

**THE
1994 - 2000
SECOND
LONGITUDINAL
STUDY
OF
AGING
WAVE 3
SURVIVOR FILE**

VERSION SF 2.1

OCTOBER 2002

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Overall responsibility for the data processing and the compilation and documentation for the Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II) Wave 3 Survivor Data File rested with Julie Dawson Weeks. Valuable assistance was provided by other members of the LSOA II data management team: Christine S. Cox, Sylvia Ann Ellison, Cordell W. Golden, L. Christopher Quatrano, Keith A. Zevallos, and James Brittain. The contributions of the contractor, the National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago, who conducted the field work are also gratefully acknowledged.

The LSOA II is a joint project of the National Center for Health Statistics and the National Institute on Aging (NIA). It has been funded primarily by the NIA, with additional financial support provided by the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation in the Department of Health and Human Services and the National Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING
WAVE 3 SURVIVOR FILE
VERSION SF 2.1

OCTOBER 2002

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Use of LSOA II Data	I
Errors and Survey Differences in the LSOA II Data Files	II
Introduction	III-XXVI

Part I. Data From 1994

1994 National Health Interview Survey Core Questionnaire

Record Type	1
Processing Year	1
Person ID for Linkage Purposes	1
Processing Week Code	2
Late Interview (Or Last Attempt) Flag	2
Type of Living Quarters	3
Has Telephone	3
Characteristics of SP	
Sex	4
Age	4
Date of Birth	5
Hispanic Origin Imputed Flag	5
Main Racial Background	6
Race Recodes	7
Hispanic Origin	7
Marital Status	8
Veteran Status	8
Education	9
Family Income	10
NHIS Poverty Index	12
Family Relationship	12
Size of Family	13
Major Activity	14
Health Status	14
Activity Limitation Status	14
Employment Status	16

Class of Worker	17
Industry	17
Occupation	17
Respondent For Core	18
Condition List Assigned	18
Height	18
Weight	18
Health and Health Care Utilization	
Total Restricted Activity Days in Past Two Weeks	19
Bed Days in Past Two Weeks	19
Work-Loss Days in Past Two Weeks	19
School-Loss Days in Past Two Weeks	19
Other Restricted Activity Days in Past Two Weeks	19
Bed Days in Past 12 Months	20
Doctor Visits in Past 12 Months	20
Interval Since Last Doctor Visit	20
Number of Conditions	20
Number of Two-Week Doctor Visits	20
Number of Short-Stay Hospital Episodes	21
Geographic Information	
Years Lived in State of Present Residence	22
Years Lived in United States	22
Type of Substratum	22
Region	23
Geographic Distribution	23
Type of PSU	23
MSA - Non-MSA Residence	23
Pseudo PSU Codes	23
Final Annual SOA II Weight	24
SOA II Chronic Condition Prevalence and Incidence Factor	24
<u>1994 National Health Interview Survey Family Resources Supplement</u>	
Needed Medical Care But Did Not Get it	30
Main Reason Did Not Get Care	31
Lack of Insurance or Money	31
Delayed Seeking Care Because of Cost	32
Needed Dental Care	32
Needed Prescription Medicine	32
Needed Glasses	32
Needed Mental Health Care	32

Part II. Data from 1994-1996

1994 National Health Interview Survey on Disability, Phase I

Mental Health

SOA II Chronic Condition Prevalence and Incidence Factor	24
Frequently Depressed or Anxious	24
Trouble Making/Keeping Friendships	24
Trouble Getting Along in Social Setting	24
Trouble Concentrating Long Enough to Complete Tasks	25
Trouble Coping With Day-to-Day Stresses	25
Frequently Confused, Disoriented, or Forgetful	25
Phobias or Unreasonable Fears	25
Schizophrenia in Past 12 Months	26
Paranoid Disorder in Past 12 Months	26
Bipolar Disorder in Past 12 Months	26
Major Depression Lasting Two or More Weeks in Past Year	27
Antisocial/Obsessive Compulsive/Personality Disorder	27
Alzheimer's/Senility Disorder Past 12 Months	27
Alcohol Abuse Disorder in Past 12 Months	27
Drug Abuse Disorder in Past 12 Months	28
Other Mental/Emotional Disorder in Past 12 Months	28
Take Prescription Medication For Ongoing Condition	28
Unable to Work Because of Problems	28
Trouble Finding/Keeping a Job/Doing Task Because of Problem	29
Received Services From Mental Health Community Program	29
Respondent Considers This Person to Have a Disability	29
Other People Consider This Person to Have a Disability	30

1994 Second Supplement on Aging

Date of SOA II Interview	33
Time Between NHIS And SOA II (Days)	33
Recalculated SOA II Age	33
Completion Status	33
Mode of Interview	33

Section A: Housing and Long-Term Care Services

Residential Characteristics

How Long Lived Here	34
Necessary to Use Stairs to Enter Home	34
More Than One Floor or Level	34
Bathroom, Bedroom, Kitchen on Same Floor	34
Difficulties Encountered in Home	35
Special Features in Residence	35
Type of Residence	38
Place Primarily or Exclusively Serves Elderly	39

Services Provided By Residence	39
Planning Move to Receive Services or Assistance	44
Nursing Home Utilization	
Ever Resident in Nursing Home	44
Number of Times Resident or Patient	44
Date Admitted First Time	45
Date Discharged Last Time	46
Length of Time, Last Time	46
Weeks in Nursing Home in Past 12 Months	47
Any Part of Last Stay in Past 12 Months	47
Sources of Payment for Nursing Home	48
Primary Source of Payment	52
Amount Paid By You or Your Family (Non-Reimbursed)	52
Currently on Nursing Home Waiting List	53
Section B: Transportation	
Frequency of Driving	54
Never Drive Because of Impairment/Health	54
Used Public Transportation in Past 12 Months	54
Public Transportation Use Limited Due to Impairment/Health	54
Frequency of Public Transportation Use in Past 12 Months	55
Difficulty Using Public Transportation	55
Section C: Social Activity	
Get Together With Friends or Neighbors	56
Talk on Telephone With Friends or Neighbors	56
Get Together With Relatives	56
Talk on Telephone With Relatives	56
Go to Church or Temple Services	56
Go to Movies, Sports Events, Etc.	57
Go Out to Eat at Restaurant	57
Days Left the House in Past Two Weeks	57
Present Social Activities Enough, Too Much	57
Section D: Work History / Employment	
Ever Worked at a Job or Business	58
Work History Recode	58
Now Work at a Job or Business	59
Usual Hours Per Week at Work	59
Year Stopped Last Job	59

Retirement	
Retired From Job or Business	59
Age at Last Retirement	60
Number of Years Since Last Retirement	60
Retired Due to Impairment or Disability	60
Year Stopped Working at Your Last Job	61
Year Last Worked at a Job or Business	61
Retired on Disability	61
Age When Retired on Disability	62
Retired From a Job or Business	62
Age When Retired the Last Time	62
Time Since Last Retired	63
Retired Because of Ongoing Health Problem	63

Volunteer Work	
Unpaid Volunteer Work in Last 12 Months	64
Amount of Volunteer Work	64
Days Per Month Volunteer Worked in Past 12 Months	64

Section E: Assistance Devices and Technologies

Used Medical Devices or Supplies	65
Currently Have Implants	71

Section F: Health Insurance

Covered by Medicare Last Month	74
How Long Covered by Medicare	74
Covered by Medicaid Last Month	74
How Long Covered by Medicaid	74
Covered by Other Public Assistance Last Month	75
Other Sources of Government Health Insurance	75
Covered by Private Health Insurance Last Month	76
Private Insurance Obtained Through Workplace	76
Medicare and/or Private Health Insurance Recode	76
Public and/or Private Health Insurance Recode	77

Section G: Assistance With Key Activities

Nagi Activities	
Walking a Quarter-Mile	78
Walking Up 10 Steps Without Resting	78
Standing or Being on Feet For 2 Hours	79
Sitting For 2 Hours	80
Stooping/Crouching/Kneeling	81
Reaching Up Over Your Head	81
Reaching Out as if to Shake Hands	82
Using Fingers to Grasp/Handle	83

Lifting or Carrying 25 Pounds	84
Lifting or Carrying 10 Pounds	85
Total Number of Nagi Difficulties	86

Activities of Daily Living

Bathing or Showering	
Difficulty	86
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	87
Special Equipment Used	88
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	89
Receive Help	90
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	91
Frequency of Hands-On Help	92
Need (More) Hands-On Help	92
Supervisory/Standby Help	93
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	94
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	94
Followup Questions for Bathing or Showering	94
Dressing	
Difficulty	96
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	96
Special Equipment Used	98
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	99
Receive Help	100
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	101
Frequency of Hands-On Help	102
Need (More) Hands-On Help	102
Supervisory/Standby Help	103
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	104
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	104
Followup Questions for Dressing	104
Eating	
Difficulty	105
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	106
Special Equipment Used	107
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	109
Receive Help	110
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	110
Frequency of Hands-On Help	112
Need (More) Hands-On Help	112
Supervisory/Standby Help	113
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	113
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	114
Followup Questions for Eating	114

Getting In/Out of Bed/Chairs	
Difficulty	116
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	116
Special Equipment Used	117
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	120
Receive Help	121
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	122
Frequency of Hands-On Help	123
Need (More) Hands-On Help	123
Supervisory/Standby Help	124
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	125
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	125
Followup Questions for Getting In/Out of Bed/Chairs	125
Walking	
Difficulty	127
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	127
Special Equipment Used	128
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	131
Receive Help	132
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	133
Frequency of Hands-On Help	134
Need (More) Hands-On Help	134
Supervisory/Standby Help	135
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	136
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	136
How Often Move Around House/Apartment/Room	136
Getting Outside	
Difficulty	137
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	137
Special Equipment Used	139
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	142
Receive Help	143
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	143
Frequency of Hands-On Help	145
Need (More) Hands-On Help	145
Supervisory/Standby Help	146
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	146
Need (More) Supervision or Standby Help	147
Using Toilet	
Difficulty	147
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	148
Special Equipment Used	149
With Equipment: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	153
Receive Help	154
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	155

Frequency of Hands-On Help	156
Need (More) Hands-On Help	156
Supervisory/Standby Help	157
Frequency of Supervision or Standby Help	158
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	158
Followup Questions for Using Toilet	158
ADL Summary Recodes	160
Difficulty Controlling Bowels	162
Difficulty Controlling Urination	163
Instrumental Activities of Daily Living	
Preparing Meals	
Difficulty	164
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	165
Receive Help	166
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	167
Frequency of Hands-On Help	168
Need (More) Hands-On Help	168
Supervisory/Standby Help	169
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	170
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	170
Followup Questions for Preparing Meals	170
Shopping For Groceries	
Difficulty	172
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	172
Receive Help	173
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	174
Frequency of Hands-On Help	175
Need (More) Help	175
Supervisory/Standby Help	176
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	177
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	177
Followup Questions for Shopping	177
Managing Money	
Difficulty	178
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	179
Receive Help	180
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	181
Frequency of Hands-On Help	182
Need (More) Hands-On Help	182
Supervisory/Standby Help	183
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	184
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	184
Followup Questions for Managing Money	184

Using The Telephone	
Difficulty	185
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	185
Receive Help	186
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	187
Frequency of Hands-On Help	188
Need (More) Hands-On Help	188
Supervisory/Standby Help	189
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	190
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	190
Doing Heavy Housework	
Difficulty	191
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	191
Receive Help	192
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	193
Frequency of Hands-On Help	194
Need (More) Hands-On Help	194
Supervisory/Standby Help	195
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	196
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	196
Followup Questions for Doing Heavy Housework	196
Doing Light Housework	
Difficulty	197
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	198
Receive Help	199
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	200
Frequency of Hands-On Help	201
Need (More) Hands-On Help	201
Supervisory/Standby Help	202
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	203
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	203
Followup Questions for Doing Light Housework	203
Getting Outside	
Difficulty	204
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	205
Receive Help	206
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	207
Frequency of Hands-On Help	208
Need (More) Hands-On Help	208
Supervisory/Standby Help	209
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	210
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	210
Followup Questions for Getting Outside	210

Managing Medication	
Difficulty	211
Without Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	212
Receive Help	213
With Help: Very Tiring/Takes a Long Time/Painful	214
Frequency of Hands-On Help	215
Need (More) Hands-On Help	215
Supervisory/Standby Help	216
Frequency of Supervision/Standby Help	217
Need (More) Supervision/Standby Help	217
IADL Summary Recodes	217
Falls	
Fell in Past 12 Months	221
Fell More Than Once in Past 12 Months	221
Injured From Fall(s)	221
Injuries From Fall(s)	222
Fell Because No Help Getting Around	223
Fell Because of Dizziness	223
Help With ADLs/IADLs	
Primary Helper Strong Enough to Help With ADLs	223
SP Needs Supervision to Ensure Safety	224
SP Receives Help/Supervision With ADLs	224
Number of Helpers	224
First Helper	
Activities First Helper Helps With	224
Description of First Helper	229
Is First Helper Paid	229
Who Pays for First Helper	230
Number of Days/Hours First Helper Helped	234
Second Helper	
Activities Second Helper Helps With	234
Description of Second Helper	239
Is Second Helper Paid	239
Who Pays for Second Helper	240
Number of Days/Hours Second Helper Helped	244
Third Helper	
Activities Third Helper Helps With	244
Description of Third Helper	249
Is Third Helper Paid	249
Who Pays for Third Helper	250
Number of Days/Hours Third Helper Helped	254

Fourth Helper	
Activities Fourth Helper Helps With	254
Description of Fourth Helper	259
Is Fourth Helper Paid	259
Who Pays for Fourth Helper	260
Number of Days/Hours Fourth Helper Helped	264
Helper Summary Variables	264
Satisfaction With Main Helper	267
Someone to Take Care (Days)	269
Someone to Take Care (Weeks)	270
Problems While Home Alone	270

Section H: Other Services

Number of Prescription Medicines	291
Take Medicine as Prescribed	291
Reasons for Not Taking Medicine	291
Receive Help Using Medication	299
Have Regular Physician	301
Seen This Provider Past 12 Months	302
Received Visiting Nurse Services in Past 12 Months	302
Source of Payment	304
Reasons Didn't Receive Visiting Nurse Services	309
Received Personal Care Services in Past 12 Months	313
Source of Payment	315
Reasons Didn't Receive Personal Care Services	320
Received Adult Day Care Services in Past 12 Months	324
Source of Payment	325
Reasons Didn't Receive Adult Day Care Services	330
On Wait List for Visiting Nurse/Personal Care/Day Care	334
Need Help Filling out Forms	336
Who Helps With Forms	336

Section I: Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Marital Status	338
Household Roster (2nd-9th Persons in Household)	
Number of Persons in Household	339
Sex and Relationship of Household Members	340
Number of Persons Related to SP	356
Household Summary Recodes	356
Children and Family	
Number of Living Sons/Daughters	359
Response Time of Children	360
Interactions with Children	361

Others in Household 18 or Older	364
Reasons SP Lives With Someone	364
Number of Living Brothers/Sisters	365
Mother/Father Still Living	366
Response Time of Family	366
Interactions with Family	368

Section J: Conditions and Impairments

Vision Problems	372
Hearing Problems	374
Broken Hip	374
Osteoporosis	375
Diabetes	375
Arthritis	376
Chronic Bronchitis/Emphysema	377
Asthma	378
Hypertension	379
Heart Disease	380
Stroke/CVA	381
Cancer	382
Type(s) of Cancer	383
Total Number of Conditions Ever Had	386
Dizziness	386
Biting Chewing Problems	387

Section K: Health Opinions and Behaviors

Self Rated Health	388
Felt Sad/Depressed	388
Activity Level (Compared to a Year Ago)	388
Regular Exercise Routine	388
Height/Weight	389
Smoking	390
Alcohol Consumption	391

Section L: Community Services

Senior Center	393
Special Transportation	393
Meal Delivery Service	394
Senior Center Meal Service	394
Homemaker Service	395
Information Referral Services	395

Respondent Information

Self/Proxy	396
------------------	-----

Assistant/Proxy: Relationship to SP	396
Assistant/Proxy: Lives With SP	397
Assistant/Proxy: Reason for Use	397

Part III. Data From 1997-1998

1997-1998 LSOA II Wave 2 Survivor Questionnaire

Reinterview Status Measures

Interview Eligibility Status	400
Locating Status	400
Interview Outcome	400
Interview Data Location	401
Date of Wave 2 Interview	401
Interview Mode	402
Interview Completion Status	402
Interview Instrument	403
Vital Status	403
Date SP Last Known Alive	404
Respondent Type	404
Reinterview Outcome Status	405
Sex	407
Age	407
Residential Status	407
Type of Residence	408
Migration Status	410

Section A: Housing, Migration and Long-Term Care

Moved Since Last Interview	410
Date of Move	411
Reasons for Move	412
Necessary to Use Stairs to Enter Home	424
Bathroom, Bedroom, Kitchen on Same Floor	424
Services Provided By Residence	424
Types of Privacy	426

Nursing Home Utilization

Resident in Nursing Home Since Last Interview	428
Number of Times Resident or Patient	428
Date First Admitted	429
Date Last Discharged	431
Total Number of Months Spent in Nursing Home	433
Sources of Payment for Nursing Home	434

Convalescent Home Utilization	
Resident in Convalescent Home Since Last Interview	444
Number of Times Resident or Patient	444
Date First Admitted	445
Date Last Discharged	447
Total Number of Months Spent in Convalescent Home	449
Sources of Payment for Convalescent Home	450

Section B: Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Still Married	456
Married to Same Person	456
Married Since Last Interview	461
Marital Status	465
Household Roster (2nd -11th Persons in Household)	
Number of Persons in Household	466
Sex and Relationship of Household Members	467
Number of Persons Related to SP	497
Household Composition Summary Recodes	497
Spouse, Children, and Family	
Spouse Resides in Care Facility	502
Spouse's Health Ratings	504
Reasons SP Lives With Someone	505
Number of Living Sons/Daughters	507
Response Time of Children	509
Interactions with Children	511
Number of Living Brothers/Sisters	514
Assists Others Outside of Household	516

Section C: Social Activity

Get Together With Friends or Neighbors	518
Talk on Telephone With Friends or Neighbors	518
Get Together With Relatives	518
Talk on Telephone With Relatives	519
Go to Church or Temple Services	519
Go to Movies, Sports Events, Etc....	519
Go Out to Eat at a Restaurant	520
Days Left the House in Past Two Weeks	520
Present Social Activities Enough, Too Much	520
Able to Leave House as Desired	521
Reasons Unable to Leave House	522

Section D: Assistance With Key Activities

Nagi Activities

Walking a Quarter-Mile	530
Walking Up 10 Steps Without Resting	531
Stooping/Crouching/Kneeling	532
Reaching Up Over Your Head	533
Reaching Out as if to Shake Hands	534
Using Fingers to Grasp/Handle	535
Lifting or Carrying 10 Pounds	536
Total Number of Nagi Difficulties	537

Activities of Daily Living

Bathing or Showering	538
Dressing	539
Eating	540
Getting In/Out of Bed/Chairs	541
Walking	542
Using Toilet	543

ADL Summary Recodes	544
---------------------------	-----

Often Troubled With Pain	545
Difficulty Controlling Urination	545

Instrumental Activities of Daily Living

Preparing Meals	546
Shopping	547
Managing Money	549
Using Telephone	550
Doing Heavy Housework	552
Doing Light Housework	553
Managing Medication	555

IADL Summary Recodes	556
----------------------------	-----

Easier or Harder to Walk 1/4 Mile	559
Easier or Harder to Walk 10 Steps	559
Easier or Harder to Bathe	560
Easier or Harder to Get In/Out of Bed	560

Falls

Fell Since Last Interview	561
Fell More than Once Since Last Interview	561
Injured from Fall(s)	561
Injuries from Fall(s)	562
Fell Because of Dizziness	564

Help With ADLs/IADLs	
Receives Help With Activities (Listing)	564
Summary Recode for Receipt of Help	571
Who Helps With Activities	571
First Helper	
Activities First Helper Helps With	574
Description of First Helper	581
Sex of First Helper	582
Is First Helper Paid	582
Number of Days First Helper Helped	583
Second Helper	
Activities Second Helper Helps With	583
Description of Second Helper	590
Sex of Second Helper	591
Is Second Helper Paid	591
Number of Days Second Helper Helped	592
Third Helper	
Activities Third Helper Helps With	592
Description of Third Helper	599
Sex of Third Helper	600
Is Third Helper Paid	600
Number of Days Third Helper Helped	601
Fourth Helper	
Activities Fourth Helper Helps With	601
Description of Fourth Helper	608
Sex of Fourth Helper	609
Is Fourth Helper Paid	609
Number of Days Fourth Helper Helped	610
Who Helps the Most	610

Section E: Conditions and Impairments

Vision Problems	611
Hearing Problems	617
Tooth or Mouth Problems	619
Broken Hip	619
Osteoporosis	620
Diabetes	621
Arthritis	622
Bronchitis/Emphysema	623
Asthma	624
Hypertension	625
Heart Disease	627
Heart Attack	627

Stroke	629
Cancer	629
Total Number of Conditions Reported	629
Type(s) of Cancer	630
Cancer Summary Recodes	648
Ever Told Have Osteoporosis	649
Ever Told Have Arthritis	650
Other Health Problems	650

Section F: Health Opinions, Behaviors and Nutrition

Self-Rated Health	653
Health Compared to Last Interview	653
Reasons for Health Improvement	654
Felt Sad/Depressed	660
Activity Level (Compared to a Year Ago)	660
Regular Exercise Routine	660
Weight	661
Alcohol Consumption	663
Average Number of Drinking Days	665
Eating Habits	666
Vitamin Use	667
Aspirin Use	667
Meals on Wheels Delivered to Home	667
Eat at Senior Center/Facility	668
Cholesterol Checked	668
Had Flu Shot	668
Last Time Had Mammogram	669
Last Time Had Prostate Exam	671

Section G.1: Cognitive Functioning for Self-Respondents

Self-Rated Memory	671
Word Recall	671
Memory of Month/Day/Year	678
Memory of Day of the Week	679
Countback from 20	679
Countback from 86	681
What Is Used to Cut Paper: Scissors	683
What Is Name of Desert Plant: Cactus	683
Who Is the President: Clinton	683
Who Is the Vice President: Gore	684
Did SP Receive Assistance	684

Section G.2: Cognitive Functioning for Proxy Respondents

Proxy-Rated Memory	685
Memory of Friends/Family	685

Memory of Recent Events	687
Recalling Conversations Days Later	688
Memory of Address/Phone	690
Memory of Day/Month	691
Memory of Where Things Are Kept	693
Making Decisions	694
Handling Money for Shopping	696
Handling Financial Matters	697
Ever Lost in Familiar Area	699
Ever Wander off	699
Can Be Left Alone for an Hour	699
See/Hear Things Not There	700

Section H: Health Care Utilization

Physician Utilization	700
Hospitalization	704
Home Health Care Utilization	706
Source of Payment for Home Health Care	713
Need Home Health Care	724
Medical Procedures/Surgeries/Therapies	735
Hormone Replacement	754
Unmet Need for Care	756
Health Care Rating	765

Section I: Health Insurance

Medicare Coverage	765
Medicaid Coverage	766
Other Government Health Program Coverage	766
Private Health Insurance Coverage	767
HMO Coverage	769
Reasons for Joining HMO	770
Private Health Insurance Through Employer	781
Long Term Care Insurance Coverage	783
Goods/Services Health Plan Covers	783
Sources of Payment for Devices/Health Care Goods	785
Out-of-Pocket Medical Care Expenses	798

Section J: Income and Assets

Source for Income Section Data	798
Current Income Sources	799
Number of Income Sources	802
Categorical Income	803
Total Income (Categorical)	805
Receive Food Stamps	807
Have a Mortgage	808

Income Changed Since Last Interview	808
Income Increased/Decreased	809
Money at the End of the Month	809
Medical Costs Expected to Deplete Savings	810

Module: Childhood Health and Family Longevity Questions from HRS-3

Module Participation	810
Self-Rated Childhood Health	811
Ever Confined to Bed/Home	811
Father's Vital Status and/or Health	811
Mother's Vital Status and/or Health	818
Siblings' Vital Status and/or Health	825
Father's Origin of Birth	845
Mother's Origin of Birth	846
Father's Education	847
Mother's Education	847

Respondent Information

Type of Interview: Self/Assisted/Proxy	847
Assistant's Relationship to SP	848
Proxy's Relationship to SP	849
Reason for Proxy	850
Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent	855
Language Used in Interview	857

Part IV. Data From 1999-2000

1999-2000 LSOA II Wave 3 Survivor Questionnaire

Reinterview Status Measures

Interview Eligibility Status	858
Locating Status	858
Interview Outcome	858
Interview Data Location	858
Date of Wave 3 Interview	859
Interview Mode	860
Interview Completion Status	860
Interview Instrument	860
Vital Status	860
Date SP Last Known Alive	861
Respondent Type	861
Reinterview Outcome Status	862
Sex	864
Residential Status	864

Type of Residence	865
Migration Status	867

Section A: Housing, Migration and Long-Term Care

Moved Since Last Interview	867
Date of Move	868
Reasons for Move	869
Necessary to Use Stairs to Enter Home	880
Bathroom, Bedroom, Kitchen on Same Floor	881
Services Provided By Residence	882
Types of Privacy	884

Nursing Home Utilization

Resident in Nursing Home Since Last Interview	886
Number of Times Resident or Patient	886
Total Number of Months Spent in Nursing Home	887
Sources of Payment for Nursing Home	888

Convalescent Home Utilization

Resident in Convalescent Home Since Last Interview	893
Number of Times Resident or Patient	893
Total Number of Months Spent in Convalescent Home	894
Sources of Payment for Convalescent Home	895

Section B: Family Structure, Relationships, and Living Arrangements

Still Married	900
Married to Same Person	901
Married Since Last Interview	905
Marital Status	909

Household Roster (2nd -16th Persons in Household)

Number of Persons in Household	910
Sex and Relationship of Household Members	911
Number of Persons Related to SP	948
Household Composition Summary Recodes	949

Spouse, Children, and Family

Spouse Resides in Care Facility	954
Spouse's Health Ratings	955
Reasons SP Lives With Someone	957

Number of Living Sons/Daughters	959
Response Time of Children	961
Interactions with Children	962
Number of Living Brothers/Sisters	966
Assists Others Outside of Household	967

Section C: Social Activity

Get Together With Friends or Neighbors	970
Talk on Telephone With Friends or Neighbors	971
Get Together With Relatives	971
Talk on Telephone With Relatives	971
Go to Church or Temple Services	972
Go to Movies, Sports Events, Etc.....	972
Go Out to Eat at a Restaurant	972
Do Any Unpaid Volunteer Work	973
Participate in Elderhostel	973
Days Left the House in Past Two Weeks	973
Present Social Activities Enough, Too Much	974
Go to a Senior Center	974
Able to Leave House as Desired	975
Reasons Unable to Leave House	975

Section D: Assistance With Key Activities

Nagi Activities

Walking a Quarter-Mile	983
Walking Up 10 Steps Without Resting	984
Stooping/Crouching/Kneeling	984
Reaching Up Over Your Head	985
Reaching Out as if to Shake Hands	986
Using Fingers to Grasp/Handle	987
Lifting or Carrying 10 Pounds	988
Total Number of Nagi Difficulties	989

Activities of Daily Living

Bathing or Showering	990
Dressing	998
Eating	1006
Getting In/Out of Bed/Chairs	1013
Walking	1023
Using Toilet	1034

ADL Summary Recodes	1044
---------------------------	------

Often Troubled With Pain	1045
Difficulty Controlling Urination	1046

Instrumental Activities of Daily Living

Preparing Meals	1047
Shopping	1050
Managing Money	1055
Using Telephone	1058
Doing Heavy Housework	1062

Doing Light Housework	1067
Managing Medication	1070
IADL Summary Recodes	1074
Easier or Harder to Walk 1/4 Mile	1076
Easier or Harder to Walk 10 Steps	1081
Easier or Harder to Bathe	1086
Easier or Harder to Get In/Out of Bed	1091
Falls	
Fell Since Last Interview	1096
Fell More than Once Since Last Interview	1096
Injured from Fall(s)	1096
Injuries from Fall(s)	1097
Fell Because of Dizziness	1099
Help With ADLs/IADLs	
Receives Help With Activities (Listing)	1099
Summary Recode for Receipt of Help	1106
Who Helps With Activities	1106
First Helper	
Activities First Helper Helps With	1109
Description of First Helper	1115
Sex of First Helper	1116
Is First Helper Paid	1116
Number of Days First Helper Helped	1123
Second Helper	
Activities Second Helper Helps With	1123
Description of Second Helper	1130
Sex of Second Helper	1131
Is Second Helper Paid	1131
Number of Days Second Helper Helped	1138
Third Helper	
Activities Third Helper Helps With	1138
Description of Third Helper	1145
Sex of Third Helper	1146
Is Third Helper Paid	1146
Number of Days Third Helper Helped	1153
Fourth Helper	
Activities Fourth Helper Helps With	1153
Description of Fourth Helper	1160
Sex of Fourth Helper	1161
Is Fourth Helper Paid	1161

Number of Days Fourth Helper Helped	1168
Who Helps the Most	1168

Section E: Conditions and Impairments

Vision Problems	1169
Hearing Problems	1175
Tooth or Mouth Problems	1177
Broken Hip	1177
Osteoporosis	1178
Diabetes	1179
Arthritis	1180
Bronchitis/Emphysema	1181
Asthma	1182
Hypertension	1183
Heart Disease	1185
Heart Attack	1185
Stroke	1187
Cancer	1187
Total Number of Conditions Reported	1188
Type(s) of Cancer	1188
Cancer Summary Recodes	1210
Ever Told Have Osteoporosis	1211
Ever Told Have Arthritis	1211
Ever Told Have High Cholesterol	1212
Other Health Problems	1212

Section F: Health Opinions, Behaviors and Nutrition

Self-Rated Health	1215
Health Compared to Last Interview	1215
Reasons for Health Improvement	1216
Felt Sad/Depressed	1222
Activity Level (Compared to a Year Ago)	1223
Regular Exercise Routine	1223
Weight	1224
Alcohol Consumption	1226
Average Number of Drinking Days	1226
Eating Habits	1228
Multi-Vitamin Use	1229
Aspirin Use	1230
Calcium Use	1230
Antioxidant/Vitamin E Use	1231
Meals on Wheels Delivered to Home	1231
Cholesterol Checked	1232
Had Flu Shot	1232
Last Time Had Mammogram	1232
Last Time Had Prostate Exam	1234

Life Length Likelihood	1235
Nursing Home Likelihood	1235

Section G.1: Cognitive Functioning for Self-Respondents

Self-Rated Memory	1236
Word Recall	1236
Memory of Month/Day/Year	1243
Memory of Day of the Week	1244
Countback from 20	1244
Countback from 86	1246
What Is Used to Cut Paper: Scissors	1248
What Is Name of Desert Plant: Cactus	1249
Who Is the President: Clinton	1249
Who Is the Vice President: Gore	1250
Did SP Receive Assistance	1250

Section G.2: Cognitive Functioning for Proxy Respondents

Proxy-Rated Memory	1252
Memory of Friends/Family	1252
Memory of Recent Events	1254
Recalling Conversations Days Later	1255
Memory of Address/Phone	1257
Memory of Day/Month	1258
Memory of Where Things Are Kept	1260
Making Decisions	1261
Handling Money for Shopping	1263
Handling Financial Matters	1264
Ever Lost in Familiar Area	1266
Ever Wander off	1266
Can Be Left Alone for an Hour	1266
See/Hear Things Not There	1267

Section H: Health Care Utilization

Physician Utilization	1267
Hospitalization	1270
Home Health Care Utilization	1272
Source of Payment for Home Health Care	1280
Need Home Health Care	1286
Medical Procedures/Surgeries/Therapies	1307
Hormone Replacement	1325
Health Care Rating	1327

Section I: Health Insurance

Medicare Coverage	1327
-------------------------	------

Medicaid Coverage	1331
Other Government Health Program Coverage	1331
HMO Coverage	1332
Nursing Home Coverage	1336
Out-of-Pocket Medical Care Expenses	1336

Section J: Income and Assets

Source for Income Section Data	1337
Current Income Sources	1337
Number of Income Sources	1343
Categorical Income	1343
Total Income (Categorical)	1346
Receive Food Stamps	1348
Have a Mortgage	1349
Own Transportation Equipment	1349
Income Changed Since Last Interview	1350
Income Increased/Decreased	1350
Money at the End of the Month	1351
Medical Costs Expected to Deplete Savings	1351

Section K: Childhood Health and Family Longevity

Self-Rated Childhood Health	1352
Ever Confined to Bed/Home	1352
Father's Vital Status and/or Health	1352
Mother's Vital Status and/or Health	1361
Siblings' Vital Status and/or Health	1370
Father's Origin of Birth	1550
Mother's Origin of Birth	1551
Father's Education	1552
Mother's Education	1553
Grandparents Lived to Age 85	1553

Respondent Information

Type of Interview: Self/Assisted/Proxy	1556
Assistant's Relationship to SP	1556
Proxy's Relationship to SP	1557
Reason for Proxy	1559
Interviewer's Assessment of Respondent	1563
Language Used in Interview	1566
SP Bedridden	1566
SP Wheelchair Bound	1566
SP Otherwise Incapacitated	1567

Appendices

Appendix A: Condition List Codes-Major Categories	1568
Appendix B: Industry Recodes	1572
Appendix C: Occupation Recodes	1579
Appendix D: Region Recodes	1587
Appendix E: Household Roster Relationship Codes	1589
Appendix F: Word Recall Lists	1590
Appendix G: Abbreviations	1591
Appendix H: Contents of the Public Use Data File	1592

USE OF LSOA II DATA

With the goal of mutual benefit, NCHS requests the cooperation of recipients of all LSOA II data files in certain actions related to their use:

- A. Any published material derived from the data should acknowledge the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) as the original source. It should also include a disclaimer which credits any analyses, interpretations, or conclusions reached to the author (data file recipient) and not to NCHS, which is responsible only for the initial data.

The suggested citation to appear at the bottom of all data tables is as follows:

Source: National Center for Health Statistics (2002).

When cited in a bibliography, the citation should read:

National Center for Health Statistics. The Second Longitudinal Study of Aging, 1994-2000, Wave 3 Survivor File, Version SF 2.1. Public-use data file and documentation. <http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/about/otheract/aging/w3sf.htm>. October 2002.

- B. Consumers who wish to publish a technical description of the data will make a reasonable effort to ensure that the description is not inconsistent with that published by NCHS. This does not mean, however, that NCHS will review such descriptions.
- C. Authors should provide NCHS with a reprint of published articles which utilize any year of the LSOA II data. Citations from such articles are compiled and available to interested persons upon request. Please send reprints and requests for the most current citation listing to:

Julie Dawson Weeks, Ph.D.
Office of Analysis, Epidemiology, and Health Promotion
National Center for Health Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 730
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Email: jweeks@cdc.gov

ERRORS AND SURVEY DIFFERENCES IN THE LSOA II DATA FILES

The LSOA II public use data files have been subjected to a great deal of careful editing. However, due to the large volume of data, it is likely that a small number of errors or discrepancies remain undetected.

In general, the LSOA II data management team has not attempted to resolve substantive data discrepancies that may exist, 1) within the 1999-2000 Wave 3 data files, or 2) between the 1999-2000 Wave 3 data files and the following: the 1997-1998 Wave 2 data file, the original 1994 Second Supplement on Aging, and/or other 1994 National Health Interview Survey data.

INTRODUCTION

The Longitudinal Studies of Aging (LSOAs) are multicohort studies of persons 70 years of age and over designed primarily to measure changes in the health, functional status, living arrangements, and health services utilization of two cohorts of Americans as they move into and through the oldest ages. The project is comprised of four surveys: the 1984 Supplement on Aging (SOA), the 1984-1990 Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA), the 1994 Second Supplement on Aging (SOA II), and the 1994-2000 Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II). An overview of each survey is provided below.

I. Background

Elderly Americans are major consumers of health care services in the United States. Of the estimated \$869 billion spent on personal health care in 1995, Americans age 65 and over (who comprised nearly 13 percent of the total population) accounted for 41 percent (\$356 billion) of all such spending(1-3). Absent a dramatic decline in morbidity in the older population, these proportions are expected to grow substantially as our population continues to age.

Because health care expenses are greatest during periods of declining health, increasing disability and institutionalization, the maintenance of good health and functional independence among the elderly is one of the most important goals of health promotion and disease prevention initiatives in our aging society. Postponing declines in functional status and the onset of chronic disease, disability, and institutionalization can enhance the lives of millions of Americans while substantially reducing the cost of federally-funded medical care. To be effective, health care policy and health promotion programs need reliable survey data that help identify the complex interactions between health and environmental, sociodemographic, social, and economic factors, and also provide information on important population trends.

II. The Longitudinal Study of Aging

Recognizing the need for quality data on the health status of the elderly, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), with the support of and in collaboration with the National Institute on Aging (NIA), launched the first Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA) between 1984 and 1990. The Supplement on Aging (SOA), conducted in conjunction with the 1984 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS), served as the baseline for the study. The LSOA followed the cohort of persons who were age 70 and above at the time of the SOA through three waves of followup interviews at approximately two-year intervals: in 1986, 1988 and 1990.

The LSOA was designed to:

- Describe the processes through which individuals pass from being functionally independent and living in the community through becoming functionally dependent, institutionalized and/or deceased;
- Measure the interrelationships between change in functional status, living arrangements, and receipt of health care among the elderly;
- Provide mortality rates for major demographic, social, economic, and health subgroups that are not available from the vital statistics system; and
- Provide a high-quality national database for a broad range of scholars conducting research on the oldest-old and on persons approaching these ages. The rationale was that having one high-quality database that was available to the entire research community would be more efficient for many purposes than having many small studies available to individual researchers.

Data from the SOA and LSOA have been among the most widely used databases for research and policy analysis relevant to the older population. Version 5 of the LSOA data file, which contains information from all four interview waves (1984-1990) and mortality and Medicare data available from record matches through July 1991, was originally released in September, 1993. Although there will be no more interviews for the LSOA, passive followup continues and data from these record matches will be released for many years to come. For more information on the survey design and content of the SOA and LSOA, please refer to the two publications cited at the end of this chapter (4, 5).

III. The Second Longitudinal Study of Aging

The body of research emanating from the SOA and the LSOA has greatly increased our understanding of the process of aging and the interaction of health, functioning, physical mobility, social and familial support, living arrangements, intergenerational transfers, and the use of formal and informal care among the oldest members of the population. Data from both the SOA and the LSOA will continue to add to our knowledge, as much analysis is still underway and has yet to appear in the literature.

But at a moment in our history when the maintenance of good health into old age has become both a personal aspiration and a critical societal goal, much more needs to be learned about the aging process so that cost-effective policies and programs may be implemented. For example, in order to forecast future demands that will be placed on the health care system by the elderly, it is of critical importance to determine whether the apparent decrease in disability among older persons during the 1980's has continued into the 1990's and, if so, what factors are responsible for this trend. In addition, it is important to gain additional insight into: 1) the processes by

which health behaviors, disease, and cognitive and emotional states impact on physical functioning and disability; 2) the processes by which personal attitudes and social and community support appear to mitigate the impact of physical impairment; and 3) the gender and socioeconomic differentials in the health of older persons, particularly the unique burden borne by elderly women.

In response to these pressing concerns, the NCHS and the NIA decided to conduct the Second Longitudinal Study of Aging (LSOA II), ten years after the original LSOA, with a new cohort of persons age 70 years and over. Because the LSOA II closely replicates the LSOA in its methodology and content, it is uniquely poised to provide the data necessary for analyzing important temporal changes in health and functioning among older Americans.

The LSOA II has several specific aims:

1. To provide a replication of the first LSOA in order to determine whether there have been changes in the disability and impairment process among older persons between the 1980's and 1990's.

Availability of replicated health and functioning measures and their covariates collected over the same two-year intervals on two distinct cohorts will enable researchers to evaluate whether the process through which individuals pass from health and functional independence to disability, functional dependence, institutionalization, and death is different for the current cohort of elderly women and men compared to the cohort ten years prior, and whether the change is due to changes in cohort characteristics or to technical and medical developments. Understanding both the trends and their causes is an essential first step in the development of projections of future health needs and an informed health policy.

2. To provide information on the sequence and consequences of health events, including use and non-use of medical care and services employed for assisted community living, on the physiological and psychosocial consequences of failure to receive adequate assistance, on social consequences such as changes in social activities, living arrangements, familial support, and the use of community services, and on the deployment of assisted living strategies, use of assistive devices, and the accessibility of technological and environmental adaptations.

Availability of detailed data on these life domains will allow researchers to estimate the impact of changes in health and functioning on changing patterns of use of formal medical care, home health aides, assistive devices, institutional resources such as nursing homes, and day care centers, and the true level of unmet needs. In addition, data from the LSOA II on post-event activity will enable us to better understand how the loss of functioning impacts the domains of daily life, and how elderly persons adapt to the loss of functioning by withdrawing from social and community life.

3. To provide information on the causes and correlates of changes in the functioning of older Americans, including social and demographic characteristics, preexisting and emerging physical illnesses, cognitive and emotional status, and social and environmental support.

Availability of this information will promote research on topics such as gender-related differences in functional deficits, the impact of childhood health, socioeconomic status and current comorbidity, including cognitive and emotional deficits, and the role of psychosocial adaptation in improving functioning or delaying further declines in functioning.

4. To provide important new information on individual health risks and behaviors in the elderly including alcohol and cigarette use, use of hormone replacement therapy, receipt of important health screenings such as mammography and prostate exams, body mass and weight loss, physical activity, and diet and nutrition.

With these data, programs designed to promote the health of the elderly will have the national estimates of the nature and levels of physical activity, nutrition, alcohol use and cigarette smoking, as well as the level of compliance with age-specific health guidelines.

The survey design and content of the LSOA II is similar to the first LSOA with improvements and enhancements reflecting the methodological and conceptual developments that have occurred during the intervening decade. The LSOA II data, when used in conjunction with data from the original LSOA, enables researchers to determine whether the prevalence and incidence of functioning, pathology, and impairments in the elderly population have changed over ten years and whether the change is due to differences in cohort characteristics or to technological and medical advancements. This provides researchers and policy planners with an opportunity to examine trends in "healthy aging," the determinants of these trends, the differences in these trends in two cohorts of older Americans, and their social and economic consequences. The LSOA II fills a gap within the existing family of longitudinal studies of aging by providing a wealth of important and unique data on a cohort of the oldest-old who began the survey while functioning effectively within the community.

IV. The Second Supplement on Aging

The Second Supplement on Aging (SOA II) serves as the baseline for the LSOA II. The SOA II is comprised of 9,447 sample persons who were 70 years of age and over in 1995. Data were collected via personal interviews by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Similar to the original SOA, the SOA II was conducted as a supplement to the 1994 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS). The NHIS is a continuous survey of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States. It relies on a multistage complex sample

design. Interviews are conducted throughout the year, in-person in each sampled household. Approximately 40,000 households, representing 41,000 families and 103,500 persons, are included in the NHIS each year. The NHIS is comprised of a core questionnaire and a number of topical supplement questionnaires.

The 1994 NHIS contained five supplements, one of which was National Health Interview Survey on Disability (NHIS-D). The SOA II was conducted in conjunction with the NHIS-D. Integrating the SOA II within the NHIS-D survey facilitated entry of the survey into the 1994 NHIS program and reduced the cost of the data collection effort. This relation will be further clarified in the discussion which follows.

A. Survey Design

Baseline data provided on this file was obtained from several sources, reflecting the complex design of the SOA II survey. These data sources are: 1) the 1994 NHIS Core questionnaire, 2) the Family Resources Supplement to the 1994 NHIS, 3) Phase I of the NHIS-D, and 4) Phase II of NHIS-D. The 1994 NHIS Core, Family Resources Supplement and the Phase I NHIS-D were completed by household respondents during the initial interview, which took place between January and December of 1994. Phase II of the NHIS-D was completed by individual survey respondents during a separate contact, occurring 7 to 17 months after the initial interview. Each of these surveys and the way in which it ties into the SOA II is described in more detail below.

In 1994, the NHIS was used as a vehicle to launch the 1994-95 NHIS-D. The NHIS-D was designed to collect data that can be used to understand disability, to develop public health policy, to produce simple prevalence estimates of numerous health conditions, and to provide descriptive baseline statistics on the effects of disabilities. For more information on the NHIS-D, please refer to the documentation cited at the end of this chapter; the coversheet for the NHIS-D documentation provides a more detailed description of this survey (6).

The NHIS-D was collected in two phases. Phase I was conducted at the time of the 1994 NHIS Core interview. The respondent for Phase I NHIS-D was the household respondent from whom the NHIS Core data were collected. The Phase I questionnaire asked about (1) pathology and/or impairment, (2) functional limitation, and (3) disability. These factors were then used to determine eligibility for the second phase of the NHIS-D (also known as the Disability Followback Survey (DFS)).

Criteria for screening individuals into Phase II of the NHIS-D was based on data from the Phase I interview, the NHIS Core interview, and the Family Resources Supplement. Individuals who were receiving disability benefits, who had specific impairments or were limited in their usual activities, or who had made adaptations due to the presence of a health condition were selected for inclusion in Phase II of the NHIS-D. The screening criteria were quite broad and, as a result, over 50 percent of those 70 years of age and over in the 1994 NHIS sample screened in to the Phase II interview.

Given the large proportion of the elderly sample that would be represented in the NHIS-D, and the extensive overlap in content of the NHIS-D and the SOA II, a decision was made to integrate the two surveys. By the time this decision was made, the design and content of the Phase I screener questionnaire had already been determined and was designed to be administered to the household respondent. In order to preserve as much comparability as possible in terms of design and content between the 1984 SOA and the SOA II, the SOA II was incorporated into Phase II of the NHIS-D, which was conducted as a followup interview to Phase I and administered to individual sample persons.

The sample for the SOA II was drawn from the universe of individuals who participated in the 1994 NHIS Core. Whereas the Phase II NHIS-D interview was conducted with sample members of all ages who were selected based on some disability criteria, the SOA II focused on all sample members 70 years of age and over regardless of disability status. Thus all individuals 70 years of age and over for whom data were collected as part of the 1994 NHIS Core interview were included in the SOA II.

Two separate instruments were used to collect data from elderly sample persons at Phase II, the DFS-2 and the DFS-3. The DFS-2 instrument was designed to be administered to all adults, 18 years of age and over, who were screened into the Phase II NHIS-D as having a disability. As mentioned above, this included a little over half of the total elderly sample 70 years of age and over, or 4,928 persons. The DFS-2 contained all of the questions from the DFS-3, as well as a number of additional questions focusing on disability status and related issues relevant to the disabled population. The DFS-3 was designed specifically for the SOA II, and was administered to the remaining 4,519 persons age 70 years and over who were not disabled as defined by the NHIS-D screening criteria.

The Phase II interview was originally scheduled to take place approximately six months after the Phase I interview. Thus, sample selection for the SOA II cohort was based on all Phase I sample persons who were 69 years of age and older at the time of Phase I. The intent was to insure that the SOA II captured those individuals who might have turned 70 years of age by the time of the Phase II interview. Delays occurred, however, which forced Phase II interviewing to occur later than expected, resulting in a lapse between Phase I and Phase II that ranged from 7 to 17 months.

These delays had an important impact on the SOA II sample. As a result of the Phase I/Phase II interval exceeding 12 months in some cases, some sample persons who were age 68 at the time of the Phase I interview had turned 70 by the time of the Phase II interview. However, because only persons who were age 69 and over at Phase I were screened for the SOA II interview, these 68 year-olds were missed. As a result, the number of 70 year-olds in the sample is slightly under represented.

B. Design Similarities and Differences Between the SOA and SOA II

As noted above, a major objective of the SOA II was to replicate critical components of the SOA in order to allow researchers to examine whether there have been changes in the prevalence of

disability among older persons in the U.S. To this end, considerable effort was made to maintain comparability in both the design and content of the two surveys. The resulting similarities are listed below:

1. Both surveys were conducted as supplements to the NHIS.
2. The samples for both surveys were comprised of all persons 70 years of age and over who completed the NHIS Core interview.
3. Both surveys were conducted by trained interviewers from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.
4. Both surveys were conducted as in-person interviews with self-respondents.
5. The procedures for accepting and selecting proxy respondents were the same across surveys.
6. Most of the content of the SOA questionnaire was repeated in the SOA II; question wording was preserved.
7. The general ordering of sections and questions within sections was maintained.

The integration of the SOA II with the NHIS-D resulted in some differences between the SOA and the SOA II, and these are noted below:

1. The SOA was conducted during the same visit as the 1984 NHIS Core; the SOA II was conducted in a followup visit anywhere from 7 to 17 months after the Core interview. As a result, the response rate for the SOA II is somewhat lower than that of the SOA (87.4 percent vs. 93.2 percent).
2. In addition to repeating questions from the SOA, the SOA II was expanded to obtain additional information. As a result, the SOA II interview was considerably longer than the SOA and the SOA questions on functioning are interspersed in between DFS questions and sections.
3. Design characteristics of the 1984 and 1994 NHIS samples differed (7). For example, an enhancement of the NHIS sample design is that the 1994 NHIS oversampled the black population; there was no oversample of any subgroup in the 1984 NHIS. In addition, beginning in 1985 there was a reduction in the number of PSU's sampled, there was selection of two PSU's per non-self-representing stratum, and the use of an all-area frame was employed. Such changes to the sample design have only a slight impact upon the comparability of the baseline data collected in the respective years, however, because the correction for these changes is the calculation and use of weights. The weights are a product of four components which take into

account the complex multistage probability design: probability of selection, household non-response adjustment within segment, first-stage ratio adjustment and post-stratification by age-sex-race. Thus, the use of weights allows for control of design changes and comparison across SOA and SOA II.

C. Respondent Type

Although an attempt was made to conduct the in-person interview with the sample person him/herself, proxy respondents were used when the sample person was incapable (due to health reasons or unavailability for the entire field period) of completing the interview. In some instances, the sample person required an assistant for either part or all of the interview. The response rate for self response is 84.5 percent (78.3 percent self, entirely and 6.2 percent self, partially). The proxy response rate for SOA II was 14.4 percent. A small number of interviews were completed where the interviewer failed to indicate who responded to the interview (1.1 percent unknown response rate).

D. Response Rate

The overall response for the SOA II was 87.4 percent. This response rate was calculated as follows:

Overall household response rate from Core (94.1 percent) multiplied by the 92.9 percent of the age-eligible persons (age 70 at Phase II) who responded to the SOA II, yielding an overall response rate of 87.4 percent.

E. Recodes

There are a limited number of recodes in the data file; usually they were added to summarize data from several locations. Generally, the recodes are located close to the variables upon which they are based. When a recode was related to several non-contiguous variables, the recode was placed at the end of the relevant section of the data file. An attempt was made to replicate all recodes from the first SOA for which comparable data were obtained, in order to facilitate cross-survey use.

F. Sample Weights

Because the NHIS uses a multistage sample design to represent the civilian non-institutionalized population of the United States, weights must be used to make accurate estimates from the NHIS data. For the LSOA II, an adjustment was made to the 1994 NHIS Core weight in order to account for the additional non-response to the SOA II. The health data from the Core was examined before re-weighting to look for any evidence of bias due to differences in health status between SOA II respondents and non-respondents; no significant differences between the two groups were found. As a result, a simple post-stratification adjustment was used, based on population control counts from July 1, 1995, which is roughly the midpoint of the Phase II survey

period. The age-sex-race categories used for post-stratification included three age groups (70-74, 75-79, 80 and over), two sex groups (male, female), and two racial designations (black and non-black). Given this adjustment, the weights on the LSOA II data file are different than the corresponding weights on the Core and Phase I supplement data files.

There are three fields related to weighting on the LSOA II file:

- The Final Annual SOA II Weight (file locations 201-206) will be used in most analyses of the LSOA II file. This weight should be used with the interview data found in locations 351-3660 as well as the person level variables in the beginning of the file.
- The interim Annual Basic Weight (before age-sex-race adjustment) (locations 172-177) is required by some software packages for variance estimation for surveys with complex sample designs. There are a number of computer programs, such as SUDAAN, that yield variance estimates for data based on complex sample surveys. Some are based on replication approaches and others are based on Taylor linearization approaches. In addition to the interim Annual Basic Weight, the LSOA II file also includes the Full Sample Stratum Identifier (locations 179-181), the Pseudo Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) Codes (locations 187-189), and the Type of PSU (location 185) to provide the analyst the capability of using such variance estimation procedures. These variables and weights are necessary for directly calculating sampling variances. See the attachment following this cover sheet for the specific fields needed when using SUDAAN.
- In addition, there is a third weight field, the Chronic Condition Prevalence and Incidence Factor (CCPIF) (locations 207-217) which is used only when the researcher matches the SOA II respondents to the 1994 Core NHIS file in order to make prevalence estimates of chronic conditions. On the core NHIS, each household is asked about one of six lists of chronic conditions; the CCPIF and the Final Annual SOA II Weight on the file are used to reinflate the six list subsample estimates to create a national estimate for those responding to the SOA II questionnaire. Again, this Factor field has been re-weighted and differs from the same weight field on the NHIS core.

G. Item Non-Response and Reserve Codes

Three different types of reserve codes are used in the *baseline* data (file locations 1-1826) to identify item non-response and ineligibility:

- responses of "don't know" or "refused" were assigned codes of "9", "99", or "999";
- when a question was not answered when it should have been or the answer given was not possible, "not ascertained" was assigned a code of "8", "98", or "998"; and
- when a question was legitimately skipped based on a response to a prior question, "not applicable" was assigned a "Blank" code for that variable field.

V. The LSOA II Followup Interviews

Two followup interviews were administered to LSOA II participants. These followups were designed to collect information on changes in the health and functional status of the LSOA II cohort since the time they were initially contacted as part of the SOA II. The first followup, known as Wave 2, was conducted between 1997 and 1998. The second and final followup, Wave 3, was fielded two years later between 1999 and 2000. In order to maintain comparability between the followup waves and baseline, and across the LSOA and LSOA II surveys, much of the design, methodology and procedures implemented in these earlier surveys was retained.

A. Survey Design

The basic design of the LSOA II followups consisted of tracing sample persons to a current address and conducting interviews with the subjects or their proxies. The data collection contractor for both waves was the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) at the University of Chicago. Two-year interview intervals were chosen in order to replicate the analytic intervals in the original LSOA and to provide similar two-year transition rates for measures of health and health care utilization. Data collection for Wave 2 took place between May 12, 1997 and May 31, 1998. The majority of interviews, however, were conducted between May 1997 and February 1998, with followup activities occurring between March and May 1998. Data collection for Wave 3 occurred between June 9, 1999 and August 30, 2000 with the majority of interviews conducted between June 1999 and July 2000.

Unlike the SOA II, which was conducted in person, the followup waves were conducted primarily by telephone using a Computer-Assisted Telephone Interview (CATI) system. In addition, the followup interview questionnaires included CATI and self-administered (SAQ) versions, surviving and deceased sample person versions, community dwelling and institutionalized skip patterns, and Spanish language translations. In some cases, an SAQ instrument was administered over the telephone as a last resort to respondents who, because of

the length of the CATI interview, would have otherwise refused to participate.

Two questionnaire versions were developed to accommodate five different types of respondents at each followup: the Survivor version and the Decedent version. Responses to questions at the beginning of the CATI instrument automatically routed the interviewer to the appropriate questionnaire version and skip patterns for the respondent type.

The Survivor questionnaire was administered to:

- sample persons living in the community
 - Sample persons living in the community were defined as those persons who lived alone, with family or friends, in retirement homes, supervised apartments or assisted living facilities and did not reside in a nursing home or a convalescent or rest home. Sample persons living in the community completed their own interviews.
- sample persons who were institutionalized
 - Sample persons who were institutionalized were defined as those persons who lived in a nursing home or a convalescent or rest home and did not return home in the interview window. Retirement homes, supervised apartments and assisted living facilities were not considered institutions. The question regarding the sample person's type of residence, contained in the screening script of the questionnaire, determined whether the sample person was institutionalized. Sample persons who were institutionalized and capable of responding completed their own interviews.
 - Sample persons who were institutionalized temporarily and were expected to return home during the data collection period were treated as living in the community and completed their own interviews.
- proxy respondents for non-institutionalized sample persons
 - Proxy respondents completed interviews for sample persons who were community dwelling but mentally or physically incapable of completing an interview.
 - Proxy respondents completed interviews for sample persons when gatekeepers dictated a proxy response.
- proxy respondents for institutionalized sample persons
 - Proxy respondents completed interviews for sample persons who were institutionalized and not capable of responding for themselves or for sample persons who had no means (e.g., personal telephone in room) by which to participate in the survey.

The Decedent version of the questionnaire was administered only to proxy respondents for deceased sample persons. Self-administered versions of both the Survivor and Decedent questionnaires were made available for respondents who did not have a telephone. Unlike the Survivor SAQ, which contained about one-half of the questions asked during the Survivor CATI interview, the Decedent SAQ contained almost all of the questions asked in the Decedent CATI instrument.

B. Eligibility

Of the 9,447 persons who participated in the baseline SOA II interview, 29 requested no further contact for the longitudinal portion of the LSOA II survey. Due to the voluntary nature of the study, these requests were honored.

While the baseline interview was conducted only with sample persons living in the community, the Wave 2 and Wave 3 interviews were administered regardless of residence type. Thus sample persons who had moved from the community into nursing or convalescent homes, retirement homes, and other residential facilities were eligible for followup LSOA II interviews.

Sample persons known to be deceased at the time of the Wave 2 interview remained part of the eligible Wave 2 sample. Close-out interviews for decedents were conducted with proxy respondents. Interviewers were trained to conduct proxy decedent interviews with a family member or other close relative who self-identified as knowledgeable regarding the health of the deceased sample person.

Once a decedent interview was conducted, the decedent was excluded from the eligible sample for the next wave of interviewing. Thus, sample persons known to be deceased at Wave 2 for whom no decedent interview was obtained remained part of the eligible sample at Wave 3. Decisions regarding eligibility for the Wave 3 interview were made at the conclusion of the Wave 2 field period, yet prior to data editing. As a result, two sample persons known to be deceased by the Wave 2 period were incorrectly coded as having a proxy decedent interview completed during this time. These two records were, therefore, excluded from the eligible Wave 3 sample even though the data collected during Wave 2 were considered insufficient. These two records exist on this Survivor file. They are: coded as “eligible” for Wave 2 and “ineligible” for Wave 3, assigned a Wave 2 Vital Status equal to “deceased” and a Wave 3 vital status equal to “missing”, but are given values of “missing” on the Wave 2 Data Location variable and “ineligible” on the Wave 3 Data Location variable because no interview data exist at either Wave 2 or Wave 3.

While this data file contains one *record* for each of the 9,447 LSOA II sample members, Waves 2 and 3 *data* collected from a proxy on behalf of a deceased sample person are not included. These data are released separately on the LSOA II Wave 2 Decedent File and the LSOA II Wave 3 Decedent File. The Wave 2 and Wave 3 Data Location variables (file locations 1830 and 3664, respectively) indicate which data file contains each sample person’s data.

Wave 2 The eligible sample for Wave 2 was 9,418 (9,447 full sample - 29 LSOA II refusals). The Wave 2 Interview Eligibility Status variable (location 1827) identifies these 29 sample persons.

Wave 3 The eligible sample for Wave 3 was 8,478 (9,447 full sample - 29 LSOA II refusals - 938 deceased sample persons with Wave 2 decedent interviews obtained - 2 sample persons for whom Wave 2 decedent interviews were deleted due to insufficient data). The Wave 3 Interview Eligibility Status variable (location 3661) identifies these 969 sample persons.

C. Response Rates

Wave 2 As mentioned above, the sample for whom Wave 2 interviews were attempted was 9,418. Of these, 8,905 (or 94.6 percent) sample persons were traced and located to a current address at the time of the Wave 2 field period. Once located, 7,998 interviews were obtained from a sample person or proxy respondent resulting in a Wave 2 interview rate of 89.8 percent conditional on successful tracing (7,998/8,905).

To calculate the overall Wave 2 response rate we divide the number of completed interviews by the total baseline sample: $7,998/9,447 = 84.7$ percent.

Of the 7,998 interviews conducted at Wave 2, 7,060 were survivor interviews and 938 were decedent interviews.

Wave 3 The eligible Wave 3 sample consisted of 8,478 persons. A total of 7,936 were successfully traced and located (93.6 percent). Of these, 6,465 were interviewed resulting in a Wave 3 interview rate of 81.5 percent conditional on successful tracing (6,465/7,936).

The overall Wave 3 response rate is the number of completed interviews (6,465) divided by the total sample (9,447) or 68.4 percent.

Of the 6,465 interviews conducted at Wave 3, 5,559 were survivor interviews and 906 were decedent interviews.

LSOA II The overall LSOA II response rate as of Wave 2 is 74.0 percent and is calculated as follows:

Overall household response rate from the NHIS Core (94.1 percent) multiplied by the 92.9 percent of the age-eligible persons (age 70 at Phase II) who responded to the SOA II yields an overall SOA II baseline response rate of 87.4 percent. Multiplying this 87.4 percent by the 84.7 percent of SOA II sample persons who completed interview at Wave 2 yields an overall Wave 2 response rate of 74.0 percent.

The overall LSOA II rate at Wave 3 is derived simply by multiplying the 74.0 LSOA II at Wave 2 rate by the Wave 3 interview rate of 68.4 = 50.6 percent.

D. Respondent Type

Whenever possible, followup interviews were conducted with the sample person directly. However some sample persons were unable to complete an interview because of a health or physical problem; some were deceased by the time of the reinterviews. In a very few instances, sample persons were unavailable during the entire field period (e.g., out of the country) or interviewers were unable to conduct an interview with some sample persons in their current locations (e.g., in a nursing facility without access to personal telephones). In such instances, proxy respondents were accepted. A proxy respondent had to be an adult familiar with the health and health care issues faced by the sample person. Most often the proxy was a family member or close friend. Of all survivor interviews conducted at Wave 2, 78.8 percent were self (unassisted), 1.4 percent were self (assisted), and 19.8 percent were proxy response. Wave 3 interviews were conducted with: sample persons (unassisted) - 76.3 percent, sample persons (assisted) - 2.1 percent, and proxy respondents - 21.6 percent.

E. Item Non-Response and Reserve Codes

Eight different types of reserve codes are used for the followup data (locations 1827-6475) to identify item non-response and ineligibility:

- 93 This value indicates those instances where the given question does not appear in either the CATI or SAQ version of the questionnaire. For example, respondents who were administered an SAQ instrument will have a 93 code for items exclusively derived from the CATI instrument. The reverse will be true for items exclusively derived from the SAQ instrument.
- 94 This reserve code is used to identify partially completed cases. At Wave 2, respondents must have completed at least Section A (in both the CATI and SAQ versions of the questionnaires) in order for their interviews to be considered sufficiently completed. At Wave 3, the cutoff point was Section B (the household roster question in the Survivor CATI questionnaire, the end of Section B for each of the SAQ questionnaires and the Proxy Decedent CATI questionnaire). Respondents who stopped the interview subsequent to these cutoff points, yet prior to completion, will have codes of 94 occurring on all variables which follow the point of break off. Thus, the frequency of "94" codes generally increases (but never decreases) throughout the course of the instrument until the final data item
- 95 This value identifies CATI errors - those instances where the CATI failed to administer a question which would otherwise have been administered.

- 96 A 96 code is recorded when a question which appears on the SAQ instrument was left blank by the respondent. There is no way to further distinguish between “don’t know” and “refused” responses in the SAQ instruments (except in those few instances where a SAQ instrument was administered via telephone).
- 97 Respondents who refused to answer a CATI question are assigned this code at that data item. Some SAQ cases will have valid 97 codes if the instrument was administered via telephone.
- 98 This category identifies all Wave 2 and/or Wave 3 ineligible sample persons, as well as those for whom a decedent interview was obtained.
- 99 Respondents who answered “don’t know” to a CATI question are coded 99 at that data item. Some SAQ cases will have valid 99 codes if the instrument was administered via telephone.
- Blank When a question was legitimately skipped based on a response to a prior question or on preloaded data, “Blank” code was assigned for that variable field.

F. Item Numbers

Item numbers provided in this codebook indicate the actual questionnaire question number from which the data are derived. One item number is provided at file locations 1 through 1826 (baseline data for which only one version of the questionnaire exists). Two item numbers are provided for Waves 2 and 3 variables (locations 1827-6475) indicating question number in the CATI version of the questionnaire and question number in the SAQ version. For example the following label indicates the source of the data - CATI Section A, question 9b / SAQ question 7 :

A-9b/7 **DATE ADMITTED TO NURSING HOME FIRST TIME**

If no corresponding SAQ question existed, the item number would appear as A-9b/- -. If the source of the variable exists outside of the questionnaire itself (e.g., screening questions), the entire item number field will be blank.

VI. Contents of the Data File

As mentioned previously, this data file contains information from several sources, including the:

- 1994 NHIS Core interview,
- Family Resources Supplement interview,
- Phase I NHIS-D interview,
- Phase II NHIS-D / Second Supplement on Aging interviews,
- LSOA II Wave 2 Survivor interview, and the
- LSOA II Wave 3 Survivor interview.

The questionnaires administered at Phase II (the DFS-2 and DFS-3 instruments) were designed to be fully comprehensive; hence, with the exception of a few demographic and background characteristics, all questions considered to be critical to the objectives of the NHIS-D and the SOA II were included in the Phase II questionnaires. There are a number of questions from the NHIS Core interview and supplements that are thought to be complementary to the data obtained at Phase II, however, and these measures are thus included in this file. Users must always keep in mind, however, that data from the NHIS Core, Family Resources Supplement and Phase I Disability Supplement were collected at an earlier point in time (7 to 17 months) than data from the Phase II questionnaires and may have been provided by a respondent other than the sample person and other than the respondent for Phase II.

The general structure of the file is given below:

<u>1994 NHIS Core Variable Fields</u>	<u>Locations</u>
Person data for sample person	1-200
Sample design variables	
Annual Basic weight before age-sex-race adjustment	172-177
Stratum	179-181
PSU	187-189
Annual SOA II sample weight	201-206
SOA II Chronic Condition Prevalence and Incidence Factor	207-217
<u>1994 NHIS Supplements Variable Fields</u>	351-382
Disability Phase I Supplement	351-373
Mental health	351-371
Respondent assessed disability	372-373
Family Resources Supplement	374-382
<u>1994 Second Supplement on Aging Variable Fields</u>	390-1826
<u>1997-1998 LSOA II Wave 2 Survivor Variable Fields</u>	1827-3660
Reinterview Status Variables	1827-1866
<u>1999-2000 LSOA II Wave 3 Survivor Variable Fields</u>	3661-6475
Reinterview Status Variables	3661-3698

A. Content Comparability Across SOA II and Wave 2

The SOA II interview included the following sections:

- housing and long-term care services
- transportation
- social activity
- work history / employment
- assistive devices and technologies
- health insurance
- assistance with key activities
- other services
- family structure, relationships and living arrangements
- conditions and impairments
- health opinions and behaviors
- community services

The LSOA II followup questionnaires contained a subset of items from the SOA II interview, as well as items newly added. Information gathered during these later interviews included questions about:

- housing, migration, and long-term care
- family structure, relationships and living arrangements
- social activity
- assistance with key activities
- chronic conditions and impairments
- health opinions, behaviors and nutrition
- cognitive functioning
- health care utilization
- health insurance
- income and assets
- childhood health and family longevity

Items from the SOA II interview that were *dropped* from the followup interviews included questions about:

- transportation
- work history and employment
- retirement
- pain/tiring/takes a long time while performing activities
- receipt of help / use special equipment for ADLs and IADLs (excluded from Wave 2 only, see discussion below)
- activity-specific questions regarding consequences of unmet need
- bowel incontinence
- detailed prescription use / non-use

- detailed questions on use of assistive devices and medical implants
- response time and interactions with family

New items *added* at Waves 2 and 3 include questions about:

- migration
- convalescent home utilization
- detailed questions about changes in marital status
- spouse's health, change in health, institutionalization
- services SP provides to others
- questions about being homebound / reasons for being homebound
- persistent symptomatic conditions such as pain in legs, swelling in feet, etc.
- nutrition
- influenza immunization; mammogram, prostate, and cholesterol screenings
- routine use of vitamins and aspirin (Wave 2)
- routine use of vitamins, aspirin, calcium supplements, and antioxidants (Wave 3)
- cognitive functioning and self-rated memory from HRS
- income and assets from HRS
- detailed questions on home health care utilization
- additional cancer types

A random one-quarter sample of Wave 2 respondents were chosen to complete the **Childhood Health and Family Longevity Module**. This section is similar to that administered during the 1996 Health and Retirement Survey (HRS). File location 3462 indicates those respondents who participated in this module. At Wave 3, the remaining sample was eligible for this section. Only sample persons a) known to have completed the longevity section at Wave 2, and b) sample persons who did not complete the section at Wave 2 and were not eligible to receive the Wave 3 Survivor interview, were excluded from receipt of this section.

The **Cognitive Functioning and Income and Assets** sections included at Waves 2 and 3 are similar to those found in the HRS, thus providing further opportunities for cross-walk type analyses between the two surveys. Data users should note that the sections are not identical. Furthermore, the Income and Assets section was administered to only one spouse in each household where a married couple resided and both were sample members. An indicator of who provided these data is provided in locations 3406 and 5521.

Due to anticipated financial constraints, changes were made to the LSOA II Wave 2 Survivor survey instrument subsequent to the start of the field period. As a result, skip pattern errors were introduced into the CATI instrument and sample persons were not asked all questionnaire items which would otherwise have been administered. Most of these changes occurred in **Section D: Assistance with Key Activities**. Non-response for these data items, therefore, appears erroneously high (10 percent or more). The affected items have been deleted from this data file. Users should note that these deletions may limit the ability to examine measures of, and relating

to, physical functioning at Wave 2. Items deleted include:

For each of the six ADLs (bathing/showering, dressing, eating, transferring, walking, using the toilet):

1. Do you use any special equipment or aids in (ADL)?
2. What special equipment or aids do you use in (ADL)?
3. Do you receive help with (ADL)? If yes: Do you need more help with (ADL)? If no: Do you need help with (ADL)?
4. You mentioned earlier that you have no difficulty with (ADL). If you did not (use special equipment / have help), would you have any difficulty with (ADL)? If yes: How much difficulty would you have (ADL) without (special equipment and/or aids)?

For each of the seven IADLs (preparing meals, shopping, managing money, using the telephone, doing heavy housework, doing light housework, managing medication(s)):

1. [If SP currently receives help with an IADL]: Do you need more help with (IADL)?
2. You mentioned earlier that you have no difficulty with (IADL). If you did not (use special equipment / have help), would you have any difficulty with (IADL)? If yes: How much difficulty would you have (IADL) without (special equipment and/or aids)?
3. [If SP reports less difficulty at Wave 2 than at baseline for walking 1/4 mile, walking up 10 steps, bathing/showering, or transferring]: Why has it become easier for you to (activity)?
4. [For SPs who receive help with and ADL or IADL]: Who pays for this help?

Appendix H contains 20 detailed tables outlining the content of this data file by wave of interview. Used in conjunction with the SOA II, Wave 2 and Wave 3 questionnaires, analysts should be able to easily identify data items which can be examined longitudinally.

B. Linkable Files

In addition to the files mentioned above, the following NHIS data files exist for the LSOA II sample:

For all LSOA II sample persons (as reported by a household respondent):

1. Access to Health Care (complete file)
2. Health Insurance
3. Imputed Family Resources
4. Phase I NHIS-D Supplement (complete file)

For a selected sample adult in each family:

5. Year 2000 Objectives (including environmental health, tobacco, occupational safety and health, heart disease and stroke, clinical and preventive services)
6. AIDS Knowledge and Attitudes

For all DFS-2 respondents:

7. Phase II Disability Followback Survey or NHIS-D

If an analyst matches the LSOA II data to the NHIS Core files or other files with information on the entire LSOA II sample, the weights on the LSOA II file should be used. However, if the analyst is matching to the sample adult files listed above, the correct weight to use is the sample person weight found on the Year 2000 or the AIDS file.

References

1. Hodgson T.A. and A.J. Cohen. 1999. Medical Expenditures for Major Diseases, 1995. Health Care Financing Review. 21(2):119-164.
2. Levit, K.R., H.C. Lazenby, B.R. Braden, et. al. 1997. National Health Expenditures, 1996. Health Care Financing Review. 19(1):161-200.
3. National Center for Health Statistics. 1998. Health, United States, 1998 With Socioeconomic Status and Health Chartbook. Hyattsville, Maryland.
4. _____. 1987. The Supplement on Aging to the 1984 National Health Interview Survey. Vital and Health Statistics 1(21) DHHS Publication Number (PHS) 87-1323. Public Health Service. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
5. _____. 1992. The Longitudinal Study of Aging: 1984-1990. Vital and Health Statistics 1(28) DHHS Publication Number (PHS) 92-1304. Public Health Service. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.
6. _____. 1998. Data File Documentation, National Health Interview Survey on Disability, Phase 1 and Phase 2, 1994 (machine readable data file and documentation, CD-ROM Series 10, No. 8A), National Center for Health Statistics, Hyattsville, Maryland.
7. _____. A.J. Moss and V.L. Parsons. 1986. Current Estimates from the National Health Interview Survey, United States, 1985. *Vital and Health Statistics*. Series 10, No. 160. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS)86-1588. Public Health Service. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office.

**VARIANCE ESTIMATION FOR PERSON DATA
USING SUDAAN AND THE NATIONAL HEALTH INTERVIEW SURVEY (NHIS)
PUBLIC USE PERSON DATA FILES, 1987 - 1994**

CD-ROM VERSION

Design Information Available on the NHIS Public Use Basic Health and Demographic and Current Health Topic Data Files.

Not all of the following variables are used for all methods of variance approximation. Field locations may change on some files; the user should check the data format for each file.

<u>Variable Name</u>	<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Label</u>	<u>Values</u>
STRATUM	179-181	'FULL SAMPLE STRATUM IDENTIFIER'	---
CSTRATUM	187-188	'PSEUDO PSU CODES', first two columns	1, 2, ..., 62
CPSU	189	'PSEUDO PSU CODES', last column	1, 2, 3, 4
SUB	178	'TYPE OF SUBSTRATUM'	0, 1, 2
SSU	5-12	concatenation of 'PROCESSING QUARTER', 'RANDOM RECODE OF PSU NUMBER', 'WEEK-CENSUS CODE' and 'SEGMENT NUMBER'	---
TYPE_PSU	185	'TYPE OF PSU', Self-representing PSU Non-self-representing PSU	1, 4 3, 6
WTF	201-206	'FINAL BASIC WEIGHT'	

Method 1: Single Stage PSU's Sampled With-Replacement within Strata Design for 1987-1994 NHIS.

This method is statistically less efficient than the method described below but is more flexible. This method requires no recoding of design variables, may be applicable to many complex survey sample design computer programs, and covers the 1987-1994 NHIS survey years. Using the variables CSTRATUM, CPSU, and WTF, the PSU unit CPSU is treated as being sampled with replacement within stratum unit CSTRATUM. The data file needs to be sorted only by CSTRATUM and CPSU prior to invoking SUDAAN.

For the above simplification of the NHIS sample design structure, use the following SUDAAN design statements:

```
PROC (procedure name) DESIGN = WR;  
NEST CSTRATUM CPSU;
```

Method 2: Multi-stage stratified sampling design for the 1987-1994 NHIS.

This design provides for more statistically efficient variance estimation than Method 1. Method 2 makes fewer simplifications of the NHIS sample design structure but is only applicable to SUDAAN. This method also requires recodes of the design variables and is only applicable to survey years 1987 - 1994 NHIS person data.

Prior to use of this method the following recoding must be done on the NHIS file. This example is in SAS but other programming languages may be used.

```
If (TYPE_PSU = 1 or TYPE_PSU = 4) then do;  
    PSU = 1;  
    POPPSU = 0;  
END;  
If (TYPE_PSU = 3 or TYPE_PSU = 6) then do;  
    PSU = CPSU;  
    POPPSU = -1;  
END;
```

This recode creates two new variables on each record, PSU and POPPSU, for use by SUDAAN's NEST and TOTCNT statements. For more information on the purpose of these statements refer to SUDAAN documentation. With these additional variables, use the following SUDAAN code for NHIS data-sets assuming a multi-stage stratified sampling design.

Before running SUDAAN against the data file, however, sort the input file by the NEST variables (STRATUM, PSU, SUB, and SSU).

For SUDAAN, describe the NHIS sampling design as follows:

```
PROC (procedure name) DESIGN = WOR;  
NEST STRATUM PSU SUB SSU /MISSUNIT;  
TOTCNT POPPSU _ZERO_ _MINUS1_ _ZERO_;
```

Caution. This method assumes that ALL records on the BASIC HEALTH AND DEMOGRAPHIC (BHD) or CURRENT HEALTH TOPIC (CHT) file are being used. If, however, you keep only selected records on a file, e.g., persons aged 65 and over (which may delete all records from one or more SSUs), care must be taken to preserve the integrity of the sampling design.

All Self-Representing (SR) SSU's (TYPE_PSU = 1 or 4) listed on the FULL NHIS file (BHD or CHT) must have at least one representative on the data file used for input to SUDAAN. Moreover, all Non-Self Representing (NSR) PSU's must have at least one record for a person on this data file. The NEST variables (STRATUM, PSU, SUB, and SSU) along with the weight variable must be on each record of the analysis file.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING
WAVE 3 SURVIVOR FILE VERSION SF 2.1 PUBLIC USE FILE

Outline of Items and Codes

9,447 Records

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1-2			RECORD TYPE
		9447	66. SOA II Record
3-4			PROCESSING YEAR
		9447	94. 1994
(5-16)			PERSON ID FOR LINKAGE PURPOSES:
5			PROCESSING QUARTER
		2076	1. Quarter 1
		2503	2. Quarter 2
		2406	3. Quarter 3
		2462	4. Quarter 4
6-8	HH-5		RANDOM RECODE OF PSU NUMBER
9-10	HH-5		WEEK - CENSUS CODE*
		01, 21, 41, 61, 81	... Week 01
		02, 22, 42, 62, 82	... Week 02
		03, 23, 43, 63, 83	... Week 03
		04, 24, 44, 64, 84	... Week 04
		05, 25, 45, 65, 85	... Week 05
		06, 26, 46, 66, 86	... Week 06
		07, 27, 47, 67, 87	... Week 07
		08, 28, 48, 68, 88	... Week 08
		09, 29, 49, 69, 89	... Week 09
		10, 30, 50, 70, 90	... Week 10
		11, 31, 51, 71, 91	... Week 11
		12, 32, 52, 72, 92	... Week 12
		13, 33, 53, 73, 93	... Week 13

*This code represents the initial week of assignment. The interview may have been re-assigned for administrative purposes. See locations 19-20 for the code which reflects the actual week assigned for conducting the interview.

LSOA II -2-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
11-12	HH-5		SEGMENT NUMBER
13-14	HH-5		HOUSEHOLD NUMBER
15-16			PERSON NUMBER
17-18			BLANK
19-20	HH-5		PROCESSING WEEK CODE
		577	01. Week 1
		796	02. Week 2
		762	03. Week 3
		715	04. Week 4
		789	05. Week 5
		766	06. Week 6
		725	07. Week 7
		678	08. Week 8
		663	09. Week 9
		722	10. Week 10
		733	11. Week 11
		754	12. Week 12
		767	13. Week 13
21	Recode		LATE INTERVIEW (OR LAST ATTEMPT) FLAG
		6308	0. Interview not late
		2324	1. One week late
		618	2. Two weeks late
		197	3. Unknown

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
22-23	HH-10c,d		TYPE OF LIVING QUARTERS:
			<u>Housing Unit = (00-07)</u>
		162	00. Housing unit; kind unknown
		8790	01. House, apartment, flat
		16	02. HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.
		0	03. HU-permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
		2	04. HU in rooming house
		351	05. Mobile home or trailer with no permanent room added
		88	06. Mobile home or trailer with one or more permanent rooms added
		14	07. HU not specified above
			<u>Other Unit = (08-13)</u>
		1	08. Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house
		0	09. Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.
		2	10. Unoccupied site for mobile home, trailer, or tent
		0	11. Student quarters in college dormitory
		21	12. Other unit not specified above
		0	13. Other unit; kind unknown
24	HH-11		HAS TELEPHONE
		8865	1. Yes, phone number given
		336	2. Yes, no phone number given
		162	3. No
		84	4. Unknown

LSOA II -4-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
25	A-1		SEX
		3744	1. Male
		5703	2. Female
26			BLANK
27-28	Person Column		AGE
		0	00. Under 1 year
		9443	01-98. Number of years
		4	99. 99+ years of age
29	Recode		AGE RECODE #1
		0	1. Under 5 years
		0	2. 5-17 years
		0	3. 18-24 years
		0	4. 25-44 years
		0	5. 45-64 years
		680	6. 65-69 years
		3655	7. 70-74 years
		5112	8. 75 years and over
30	Recode		AGE RECODE #2
		0	1. Under 6 years
		0	2. 6-16 years
		0	3. 17-24 years
		0	4. 25-34 years
		0	5. 35-44 years
		0	6. 45-54 years
		0	7. 55-64 years
		4335	8. 65-74 years
		5112	9. 75 years and over
31-32	Recode		AGE RECODE #3
		0	00-35. Months
		9447	36. Over 3 years

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
33			BLANK
(34-39)	A-3		MONTH AND YEAR OF BIRTH
34-35			<u>Month</u>
			01. January 08. August
			02. February 09. September
			03. March 10. October
			04. April 11. November
			05. May 12. December
			06. June 99. Unknown
			07. July
36-39			<u>Year of Birth</u>
		46	1800-1899. 1800-1899
		9401	1900-1995. 1900-1995
		0	9999. Unknown
40	Recode		HISPANIC ORIGIN IMPUTED FLAG
		9395	0. Hispanic Origin Known
		52	1. Hispanic Origin Imputed from Reference Person

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
41-42	L-4		MAIN RACIAL BACKGROUND* - Reported (see notation for locations 43-45)
		8077	01. White
		1000	02. Black
		51	03. Indian (American)
		0	04. Eskimo
		0	05. Aleut
		34	06. Chinese
		42	07. Filipino
		1	08. Hawaiian
		10	09. Korean
		7	10. Vietnamese
		32	11. Japanese
		10	12. Asian Indian
		0	13. Samoan
		2	14. Guamanian
		3	15. Other API
		59	16. Other Race
		10	17. Multiple Race
		109	99. Unknown

*Some categories may be too small to analyze separately and therefore may produce unreliable estimates; in addition, counts may not agree with those produced by the U.S. Census Bureau.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes	
(43-45)	Recode		RACE RECODES*	
43			<u>Recode 1</u>	Persons whose Main Racial Background Black (location 41-42) was "other" or "unknown" were classified in the following recodes by using the racial background observed by the interviewer. Use of these recodes is recommended for estimating statistics for the groups shown here.
		8235	1. White	
		1009	2. Black	
		203	3. Other	
44			<u>Recode 2</u>	
		8235	1. White	
		1212	2. Non-white	
45			<u>Recode 3</u>	
		1009	1. Black	
		8438	2. Non-black	
46-47	L-3		HISPANIC ORIGIN**	
		2	00. Multiple Hispanic	
		49	01. Puerto Rican	
		53	02. Cuban	
		73	03. Mexican-Mexicano	
		91	04. Mexican-American	
		0	05. Chicano	
		19	06. Other Latin American	
		37	07. Other Spanish	
		30	08. Spanish, DK type	
		98	09. Unknown if Spanish origin	
		8995	10. Not Spanish origin	

*This recode is used to define race in the Current Estimates tables.

**If unknown, the family reference person code was imputed. A flag indicating imputation is in loc. 40 and the relationship to reference person is in loc. 63.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
48	L-7		MARITAL STATUS
		0	0. Under 14 years
		4888	1. Married-spouse in household
		110	2. Married-spouse not in household
		3515	3. Widowed
		438	4. Divorced
		74	5. Separated
		370	6. Never married
		52	7. Unknown
49	L-1		VETERAN STATUS
		7048	1. Non-veteran
		24	2. WW I
		2042	3. WW II
		96	4. Korean War
		44	5. Vietnam veteran
		1	6. Post-Vietnam
		39	7. Other service
		22	8. Served in Armed Forces, unknown if war veteran
		131	9. Unknown if served in Armed Forces
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age
50	L-1		ACTIVE GUARD/RESERVE STATUS FOR PERSONS ON ACTIVE DUTY IN ARMED FORCES
		7048	0. Non-veteran
		47	1. All service in Guard/Reserve
		303	2. Some service in Guard/Reserve
		3	3. Unknown if all service in Guard/Reserve
		1778	4. No active service in Guard/Reserve
		268	5. Unknown if ever active member in Guard/Reserve or served in Armed Forces
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
51-52	L-2		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL - COMPLETED YEARS
		99	00. Never attended; kindergarten only
		6845	01-12. Grades 1-12
			<u>College:</u>
		430	13. 1 year
		566	14. 2 years
		212	15. 3 years
		652	16. 4 years
		126	17. 5 years
		324	18. 6 years or more
		193	19. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 5 years of age
53	Recode		EDUCATION OF INDIVIDUAL RECODE
		99	0. None; kindergarten only
		2218	1. 1-8 years (elementary)
		1475	2. 9-11 years (high school)
		3152	3. 12 years (high school graduate)
		1208	4. 1-3 years (college)
		652	5. 4 years (college graduate)
		450	6. 5+ years (post-college)
		193	7. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 5 years of age

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
54-55	L-2		HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE ADULT FAMILY MEMBER (Detail)
		38	00. Never attended; kindergarten only
		5954	01-12. Grades 1-12
			<u>College:</u>
		568	13. 1 year
		734	14. 2 years
		296	15. 3 years
		963	16. 4 years
		210	17. 5 years
		554	18. 6 years or more
		130	19. Unknown
56	Recode		HIGHEST EDUCATION OF RESPONSIBLE ADULT FAMILY MEMBER
		38	0. None; kindergarten only
		1344	1. 1-8 years (elementary)
		1260	2. 9-11 years (high school)
		3350	3. 12 years (high school graduate)
		1598	4. 1-3 years (college)
		963	5. 4 years (college graduate)
		764	6. 5+ years (post-college)
		130	7. Unknown
57	L-8		FAMILY INCOME \$20,000 OR MORE
		4867	1. Less than \$20,000
		4019	2. \$20,000 or more
		561	3. Unknown

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
58-59	L-8		FAMILY INCOME
		16	00. Less than \$1,000
		34	01. \$ 1,000 - \$1,999
		20	02. 2,000 - 2,999
		48	03. 3,000 - 3,999
		96	04. 4,000 - 4,999
		217	05. 5,000 - 5,999
		222	06. 6,000 - 6,999
		281	07. 7,000 - 7,999
		230	08. 8,000 - 8,999
		269	09. 9,000 - 9,999
		319	10. 10,000 - 10,999
		184	11. 11,000 - 11,999
		383	12. 12,000 - 12,999
		206	13. 13,000 - 13,999
		229	14. 14,000 - 14,999
		213	15. 15,000 - 15,999
		192	16. 16,000 - 16,999
		167	17. 17,000 - 17,999
		206	18. 18,000 - 18,999
		297	19. 19,000 - 19,999
		907	20. 20,000 - 24,999
		548	21. 25,000 - 29,999
		492	22. 30,000 - 34,999
		273	23. 35,000 - 39,999
		239	24. 40,000 - 44,999
		159	25. 45,000 - 49,999
		703	26. \$50,000 and over
		2297	27. Unknown
60	Recode		FAMILY INCOME RECODE
		214	0. Under \$5,000
		439	1. \$ 5,000 - \$ 6,999
		780	2. 7,000 - 9,999
		1321	3. 10,000 - 14,999
		1075	4. 15,000 - 19,999
		907	5. 20,000 - 24,999
		1040	6. 25,000 - 34,999
		671	7. 35,000 - 49,999
		703	8. 50,000 or more
		2297	9. Unknown

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
61	Generated		NHIS POVERTY INDEX*
		7001	1. At or above poverty threshold
		847	2. Below poverty threshold
		1599	3. Unknown
*Based on family size, number of children under 18 years of age and family income using the 1993 poverty levels derived from the August, 1994 Current Population Survey.			
(62-63)			FAMILY RELATIONSHIP
62	A-2		<u>Type of Family</u>
		3307	&. Primary individual
		29	-. Secondary individual
		6109	0. Primary family
		2	1-9. Secondary family
63	A-2		<u>Relationship to Reference Person</u>
		3273	&. Reference person, living alone
		3483	0. Reference person, 2+ persons in household
		2088	1. Spouse, other spouse NOT in Armed Forces and living at home
		0	2. Spouse, other spouse IN Armed Forces and living at home
		4	3. Child of reference person or spouse
		0	4. Grandchild of reference person or spouse
		429	5. Parent of reference person or spouse
		170	6. Other relative
		0	7. Child of military family with no eligible reference person
		0	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
64	Recode		FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE
		3273	1. Living alone
		63	2. Living only with non-relative
		4882	3. Living with spouse
		1229	4. Living with relative - other
65-66	Generated		SIZE OF FAMILY*
			Unrelated individuals are coded 01
67	Generated		SIZE OF FAMILY RECODE
		9436	1-8. Number of members
		11	9. 9+ members
68	A-2		PARENT/OTHER ADULT RELATIVE (under 25 years old and never married)
		0	1. Both parents, no other relative
		0	2. Mother only
		0	3. Father only
		0	4. Both parents and other 21+ year old adult relative
		0	5. Mother and other 21+ year old adult relative
		0	6. Father and other 21+ year old adult relative
		0	7. No parent, but one 21+ year old adult relative
		0	8. No parent, but two or more 21+ year old adult relatives
		0	9. Unknown
		0	0. Other
		9447	Blank. N/A (25+ years old or ever married)

*Count includes spouse in military but living at home.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
69	B-1 B-8		MAJOR ACTIVITY (18+ years old)
		696	1. Working
		3418	2. Keeping house
		33	3. Going to school
		5025	4. Something else
		275	5. Unknown
		0	Blank. N/A (Under 18 years)
70	G-4		HEALTH STATUS
		1338	1. Excellent
		2145	2. Very Good
		3242	3. Good
		1826	4. Fair
		841	5. Poor
		55	6. Unknown
71	Recode		ACTIVITY LIMITATION STATUS*- (all ages)
		690	1. Unable to perform major activity
		1055	2. Limited in kind/amount major activity
		1771	3. Limited in other activities
		5931	4. Not limited (includes unknowns)

*This location is used to define limitation of activity in Current Estimates.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
72	Recode		ACTIVITY LIMITATION STATUS MEASURED BY "ABILITY TO WORK"* (18-69 years)
		138	1. Unable to work
		71	2. Limited in kind/amount of work
		47	3. Limited in other activities
		424	4. Not limited (includes unknowns)
		8767	Blank. N/A (under 18 years, 70+ years)
73	B-11		LIMITATION OF SCHOOL ACTIVITIES (5-17 years)
		0	1. Unable to attend school
		0	2. Attends special School/classes
		0	3. Needs special school/classes
		0	4. Limited in school attendance
		0	5. Limited in other activities
		0	6. Not limited (includes unknowns)
		9447	Blank. N/A (Under 5 years or 18+ years)
74	B-14		NEEDS HELP WITH PERSONAL CARE (5-59 years old and limited, or age 60-69 years)*
		15	1. Unable to perform personal care needs
		37	2. Limited in performing other routine needs
		589	3. Not limited in performing personal or routine needs
		39	4. Unknown
		8767	Blank. N/A (Under 5 years; 5-59 years not limited; 70+ years old)

*Some SPs were age 69 at the time of the 1994 NHIS Core interview, and had turned 70 by the SOA II interview.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
75	D-1		EMPLOYMENT STATUS IN PAST 2 WEEKS (18+ years)
			<u>In the Labor Force:</u> (1-7)
			<u>Currently employed:</u> (1-3)
		813	1. Worked in past 2 weeks
		43	2. Did not work, has job; <u>not</u> on lay-off and not looking for work
		0	3. Did not work, has job; looking for work
			<u>Unemployed:</u> (4-7)
		4	4. Did not work, has job; on lay-off
		0	5. Did not work, has job; on lay-off <u>and</u> looking for work
		16	6. Did not work, has job; unknown if looking or on lay-off
		8	7. Did not work, has no job; looking for work or on lay-off
			<u>Not in Labor Force (18+ years):</u> (8)
		8563	8. Not in labor force (18+ years)
		0	Blank. N/A (Under 18 years old)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
76	L-6		CLASS OF WORKER
		8563	0. Not in labor force
		412	1. Private company
		7	2. Federal Government employee
		24	3. State Government employee
		70	4. Local Government employee
		59	5. Incorporated business
		253	6. Self-employed
		8	7. Without pay
		0	8. Never worked
		51	9. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18
77-79	L-6		INDUSTRY DETAIL CODE
		884	010-998. Code number
		8563	Blank. N/A
80-81	Recode		INDUSTRY RECODE 1
			SEE APPENDIX B
82-83	Recode		INDUSTRY RECODE 2
			SEE APPENDIX B
84-86	L-6		OCCUPATION DETAIL CODE
		884	001-998. Code number
		8563	Blank. N/A
87-88	Recode		OCCUPATION RECODE 1
			SEE APPENDIX C

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
89-90	Recode		OCCUPATION RECODE 2 SEE APPENDIX C
91	L-R		RESPONDENT FOR CORE
		7401	1. Self-entirely
		582	2. Self-partly
		1364	3. Proxy
		100	4. Unknown
92	Recode		CONDITION LIST ASSIGNED AND ASKED*
		1597	1. Condition List 1, Skin and Musculoskeletal
		1511	2. Condition List 2, Impairments
		1610	3. Condition List 3, Digestive
		1569	4. Condition List 4, Miscellaneous
		1576	5. Condition List 5, Circulatory
		1521	6. Condition List 6, Respiratory
		63	7. Unknown
93-94	G-5		HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (18+ years)
		9332	36-98. Number of inches
		115	99. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age
95-97	G-5		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (18+ years)
		9246	050-500. Number of pounds
		201	501. Unknown
		0	Blank. Under 18 years of age

*Information on the prevalence of specific conditions included in the NHIS Core interview can be obtained by matching to the 1994 NHIS Condition file and by using the Chronic Condition Incidence and Prevalence Factor and Person Weight from this file.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
98-99	Recode		TOTAL RESTRICTED ACTIVITY DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8194	00. None
		1253	01-14. Days
100-101	D-4		BED DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8820	00. None
		627	01-14. Days
102-103	D-2		WORK-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		9410	00. None
		37	01-14. Days
104-105	D-3		SCHOOL-LOSS DAYS IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		9447	00. None
		0	01-14. Days
106-107	D-6		OTHER DAYS OF RESTRICTED ACTIVITY IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8654	00. None
		793	01-14. Days
108-110	G-2		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6170	000. None
		3140	001-365. 1-365 days
		137	366. Unknown

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
111	Recode		BED DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		6170	0. None
		1692	1. 1-7 days
		930	2. 8-30 days
		361	3. 31-180 days
		157	4. 181-365 days
		137	5. Unknown
112-114	G-3		DOCTOR VISITS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1084	000. None
		8283	001-996. Visits
		0	997. 997+ visits
		80	998. Unknown
115	G-3		INTERVAL SINCE LAST DOCTOR VISIT
		6	0. Never
		8416	1. Less than 1 year
		338	2. 1 to less than 2 years
		341	3. 2 to less than 5 years
		211	4. 5 years or more
		135	5. Unknown
116-117	Generated		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS
118-119	Generated		NUMBER OF ACUTE INCIDENCE CONDITIONS
120-121	Generated		NUMBER OF TWO-WEEK DOCTOR VISITS
122-123	Generated		NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS
124-126	Generated		SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
127-128	Generated		NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODES IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
129-131	Generated		SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL EPISODE DAYS IN PAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
132-133	Generated		NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALDISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
134-136	Generated		NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITAL IN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS
137-138	Generated		NUMBER OF SHORT-STAY HOSPITALDISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*
139-141	Generated		NUMBER OF DAYS IN SHORT-STAY HOSPITALIN PAST 12 MONTHS FOR DISCHARGES IN PAST 6 MONTHS EXCLUDING DELIVERY*

*Based on Operation codes and reason entered hospital.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
142-143			BLANK
144	L-9b		YEARS LIVED IN STATE OF PRESENT RESIDENCE
		29	1. Less than 1 year
		113	2. 1 yr., less than 5 yrs.
		159	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		182	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		7925	5. 15 years or more
		234	9. DK refused
		805	Blank. N/A (Foreign-born)
145	L-9c		YEARS LIVED IN UNITED STATES
		5	1. Less than 1 year
		37	2. 1 yr., less than 5 yrs.
		35	3. 5 yrs., less than 10 yrs.
		55	4. 10 yrs., less than 15 yrs.
		660	5. 15 years or more
		13	9. DK refused
		8642	Blank. Not applicable (U.S. born)
146-171			BLANK
172-177			ANNUAL BASIC WEIGHT BEFORE AGE-SEX-RACE ADJUSTMENT
178	Master Record		TYPE OF SUBSTRATUM
		779	0. Permit
		874	1. Area, oversampled for blacks
		7794	2. Area, not oversampled for blacks
179-181	Recode		FULL SAMPLE STRATUM IDENTIFIER

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE NHIS CORE QUESTIONNAIRE

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
182	Master Record		REGION
		2118	1. Northeast
		2505	2. Midwest
		3051	3. South
		1773	4. West
183	Master Record		GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION
			<u>1-4.MSA Size</u>
		3633	1. 1,000,000 or more
		2423	2. 250,000 - 999,999
		536	3. 100,000 - 249,999
		182	4. Under 100,000
		2673	Blank. Non-MSA
184			BLANK
185	Master Record		TYPE OF PSU
		4706	1. MSA - Self-representing
		2068	3. MSA - Nonself-representing
		1	4. Non-MSA - Self-representing
		2672	6. Non-MSA - Nonself-representing
186	Recode		MSA - NON-MSA RESIDENCE
		2913	1. MSA - Central City
		3861	2. MSA - Not Central City
		2531	3. Non-MSA - Nonfarm
		142	4. Non-MSA - Farm
187-189			PSEUDO PSU CODES
190-200			BLANK

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
201-206			FINAL ANNUAL SOA II WEIGHT
207-217			SOA II CHRONIC CONDITION PREVALENCE AND INCIDENCE FACTOR (XX.XXXXXXXXXX) - character format with implied decimal
218-350			BLANK
351	E-1b		FREQUENTLY DEPRESSED OR ANXIOUS
	708		1. Yes
		8085	2. No
		52	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
352	E-2b		HAVE A LOT OF TROUBLE MAKING OR KEEPING FRIENDSHIPS
		47	1. Yes
		8740	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
353	E-3b		HAVE A LOT OF TROUBLE GETTING ALONG IN SOCIAL SETTING
		41	1. Yes
		8741	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
354	E-4b		HAVE A LOT OF TROUBLE CONCENTRATING LONG ENOUGH TO COMPLETE TASKS
		201	1. Yes
		8597	2. No
		53	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
355	E-5b		HAVE SERIOUS TROUBLE COPING WITH DAY-TO-DAY STRESSES
		235	1. Yes
		8542	2. No
		54	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
356	E-6b		FREQUENTLY CONFUSED, DISORIENTED, OR FORGETFUL
		642	1. Yes
		8147	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
357	E-7b		HAVE PHOBIAS OR UNREASONABLE FEARS
		292	1. Yes
		8487	2. No
		69	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
358	E-8		DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS, DID ANY OF THESE PROBLEMS SERIOUSLY INTERFERE WITH LIFE
		239	1. Yes
		1038	2. No
		80	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8080	Blank. NA (None of these mental or emotional problems mentioned)
359	Recode E-9b (1)		HAVE SCHIZOPHRENIA IN PAST 12 MOS
		6	1. Yes
		8774	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
360	Recode E-9b (2)		HAVE PARANOID DISORDER IN PAST 12 MOS
		14	1. Yes
		8768	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
361	Recode E-9b (3)		HAVE BIPOLAR DISORDER IN PAST 12 MOS
		18	1. Yes
		8768	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
362	Recode E-9b (4)		HAVE MAJOR DEPRESSION LASTING TWO OR MORE WEEKS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		77	1. Yes
		8714	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
363	Recode E-9b (5)		HAVE ANTISOCIAL PERSONALITY, OBSESSIVE-COMPULSIVE PERSONALITY, OR OTHER PERSONALITY DISORDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		20	1. Yes
		8770	2. No
		60	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
364	Recode E-9b (6)		HAVE ALZHEIMER'S OR OTHER SENILITY DISORDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		96	1. Yes
		8693	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
365	Recode E-9b (7)		HAVE ALCOHOL ABUSE DISORDER IN PAST 12 MOS
		10	1. Yes
		8783	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
366	Recode		HAVE DRUG ABUSE DISORDER IN PAST 12 MOS
		0	1. Yes
		8789	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
367	E-10b		HAVE ANY OTHER MENTAL/EMOTIONAL DISORDER IN PAST 12 MOS
		28	1. Yes
		8765	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
368	E-11b		TAKE PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION FOR ONGOING MENTAL/EMOTIONAL CONDITION IN PAST 12 MOS
		282	1. Yes
		8497	2. No
		66	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
369	E-12a		UNABLE TO WORK OR LIMITED IN WORK BECAUSE OF MENTAL/EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS
		215	1. Yes
		884	2. No
		349	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		7984	Blank. NA (None of these mental or emotional problems mentioned)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS-D, PHASE I

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
370	E-12b		TROUBLE FINDING OR KEEPING A JOB OR DOING JOB TASKS BECAUSE OF MENTAL/EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS
		6	1. Yes
		846	2. No
		378	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8199	Blank. NA (None of these mental or emotional problems mentioned; Unable or limited in work due to mental or emotional problem)
371	E-13		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM MENTAL HEALTH COMMUNITY SUPPORT PROGRAM DUE TO MENTAL/EMOTIONAL PROBLEM(S) DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		37	1. Yes
		1062	2. No
		358	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7984	Blank. NA (None of these mental or emotional problems mentioned)
372	L-1b		RESPONDENT CONSIDER THIS PERSON TO HAVE A DISABILITY
		1596	1. Yes
		7090	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		68	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS FAMILY RESOURCES SUPPLEMENT

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
373	L-2b		RESPONDENT THINKS OTHER PEOPLE CONSIDER THIS PERSON TO HAVE A DISABILITY
		1291	1. Yes
		7136	2. No
		131	8. Not ascertained
		303	9. DK or refused
		586	Blank. NA (No Disability Phase I Interview)
374	A-14b		NEEDED MEDICAL CARE BUT DID NOT GET IT
		100	1. Yes
		8642	2. No
		695	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS FAMILY RESOURCES SUPPLEMENT

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
375-376	A-14d		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET CARE
		30	01. Could not afford it
		0	02. No insurance
		1	03. Doctor did not accept Medicaid/insurance plan
		2	04. Insurance didn't cover
		1	05. Not serious enough
		1	06. Wait too long in clinic/office
		19	07. Difficulty getting an appointment
		3	08. Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors
		8	09. No doctor available
		4	10. Didn't know where to go
		5	11. No way to get there
		0	12. Hours not convenient
		0	13. Speak a different language
		0	14. Health of another family member interfered
		0	15. Clinic/office not accessible
		23	16. Other reason
		2	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9347	Blank. NA (Obtained medical care when needed during the past 12 months)
377	A-14e		LACK OF INSURANCE OR MONEY A REASON
		11	1. Yes
		51	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9380	Blank. NA (Obtained medical care needed during the past 12 mos. OR already mentioned that money or lack of insurance was reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS FAMILY RESOURCES SUPPLEMENT

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
378	A-15b		DELAYED SEEKING MEDICAL CARE BECAUSE OF COST
		322	1. Yes
		8422	2. No
		693	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
379	A-16b		NEEDED DENTAL CARE BUT COULD NOT GET IT
		301	1. Yes
		8443	2. No
		696	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
380	A-17b		NEEDED PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES BUT COULD NOT GET THEM
		135	1. Yes
		8615	2. No
		688	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
381	A-18b		NEEDED EYEGLASSES BUT COULD NOT GET THEM
		196	1. Yes
		8495	2. No
		744	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
382	A-19b		NEEDED MENTAL HEALTH CARE BUT COULD NOT GET IT
		9	1. Yes
		8730	2. No
		690	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -33-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

SELECTED MEASURES FROM THE 1994 NHIS FAMILY RESOURCES SUPPLEMENT

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
383-389			BLANK
390			QUESTIONNAIRE RECEIVED
		4920	1. DFS-2 with Disability Phase I
		8	2. DFS-2 without Disability Phase I
		3941	3. DFS-3 with Disability Phase I
		578	4. DFS-3 without Disability Phase I
(391-394)			MONTH AND YEAR OF SOA II INTERVIEW
391-392			<u>DOI Month</u>
		9447	01-12. Month of Interview
		0	99. Unknown
393-394			<u>DOI Year</u>
		9447	94-96. Year of Interview
395-397			LENGTH OF TIME BETWEEN NHIS CORE AND SOA II INTERVIEWS (DAYS)
398-399			RECALCULATED SOA II AGE
		9440	70-98. Number of years
		7	99. 99+ years of age
400			COMPLETION STATUS
		9347	1. Complete
		100	2. Partial
401			MODE OF INTERVIEW
		1528	1. Telephone
		7805	2. Personal Visit
		114	8. Not ascertained

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
402-410			BLANK
411	A		SECTION A STATUS
		9446	2. Section A completed
		1	3. Section A not completed
412-413	A-1		HOW LONG LIVED HERE
		435	00. Less than one year
		8869	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		42	98. Not ascertained
		101	99. DK or refused
414	A-2a		NECESSARY TO USE STAIRS TO ENTER HOME
		6326	1. Yes
		3105	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
415	A-2b		MORE THAN ONE FLOOR OR LEVEL
		4482	1. Yes
		4924	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
416	A-2c		BATH, BED, KITCHEN ON SAME FLOOR/LEVEL
		4924	0. Yes, entire home on one floor or level
		3520	1. Yes
		911	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		41	Blank. NA (DK if home has more than 1 floor/level)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(417-420)	A-(3a-d)		DIFFICULTY DUE TO IMPAIRMENT OR HEALTH PROBLEM:
417	A-3a		DIFFICULTY ENTERING OR LEAVING YOUR HOME
		1131	1. Yes
		8288	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
418	A-3b		DIFFICULTY WITH DOORS IN YOUR HOME
		396	1. Yes
		9023	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
419	A-3c		DIFFICULTY WITH CABINETS IN YOUR HOME
		898	1. Yes
		8514	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
420	A-3d		DIFFICULTY USING BATHROOM IN YOUR HOME
		456	1. Yes
		8957	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
421	A-4a/5a		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED WIDENED DOORWAYS OR HALLWAYS
		730	0. Has feature already
		66	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		7607	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		976	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		68	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
422	A-4b/5b		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED RAMPS OR STREET LEVEL ENTRANCES
		1081	0. Has feature already
		170	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		7166	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		967	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		63	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
423	A-4c/5c		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED RAILINGS
		2173	0. Has feature already
		208	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		6096	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		911	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		59	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
424	A-4d/5d		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED AUTOMATIC OR EASY DOORS
		661	0. Has feature already
		103	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		7615	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		999	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		69	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
425	A-4e/5e		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED ACCESSIBLE PARKING OR DROP-OFF
		2002	0. Has feature already
		66	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		6359	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		955	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		65	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
426	A-4f/5f		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED BATHROOM MODIFICATIONS
		1537	0. Has feature already
		244	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		6657	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		948	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		61	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
427	A-4g/5g		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED KITCHEN MODIFICATIONS
		186	0. Has feature already
		101	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		8076	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		1013	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		71	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
428	A-4h/5h		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED ELEVATOR OR LIFT OR STAIR GLIDE
		528	0. Has feature already
		100	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		7739	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		1007	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		73	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
429	A-4i/5i		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED ALERTING DEVICES
		788	0. Has feature already
		114	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		7482	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		989	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		74	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
430	A-4j/5j		DOES RESIDENCE HAVE/NEED OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
		146	0. Has feature already
		35	1. Needs feature; No or DK if has
		8140	2. Does not need; No or DK if has
		1038	8. Not ascertained if need; No or DK if has
		88	9. DK or refused; No or DK if has
431-432	A-6a		TYPE OF RESIDENCE
		7681	01. Single family house or townhouse, not part of retirement community
		426	02. Single family house, townhouse, or apartment that is part of retirement community
		1065	03. Regular apartment
		36	04. Supervised apartment
		3	05. Group home
		0	06. Halfway house
		7	07. Personal care or board and care home
		0	08. Developmental center
		7	09. Other type of supervised group residence or facility
		23	10. Assisted living facility
		0	11. Nursing or convalescent home
		100	12. Retirement home
		12	13. Center for Independent Living
		76	14. Something else
		5	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
433	A-6b		PLACE PRIMARILY OR EXCLUSIVELY SERVES ELDERLY
		426	0. Yes, single family house, townhouse, or apartment that is part of retirement community
		205	1. Yes, other residence types
		61	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8746	Blank. NA (Single family residence that is/is not part of retirement community, or regular apartment)
434	A-7		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED (USED OR NOT)
		319	1. Yes
		366	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8746	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment)
(435-447)	A- (8a-m)		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED:
435	A-8a		GROUP MEALS FOR RESIDENTS
		215	1. Yes
		98	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(435-447)	A- (8a-m)		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
436	A-8b		HOUSEKEEPING OR MAID SERVICE
		162	1. Yes
		148	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
437	A-8c		NURSING OR MEDICAL CARE
		135	1. Yes
		176	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
438	A-8d		SUPERVISION OF SELF-ADMINISTERED MEDICATIONS
		109	1. Yes
		185	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(435-447)	A- (8a-m)		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
439	A-8e		HELP WITH BATHING, EATING, DRESSING
		104	1. Yes
		206	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
440	A-8f		HELP WITH WALKING OR GETTING ABOUT
		97	1. Yes
		212	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
441	A-8g		HELP WITH SHOPPING
		150	1. Yes
		160	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(435-447)	A- (8a-m)		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
442	A-8h		PLANNED SOCIAL ACTIVITIES OR TRIPS
		260	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
443	A-8i		EDUCATIONAL OR TRAINING PROGRAMS
		108	1. Yes
		192	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
444	A-8j		HELP WITH LAUNDRY
		115	1. Yes
		192	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(435-447)	A- (8a-m)		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
445	A-8k		HELP WITH MONEY MANAGEMENT
		45	1. Yes
		237	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
446	A-8l		TRANSPORTATION
		244	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)
447	A-8m		PROTECTIVE OVERSIGHT
		151	1. Yes
		142	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Single family residence not part of retirement community, or regular apartment; Place does not provide or DK if place provides services)

LSOA II -44-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
448	A-9		PLANNING MOVE TO RECEIVE SERVICES OR ASSISTANCE
		98	1. Yes
		9263	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK or refused
449	A-10a		EVER RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN NURSING HOME
		261	1. Yes
		9174	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
450-451	A-10b		NUMBER OF TIMES RESIDENT OR PATIENT
		260	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		0	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		9186	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

LSOA II -45-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(452-455)	A-10c		WHEN ADMITTED FIRST TIME
452-453	A-10c		MONTH
		13	01. January
		14	02. February
		16	03. March
		16	04. April
		14	05. May
		13	06. June
		19	07. July
		17	08. August
		14	09. September
		15	10. October
		14	11. November
		16	12. December
		27	98. Month not ascertained, year known
		53	99. DK or refused month, year known
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)
454-455	A-10c		YEAR
		209	00-96. 1900-1996
		1	98. Not ascertained
		51	99. DK or refused
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

LSOA II -46-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(456-459)	A-10d		WHEN DISCHARGED LAST TIME
456-457	A-10d		MONTH
		11	01. January
		12	02. February
		18	03. March
		17	04. April
		18	05. May
		15	06. June
		16	07. July
		12	08. August
		14	09. September
		17	10. October
		11	11. November
		14	12. December
		21	98. Not ascertained
		65	99. DK or refused
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)
458-459	A-10d		YEAR
		198	00-97. 1900-1997
		23	98. Not ascertained
		40	99. DK or refused
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)
460-461	A-10e		LENGTH OF TIME IN NURSING HOME, LAST TIME/THIS TIME*
		114	00. Less than one month
		140	01-96. 1-96 months
		0	97. 97+ months
		1	98. Not ascertained
		6	99. DK or refused
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
462-463	A-10f		WEEKS IN NURSING HOME IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		8	00. Less than one week
		77	01-52. 1-52 weeks
		0	98. Not ascertained
		3	99. DK or refused
		9359	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months within past 12 months)
464	Recode		ANY PART OF LAST STAY IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		88	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		8	9. Unknown if in past year
		9186	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home)

*Not edited against date of admission and date of discharge.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(465-476)	A-11a		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS:
465	A-11a		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		28	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
466	A-11a		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
467	A-11a		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		29	1. Mentioned
		58	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(465-476)	A-11a		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
468	A-11a		MEDICARE
		68	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK in nursing home within past 12 months)
469	A-11a		MEDICAID
		7	1. Mentioned
		80	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK in nursing home within past 12 months)
470	A-11a		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(465-476)	A-11a		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
471	A-11a		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
472	A-11a		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
473	A-11a		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK in nursing home within past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(465-476)	A-11a		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
474	A-11a		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		87	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
475	A-11a		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		83	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never been or DK if ever been resident or patient in nursing home; Not in or DK if in nursing home within past 12 months)
476	A-11a		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		85	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/Free
		0	8. No sources ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused for all sources
		9359	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home within past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
477-478	A-11b		WHO PAID MOST OF NURSING HOME COSTS
		14	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		5	03. Private health insurance
		55	04. Medicare
		4	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		0	09. VA program
		0	10. Other military
		0	11. Other private source
		1	12. Other public source
		8	13. Two or more sources given Unknown which paid most
		0	33. No one or free
		0	88. No source ascertained
		1	99. DK/refused any source
		9359	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home within past 12 months)
479-484	A-11c		AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY (NON-REIMBURSED)
		0	000000. None
		17	000001-999996. \$1-\$999,996 dollars
		0	999997. 999997+ dollars
		2	999998. Not ascertained
		9	999999. DK or refused
		9419	Blank. NA (Never in nursing home or DK if ever been a resident or patient in a nursing home within past 12 months; No one/Free/ DK who paid or will pay for nursing home stay in past 12 months; Family did not pay)

LSOA II -53-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
485	A-12		CURRENTLY ON NURSING HOME WAITING LIST: DFS-3 RESPONDENTS
		7	1. Yes
		4494	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		4928	Blank. NA (All DFS-2 SPs; DFS-3 SPs who are now in nursing home)
486	A-15b		CURRENTLY ON NURSING HOME WAITING LIST: DFS-2 RESPONDENTS
		8	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9427	Blank. NA (All DFS-3 SPs; DFS-2 SPs who are: No or DK if currently on a waiting list for any facility)
487-490			BLANK

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
491	B-1		FREQUENCY OF DRIVING
		4570	1. Everyday or almost everyday
		1168	2. Occasionally
		331	3. Seldom
		3347	4. Never
		17	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
492	B-2		NEVER DRIVE BECAUSE OF IMPAIRMENT/HEALTH
		1253	1. Yes
		2075	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		6100	Blank. NA (Drive everyday/ occasionally/seldom or DK if drive car/motor vehicle)
493	B-3a		USED PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION (PAST 12 MONTHS)
		3229	0. No public system available
		1122	1. Yes
		5038	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
494	B-3b		PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION USE LIMITED DUE TO IMPAIRMENT/HEALTH
		199	0. No public system available
		806	1. Yes
		3995	2. No
		45	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK or refused
		4351	Blank. NA (No public system available in location 508; Used public transportation in past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
495	B-3c		FREQUENCY OF PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION USE (PAST 12 MONTHS)
		155	1. Everyday or almost everyday
		541	2. Occasionally
		398	3. Seldom
		25	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8325	Blank. NA (No public system available; Yes/No/DK if health problem prevents or limits use of public transportation)
496	B-3d		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION DUE TO HEALTH/IMPAIRMENT (PAST 12 MONTHS)
		108	1. Yes
		988	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8325	Blank. NA (No public system available; Yes/No/DK if problem prevents or limits of public transportation)

LSOA II -56-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(497-503)	C-(1a-g)		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS:
497	C-1a		GET TOGETHER WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		6685	1. Yes
		2705	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		31	9. DK or refused
498	C-1b		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		7532	1. Yes
		1836	2. No
		36	8. Not ascertained
		43	9. DK or refused
499	C-1c		GET TOGETHER WITH RELATIVES
		7120	1. Yes
		2263	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
500	C-1d		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH RELATIVES
		8076	1. Yes
		1291	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
501	C-1e		GO TO CHURCH OR TEMPLE SERVICES
		4806	1. Yes
		4558	2. No
		47	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(497-503)	C-(1a-g)		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: Continued
502	C-1f		GO TO MOVIES, SPORTS EVENTS, ETC.
		2509	1. Yes
		6866	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		33	9. DK or refused
503	C-1g		GO OUT TO EAT AT RESTAURANT
		5903	1. Yes
		3464	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
504-505	C-2		DAYS LEFT THE HOUSE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		487	00. None
		3918	01-13. Number of days
		4869	14. Everyday
		28	98. Not ascertained
		145	99. DK or refused
506	C-3		PRESENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ENOUGH, TOO MUCH
		6057	1. About enough
		208	2. Too much
		1995	3. Would like to do more
		43	8. Not ascertained
		109	9. DK or refused
		1035	Blank. NA (Not self respondent)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
507	D-1		HAVE YOU EVER WORKED
		8611	1. Yes
		807	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
508	Recode		WORK HISTORY RECODE
		3	0. No information about employment for this person*
		4392	1. Worked and has data (may not be complete)
		32	2. Worked but no data*
		491	3. Never worked and has some data
		0	4. Never worked but has no data*
		1	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK if ever worked
		4519	Blank. NA (DFS-3 respondent)

*The skip patterns in this section of the DFS-2 questionnaire were extremely complex. As a result, 35 respondents (those with a value of 0, 2, and 4) had insufficient data to process them correctly. They have no data in the employment section beyond this recode.

LSOA II -59-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
509	D-2		DO YOU NOW WORK
		811	1. Yes
		7745	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		868	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business)
510-511	D-3		USUAL HOURS PER WEEK AT WORK
		757	01-96. 1-96 hours
		2	97. 97+ hours
		7	98. Not ascertained
		45	99. DK or refused
		8636	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business; No or DK if now works at a job or business)
512-513	D-4		YEAR STOPPED LAST JOB: DFS-3
		3443	00-96. 1900-1996
		19	98. Not ascertained
		191	99. DK or refused
		5794	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever at a job or business; Currently works at a job; DFS-2 respondent)
514	D-5a		RETIRED FROM JOB OR BUSINESS: DFS-3
		3172	1. Yes
		996	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		5260	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business; DFS-2 respondent)

LSOA II -60-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
515-516	D-5b		AGE AT LAST RETIREMENT: DFS-3
		3065	01-96. 1-96 years old
		0	97. 97+ years old
		25	98. Not ascertained
		82	99. DK or refused
		6275	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business; No or DK if retired from a job or business; DFS-2 respondent)
517-518	Recode		NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE LAST RETIREMENT: DFS-3
		23	00. Less than 1 year
		3042	01-97. 1-97 years
		0	98. Age at retirement not ascertained
		107	99. Age at retirement DK or refused
		6275	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business; No or if retired from a job or business; DFS-2 respondent)
519	D-6		RETIRED DUE TO IMPAIRMENT OR DISABILITY: DFS-3
		275	1. Yes
		2891	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		6275	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever worked at a job or business; No or DK if retired from a job or business; DFS-2 respondent)

LSOA II -61-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
520-521	D-39, D-48		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU STOP WORKING AT YOUR LAST JOB: DFS-2
		18	00-97. 1900-1997 Year stopped working
		0	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9429	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working but not looking for work or currently on layoff; DFS-3 respondent)
522-523	D-63, D-75, D-86		IN WHAT YEAR DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS: DFS-2
		200	00-97. 1900-1997 Year last worked
		119	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9128	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff retired or unable or DK if able to work even accommodations were made; DFS-3 respondent)
524	D-54a		RETIRED ON DISABILITY: DFS-2
		541	1. Yes
		3448	2. No
		97	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		5350	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff; DFS-3 respondent)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
525-526	D-54b		AGE WHEN RETIRED ON DISABILITY: DFS-2
		515	00-96. 0-96 years of age
		0	97. 97+ years of age
		26	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8906	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff or no or DK if retired on disability; DFS-3 respondent)
527	D-57a		RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS: DFS-2
		2683	1. Yes
		818	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		5891	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff or retired on disability; DFS-3 respondent)
528-529	D-57b		AGE WHEN RETIRED THE LAST TIME: DFS-2
		2577	00-96. 0-96 years of age
		0	97. 97+ years of age
		106	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		6764	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff or retired on disability or DK if retired; DFS-3 respondent)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
530-531	Recode		TIME SINCE LAST RETIRED: DFS-2
		13	00. Less than 1 year
		3079	01-97. 1-97 years
		132	99. Unknown age at retirement
		6223	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff or no or DK if retired; DFS-3 respondent)
532	D-58		RETIRED BECAUSE OF ONGOING HEALTH PROBLEM, IMPAIRMENT, OR DISABILITY: DFS-2
		316	1. Yes
		2358	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		6764	Blank. NA (Never or DK if ever worked at a job or business; now working; No or DK if currently working and currently looking for work or on layoff or retired on disability or no or DK if retired; DFS-3 respondent)
533	D-7		UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK (LAST 12 MONTHS) *
		1539	1. Yes
		7752	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		35	Blank. NA

*The skip patterns in this section of the DFS-2 questionnaire were extremely complex. As a result, 35 respondents had insufficient data to process them correctly. They have no data in the employment section after variable 508.

LSOA II -64-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(534-537)	D-8		DAYS DID VOLUNTEER WORK:
534-536			NUMBER OF UNITS
		1428	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		111	999. DK, refused, not ascertained
		7908	Blank. NA (No or DK if involved in unpaid volunteer work in past 12 months)
537	D-8		TIME UNITS
		617	1. Week
		299	2. Month
		516	3. Year
		107	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		7908	Blank. NA (No or DK if involved in unpaid volunteer work in past 12 months)
538-539	Recode		DAYS PER MONTH VOLUNTEER WORKED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1306	01-31. Number of days per month
		122	88. Less than one day per month
		111	99. DK/Refused/Not ascertained
		7908	Blank. NA (No or DK if involved in unpaid volunteer work in past 12 months)
540			BLANK

LSOA II -65-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
541	E-1a		USED TRACHEOTOMY TUBE DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		29	1. Yes
		9360	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
542	E-2a		USED TRACHEOTOMY TUBE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		8	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9418	Blank. NA (No or DK if used tracheotomy tube in past 12 months)
543	E-1b		USED RESPIRATOR DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		152	1. Yes
		9236	2. No
		47	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
544	E-2b		USED RESPIRATOR IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		58	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9295	Blank. NA (No or DK if used respirator in past 12 months)
545	E-1c		USED OSTOMY BAG DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		68	1. Yes
		9315	2. No
		52	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -66-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
546	E-2c		USED OSTOMY BAG IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		58	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9379	Blank. NA (No or DK if used ostomy bag in past 12 months)
547	E-1d		USED CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		294	1. Yes
		9085	2. No
		50	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
548	E-2d		USED CATHETERIZATION EQUIPMENT IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		81	1. Yes
		210	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9153	Blank. NA (No or DK if used catheterization equipment in past 12 months)
549	E-1e		USED GLUCOSE MONITOR DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		417	1. Yes
		8957	2. No
		52	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -67-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
550	E-2e		USED GLUCOSE MONITOR IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		336	1. Yes
		69	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9030	Blank. NA (No or DK if used glucose monitor in past 12 months)
551	E-1f		USED DIABETIC EQUIPMENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		585	1. Yes
		8794	2. No
		58	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
552	E-2f		USED DIABETIC EQUIPMENT IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		534	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8862	Blank. NA (No or DK if used diabetic equipment in past 12 months)
553	E-1g		USED INHALER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		685	1. Yes
		8702	2. No
		49	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
554	E-2g		USED INHALER IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		506	1. Yes
		154	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8762	Blank. NA (No or DK if used inhaler in past 12 months)
555	E-1h		USED NEBULIZER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		165	1. Yes
		9199	2. No
		58	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
556	E-2h		USED NEBULIZER IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		120	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9282	Blank. NA (No or DK if used nebulizer in past 12 months)
557	E-1i		USED HEARING AID DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		1055	1. Yes
		8333	2. No
		53	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
558	E-2i		USED HEARING AID IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		907	1. Yes
		116	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8392	Blank. NA (No or DK if used hearing aid in past 12 months)

LSOA II -69-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
559	E-1j		USED CRUTCHES DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		166	1. Yes
		9212	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
560	E-2j		USED CRUTCHES IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		69	1. Yes
		90	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9281	Blank. NA (No or DK if used crutches in past 12 months)
561	E-1k		USED CANE DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		1606	1. Yes
		7777	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
562	E-2k		USED CANE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		1223	1. Yes
		326	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		7841	Blank. NA (No or DK if used cane in past 12 months)
563	E-1l		USED WALKER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		915	1. Yes
		8475	2. No
		50	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -70-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
564	E-21		USED WALKER IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		568	1. Yes
		305	2. No
		38	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8532	Blank. NA (No or DK if used walker in past 12 months)
565	E-1m		USED WHEELCHAIR DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		625	1. Yes
		8762	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
566	E-2m		USED WHEELCHAIR IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		378	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8822	Blank. NA (No or DK if used wheelchair in past 12 months)
567	E-1n		USED SCOOTER DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		39	1. Yes
		9348	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
568	E-2n		USED SCOOTER IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		29	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9408	Blank. NA (No or DK if used scooter in past 12 months)

LSOA II -71-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
569	E-1o		USED FEEDING TUBE DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
		39	1. Yes
		9333	2. No
		65	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
570	E-2o		USED FEEDING TUBE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		22	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9408	Blank. NA (No or DK if used feeding tube in past 12 months)
(571-581)	E-(3a-k)		NOW HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING IMPLANTS:
571	E-3a		SHUNT TO DRAIN FLUID
		40	1. Yes
		9372	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
572	E-3b		ARTIFICIAL JOINT
		595	1. Yes
		8811	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
573	E-3c		LENS IMPLANT
		1352	1. Yes
		8047	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -72-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(571-581)	E-(3a-k)		NOW HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING IMPLANTS: Continued
574	E-3d		PIN, SCREW, NAIL, WIRE, ROD, PLATE
		480	1. Yes
		8903	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
575	E-3e		ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		102	1. Yes
		9304	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
576	E-3f		PACEMAKER
		217	1. Yes
		9196	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
577	E-3g		SILICONE IMPLANT
		18	1. Yes
		9392	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
578	E-3h		INFUSION PUMP
		8	1. Yes
		9403	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -73-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(571-581)	E-(3a-k)		NOW HAVE ANY OF THE FOLLOWING IMPLANTS: Continued
579	E-3i		CATHETER
		35	1. Yes
		9378	2. No
		27	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
580	E-3j		ORGAN IMPLANT
		12	1. Yes
		9401	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
581	E-3k		COCHLEAR IMPLANT
		10	1. Yes
		9395	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -74-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
582	F-1a		COVERED BY MEDICARE (LAST MONTH)
		9106	1. Yes
		303	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
583	F-1b		HOW LONG COVERED BY MEDICARE
		8	1. Less than 6 months
		12	2. 6 months, less than 1 year
		30	3. 1 year, less than 2 years
		8958	4. 2 years or more
		62	8. Not ascertained
		36	9. DK or refused
		341	Blank. NA (Not covered or DK if covered by Medicare)
584	F-2a		COVERED BY MEDICAID (LAST MONTH)
		927	1. Yes
		8424	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		68	9. DK or refused
585	F-2b		HOW LONG COVERED BY MEDICAID
		23	0. Less than 6 months
		19	1. 6 months, less than 1 year
		36	2. 1 year, less than 2 years
		120	3. 2 years, less than 5 years
		620	4. 5 years or more
		2	5. On and off for less than 2 years
		14	6. On and off for 2 years, less than 5 years
		60	7. On and off for 5 years or more
		4	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		8520	Blank. NA (Not covered or DK if covered by Medicaid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
586	F-3		COVERED BY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM THAT PAYS FOR HEALTH CARE (NOT MEDICAID) (LAST MONTH)
		74	1. Yes
		9293	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
587	F-4a		COVERED BY MILITARY HEALTH CARE (VA, CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA) (LAST MONTH)
		425	1. Yes
		8876	2. No
		103	8. Not ascertained
		43	9. DK or refused
588	F-4b		WAS THIS CHAMPUS OR CHAMP-VA
		68	1. Yes
		313	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused
		9022	Blank. NA (Not covered or DK if covered by military health care)
589	F-4c		COVERED BY ANY OTHER MILITARY HEALTH CARE - ARMED FORCES OR VA (LAST MONTH)
		297	1. Yes
		108	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		9022	Blank. NA (Not covered or DK if covered by military health care)

LSOA II -76-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
590	F-5		COVERED BY INDIAN HEALTH SERVICE (LAST MONTH)
		33	1. Yes
		9299	2. No
		101	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
591	F-6a		COVERED BY PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE (LAST MONTH)
		7062	1. Yes
		2277	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		69	9. DK or refused
592	F-6b		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE OBTAINED THROUGH WORKPLACE
		2989	1. Employer
		150	2. Union
		175	3. Workplace, DK which source
		3673	4. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		71	9. DK or refused
		2385	Blank. NA (Not covered or DK if covered by private health insurance plan)
593	Recode		MEDICARE AND/OR PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		9275	1. Covered by one or both
		140	2. Not covered by either
		32	9. Unknown if covered

LSOA II -77-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
594	Recode		PUBLIC AND/OR PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		33	0. Not covered by govt. or private health insurance
		2240	1. Covered by govt. health programs only
		130	2. Covered by private programs only
		6914	3. Covered by both govt. and private health insurance
		86	4. Covered by govt., unknown if covered by private health insurance
		18	5. Covered by private, unknown if covered by govt. health insurance
		1	6. Not covered by govt., unknown if covered by private health insurance
		4	7. Not covered by private, unknown if covered by govt. health insurance
		21	9. Unknown if covered by either govt. or private health insurance
595-600			BLANK

LSOA II -78-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) :
601	G-1a		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING FOR A QUARTER-MILE
		3211	1. Yes
		6135	2. No
		22	8. Not ascertained
		79	9. DK or refused
602	G-2a		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER MILE
		997	1. Some
		692	2. A lot
		1491	3. Unable
		10	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		6236	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty walking)
603-604	G-3a		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER MILE
		409	00. Less than 1 year
		2646	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		14	98. Not ascertained
		142	99. DK or refused
		6236	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty walking)
605	G-1b		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS WITHOUT RESTING
		2515	1. Yes
		6748	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		163	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -79-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
606	G-2b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STEPS
		858	1. Some
		629	2. A lot
		998	3. Unable
		17	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		6932	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty walking up steps)
607-608	G-3b		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY WALKING UP STEPS
		300	00. Less than 1 year
		2060	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		13	98. Not ascertained
		142	99. DK or refused
		6932	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty walking up steps)
609	G-1c		ANY DIFFICULTY STANDING OR BEING ON FEET FOR TWO HOURS
		3683	1. Yes
		5530	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		210	9. DK or refused
610	G-2c		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STANDING
		1263	1. Some
		852	2. A lot
		1523	3. Unable
		18	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		5764	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty standing)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
611-612	G-3c		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY STANDING
		393	00. Less than 1 year
		2974	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		30	98. Not ascertained
		286	99. DK or refused
		5764	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty standing)
613	G-1d		ANY DIFFICULTY SITTING FOR TWO HOURS
		992	1. Yes
		8388	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
614	G-2d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SITTING
		563	1. Some
		259	2. A lot
		151	3. Unable
		12	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8455	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty sitting)
615-616	G-3d		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY SITTING
		120	00. Less than 1 year
		778	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		16	98. Not ascertained
		78	99. DK or refused
		8455	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty sitting)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED) : Continued
617	G-1e		ANY DIFFICULTY STOOPING/ CROUCHING/KNEELING
		3823	1. Yes
		5557	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		39	9. DK or refused
618	G-2e		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		1500	1. Some
		993	2. A lot
		1299	3. Unable
		23	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		5624	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty stooping/crouching/kneeling)
619-620	G-3e		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		389	00. Less than 1 year
		3174	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		27	98. Not ascertained
		233	99. DK or refused
		5624	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty stooping/crouching/kneeling)
621	G-1f		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING UP OVER YOUR HEAD
		1439	1. Yes
		7945	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		30	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
622	G-2f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OVER HEAD Continued
		709	1. Some
		394	2. A lot
		324	3. Unable
		8	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8008	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty reaching over head)
623-624	G-3f		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY REACHING OVER HEAD
		176	00. Less than 1 year
		1155	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		12	98. Not ascertained
		96	99. DK or refused
		8008	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty reaching over head)
625	G-1g		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT AS IF TO SHAKE HANDS
		268	1. Yes
		9140	2. No
		30	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
626	G-2g		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT
		148	1. Some
		52	2. A lot
		61	3. Unable
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty reaching out)

LSOA II -83-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j, 2a-j, 3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
627-628	G-3g		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT
		37	00. Less than 1 year
		195	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		15	98. Not ascertained
		21	99. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty reaching out)
629	G-1h		ANY DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		1056	1. Yes
		8357	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
630	G-2h		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		692	1. Some
		264	2. A lot
		87	3. Unable
		9	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8391	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using fingers to grasp/handle)

LSOA II -84-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j, 2a-j, 3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
631-632	G-3h		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		125	00. Less than 1 year
		861	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		11	98. Not ascertained
		59	99. DK or refused
		8391	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using fingers to grasp/handle)
633	G-1i		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 25 POUNDS
		3642	1. Yes
		5541	2. No
		25	8. Not ascertained
		239	9. DK or refused
634	G-2i		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 25 POUNDS
		789	1. Some
		607	2. A lot
		1684	3. Unable
		493	8. Not ascertained
		69	9. DK or refused
		5805	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty lifting 25 pounds)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j,2a-j,3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
635-636	G-3i		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 25 POUNDS
		308	00. Less than 1 year
		2433	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		506	98. Not ascertained
		395	99. DK or refused
		5805	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty lifting 25 pounds)
637	G-1j		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		1717	1. Yes
		1989	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		98	9. DK or refused
		5541	Blank. NA (No difficulty lifting 25 pounds)
638	G-2j		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS
		456	1. Some
		393	2. A lot
		833	3. Unable
		19	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		7730	Blank. NA (No difficulty lifting 25 pounds; No difficulty or DK if has difficulty lifting 10 pounds)

LSOA II -86-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(601-640)	G-(1a-j, 2a-j, 3a-j)		DIFFICULTY DOING FOLLOWING (UNAIDED): Continued
639-640	G-3j		LENGTH OF TIME WITH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS
		198	00. Less than 1 year
		1350	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		24	98. Not ascertained
		145	99. DK or refused
		7730	Blank. NA (No difficulty lifting 25 pounds; No difficulty or DK if has difficulty lifting 10 pounds)
641-642	Recode		TOTAL NUMBER OF NAGI ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS ANY DIFFICULTY (G-1a-j)
		9428	00-10. Number of functional limitations
		19	99. DK or refused all questions related to functional limitations
643			BLANK
644	G-4 A		HAVE DIFFICULTY BATHING OR SHOWERING
		1311	1. Yes
		8091	2. No
		24	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		18	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -87-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
645	G-5 A		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY BATHING/SHOWERING
		464	1. Some
		311	2. A lot
		523	3. Unable
		3	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8136	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(646-648)	G-6 A		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES BATHING:
646	G-6(1) A		VERY TIRING
		204	0. Never do without help or equipment
		348	1. Yes
		222	2. No
		523	3. Unable to do activity
		3	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8136	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
647	G-6(2) A		TAKE A LONG TIME
		204	0. Never do without help or equipment
		352	1. Yes
		216	2. No
		523	3. Unable to do activity
		4	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8136	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(646-648)	G-6 A		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES BATHING: Continued
648	G-6(3) A		VERY PAINFUL
		204	0. Never do without help or equipment
		163	1. Yes
		397	2. No
		523	3. Unable to do activity
		6	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8136	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
649	G-7a A		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR BATHING OR SHOWERING
		1107	1. Yes
		8187	2. No
		129	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		24	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
(650-652)	G-7b A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR BATHING OR SHOWERING:
650	G-7b A		STOOL, SEAT OR CHAIR
		661	1. Mentioned
		437	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(650-652)	G-7b A		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR BATHING OR SHOWERING: Continued
651	G-7b A		HANDBAR OR RAIL
		668	1. Mentioned
		430	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
652	G-7b A		OTHER
		129	1. Mentioned
		969	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
(653-655)	G-7c A		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES BATHING:
653	G-7c(1) A		VERY TIRING
		365	0. Never do without help
		252	1. Yes
		473	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(653-655)	G-7c A		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES BATHING: Continued
654	G-7c(2) A		TAKE A LONG TIME
		365	0. Never do without help
		275	1. Yes
		447	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
655	G-7c(3) A		VERY PAINFUL
		365	0. Never do without help
		117	1. Yes
		604	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8340	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
656	G-8a A		RECEIVE HELP WHEN BATHING OR SHOWERING
		860	1. Yes
		8504	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		24	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -91-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
657	G-8b A		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		814	1. Yes
		41	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8587	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(658-660)	G-8c A		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES BATHING:
658	G-8c(1) A		VERY TIRING
		44	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		349	1. Yes
		387	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		8633	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
659	G-8c(2) A		TAKE A LONG TIME
		44	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		339	1. Yes
		401	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8633	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(658-660)	G-8c A		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES BATHING: Continued
660	G-8c(3) A	44	VERY PAINFUL 0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		144	1. Yes
		574	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		34	9. DK or refused
		8633	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
661	G-8d A		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN BATHING
		44	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		622	1. Always
		131	2. Sometimes
		10	3. Rarely
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8633	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
662	G-8e A		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN BATHING
		149	1. Yes
		9161	2. No
		93	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		24	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -93-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
663	G-9a A		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN BATHING
		245	1. Yes
		8293	2. No
		65	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		838	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
664	G-9b(1) A		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		35	1. Yes
		194	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9202	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing or showering)
665	G-9b(2) A		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		213	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9202	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing or showering)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
666	G-10 A		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN BATHING
		150	1. Always
		79	2. Sometimes
		9	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9202	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when bathing or showering)
667	G-11		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN BATHING
		53	1. Yes
		8477	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		838	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
668	G-12a A		HOW OFTEN HAVE COMPLETE BATH
		336	1. Everyday
		574	2. 2-3 times per week
		133	3. Once a week
		42	4. Less than once a week
		36	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8314	Blank. NA (Doesn't bathe or shower for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -95-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
669	G-12b A		HOW OFTEN HAVE PARTIAL BATH
		490	1. Everyday
		279	2. 2-3 times per week
		55	3. Once a week
		206	4. Less than once a week
		46	8. Not ascertained
		57	9. DK or refused
		8314	Blank. NA (Doesn't bathe or shower for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
670	G-13a A		DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH FROM INFREQUENT BATHING
		150	1. Yes
		901	2. No
		39	8. Not ascertained
		43	9. DK or refused
		8314	Blank. NA (Doesn't bathe or shower for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
671	G-13b A		BURN OR SCALD IN PAST MONTH FROM HOT WATER
		9	1. Yes
		1071	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8314	Blank. NA (Doesn't bathe or shower for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
672			BLANK

LSOA II -96-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
673	G-4 B		HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		834	1. Yes
		8576	2. No
		17	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		18	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
674	G-5 B		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		409	1. Some
		168	2. A lot
		253	3. Unable
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8613	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(675-677)	G-6 B		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES DRESSING:
675	G-6(1) B		VERY TIRING
		72	0. Never do without help or equipment
		332	1. Yes
		163	2. No
		253	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8613	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -97-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
675-677)	G-6 B		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES DRESSING: Continued
676	G-6(2) B		TAKE A LONG TIME
		72	0. Never do without help or equipment
		384	1. Yes
		113	2. No
		253	3. Unable to do activity
		4	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8613	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
677	G-6(3) B		VERY PAINFUL
		72	0. Never do without help or equipment
		214	1. Yes
		276	2. No
		253	3. Unable to do activity
		6	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		8613	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
678	G-7a B		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR DRESSING
		111	1. Yes
		9173	2. No
		146	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(679-683)	G-7b B		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR DRESSING:
679	G-7b B		SPECIAL CLOTHES
		19	1. Mentioned
		86	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
680	G-7b B		SPECIAL FASTENERS
		17	1. Mentioned
		88	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
681	G-7b B		CORD, STRING, ZIPPER PULL
		8	1. Mentioned
		97	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

LSOA II -99-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(679-683)	G-7b B		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR DRESSING: Continued
682	G-7b B		ORTHOPEDIC SHOES
		12	1. Mentioned
		93	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
683	G-7b B		OTHER
		71	1. Mentioned
		34	2. Not mentioned
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
(684-686)	G-7c		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DRESSING:
684	G-7c(1) B		VERY TIRING
		43	0. Never do without help
		39	1. Yes
		26	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(684-686)	G-7c		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DRESSING: Continued
685	G-7c(2) B		TAKE A LONG TIME
		43	0. Never do without help
		45	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
686	G-7c(3) B		VERY PAINFUL
		43	0. Never do without help
		18	1. Yes
		44	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9336	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
687	G-8a B		RECEIVE HELP WHEN DRESSING
		636	1. Yes
		8727	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -101-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
688	G-8b B		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		613	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8811	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(689-691)	G-8c B		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES DRESSING:
689	G-8c(1) B		VERY TIRING
		37	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		201	1. Yes
		349	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		8834	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
690	G-8c(2) B		TAKE A LONG TIME
		37	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		232	1. Yes
		317	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		8834	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
689-691)	G-8c B		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES DRESSING: Continued
691	G-8c(3) B		VERY PAINFUL
		37	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		113	1. Yes
		419	2. No
		18	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		8834	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
692	G-8d B		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN DRESSING
		37	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		365	1. Always
		181	2. Sometimes
		21	3. Rarely
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8834	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
693	G-8e B		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN DRESSING
		98	1. Yes
		9206	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		17	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -103-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
694	G-9a B		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DRESSING
		89	1. Yes
		8657	2. No
		66	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		630	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
695	G-9b(1) B		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		30	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9358	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when dressing)
696	G-9b(2) B		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		78	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9358	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when dressing)

LSOA II -104-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
697	G-10 B		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DRESSING
		40	1. Always
		40	2. Sometimes
		7	3. Rarely
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9358	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when dressing)
698	G-11 B		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DRESSING
		24	1. Yes
		8705	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		630	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
699	G-12a B		HOW OFTEN GET DRESSED FOR THE DAY
		574	1. Everyday
		64	2. 2-3 times per week
		12	3. Once a week
		76	4. Stay in night clothes
		29	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8690	Blank. NA (Doesn't dress for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
700	G-12b B		HOW OFTEN CHANGE NIGHT CLOTHES
		78	1. Everyday
		62	2. 2-3 times per week
		6	3. Once a week
		1	4. Less than once a week
		2	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9295	Blank. NA (Doesn't dress for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision; Gets dressed everyday or DK how often gets dressed)
701	G-13 B		DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH FROM INFREQUENT CHANGING OF CLOTHES FROM LACK OF HELP
		42	1. Yes
		660	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		8690	Blank. NA (Doesn't dress for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
702			BLANK
703	G-4 C		HAVE DIFFICULTY EATING
		229	1. Yes
		9182	2. No
		13	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		19	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
704	G-5 C		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY EATING
		103	1. Some
		66	2. A lot
		55	3. Unable
		0	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9218	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(705-707)	G-6 C		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES EATING:
705	G-6(1) C		VERY TIRING
		19	0. Never do without help or equipment
		49	1. Yes
		102	2. No
		55	3. Unable to do activity
		2	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9218	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
706	G-6(2) C		TAKE A LONG TIME
		19	0. Never do without help or equipment
		96	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		55	3. Unable to do activity
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9218	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(705-707)	G-6 C		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES EATING: Continued
707	G-6(3) C		VERY PAINFUL
		19	0. Never do without help or equipment
		42	1. Yes
		106	2. No
		55	3. Unable to do activity
		2	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9218	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
708	G-7a C		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR EATING
		44	1. Yes
		9224	2. No
		166	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
(709-712)	G-7b C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR EATING:
709	G-7b C		OVERSIZED EATING EQUIPMENT
		7	1. Mentioned
		36	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(709-712)	G-7b C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR EATING: Continued
710	G-7b C		BED OR LAP TRAY
		12	1. Mentioned
		31	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
711	G-7b C		COVERED CUP/MODIFIED BOWL
		6	1. Mentioned
		37	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
712	G-7b C		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR EATING:
			OTHER
		27	1. Mentioned
		16	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(713-715)	G-7c C		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES EATING:
713	G-7c(1) C		VERY TIRING
		30	0. Never do without help
		9	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
714	G-7c(2) C		TAKE A LONG TIME
		30	0. Never do without help
		10	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
715	G-7c(3) C		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES EATING:
			VERY PAINFUL
		30	0. Never do without help
		5	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
716	G-8a C		RECEIVE HELP WHEN EATING
		162	1. Yes
		9196	2. No
		72	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
717	G-8b C		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		130	1. Yes
		32	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9285	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(718-720)	G-8c C		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES EATING:
718	G-8c(1) C		VERY TIRING
		13	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		31	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		9317	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(718-720)	G-8c C		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES EATING: Continued
719	G-8c(2) C		TAKE A LONG TIME
		13	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		59	1. Yes
		44	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9317	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
720	G-8c(3) C		VERY PAINFUL
		13	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		9	1. Yes
		86	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		9317	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

LSOA II -112-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
721	G-8d C		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN EATING
		13	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		77	1. Always
		34	2. Sometimes
		2	3. Rarely
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9317	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
722	G-8e C		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN EATING
		22	1. Yes
		9284	2. No
		115	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
723	G-9a C		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN EATING
		160	1. Yes
		9059	2. No
		78	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		143	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
724	G-9b(1) C		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		73	1. Yes
		83	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9287	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when eating)
725	G-9b(2) C		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		145	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9287	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when eating)
726	G-10 C		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN EATING
		117	1. Always
		33	2. Sometimes
		7	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9287	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when eating)

LSOA II -114-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
727	G-11 C		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN EATING
		14	1. Yes
		9194	2. No
		82	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		143	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
728	G-12a C		UNABLE TO EAT AT ANYTIME DURING PAST MONTH FROM LACK OF HELP
		7	1. Yes
		250	2. No
		43	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		9137	Blank. NA (Doesn't eat for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
729	G-12b(1) C		LOST WEIGHT DUE TO DIET IN PAST MONTH
		6	1. Yes
		251	2. No
		43	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		9137	Blank. NA (Doesn't eat for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
730	G-12b(2) C		LOST WEIGHT NOT DUE TO DIET IN PAST MONTH
		44	1. Yes
		201	2. No
		43	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		9137	Blank. NA (Doesn't eat for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
731	G-12b(3) C		BEEN DEHYDRATED IN PAST MONTH
		13	1. Yes
		246	2. No
		43	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9137	Blank. NA (Doesn't eat for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
732			BLANK
733	G-4 D		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		1086	1. Yes
		8327	2. No
		12	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		18	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
734	G-5 D		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT BED/CHAIRS
		625	1. Some
		255	2. A lot
		199	3. Unable
		3	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8361	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(735-737)	G-6 D		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS:
735	G-6(1) D		VERY TIRING
		87	0. Never do without help or equipment
		392	1. Yes
		383	2. No
		199	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8361	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
736	G-6(2) D		TAKE A LONG TIME
		87	0. Never do without help or equipment
		459	1. Yes
		316	2. No
		199	3. Unable to do activity
		11	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8361	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(735-737)	G-6 D		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
737	G-6(3) D		VERY PAINFUL
		87	0. Never do without help or equipment
		409	1. Yes
		366	2. No
		199	3. Unable to do activity
		9	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8361	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
738	G-7a		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		477	1. Yes
		8802	2. No
		156	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		12	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
(739-746)	G-7b D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS:
739	G-7b D		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		215	1. Mentioned
		260	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(739-746)	G-7b D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
740	G-7b D		WALKER
		215	1. Mentioned
		260	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
741	G-7b D		EXTRA/SPECIAL CUSHIONS
		25	1. Mentioned
		450	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
742	G-7b D		SPECIAL "RAISING SEAT" CHAIR/LIFT CHAIR
		71	1. Mentioned
		404	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(739-746)	G-7b D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
743	G-7b D		HOSPITAL BED
		44	1. Mentioned
		431	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
744	G-7b D		TRAPEZE/SLING
		12	1. Mentioned
		463	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
745	G-7b D		RAMP
		2	1. Mentioned
		473	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(739-746)	G-7b D		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING IN AND OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
746	G-7b D		OTHER
		72	1. Mentioned
		403	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment when doing activity)
(747-749)	G-7c D		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS:
747	G-7c(1) D		VERY TIRING
		163	0. Never do without help
		146	1. Yes
		149	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
748	G-7c(2) D		TAKE A LONG TIME
		163	0. Never do without help
		169	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

LSOA II -121-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(747-749)	G-7c D		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
749	G-7c(3) D		VERY PAINFUL
		163	0. Never do without help
		127	1. Yes
		164	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8970	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
750	G-8a D		RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		391	1. Yes
		8969	2. No
		72	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		12	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
751	G-8b D		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		373	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9056	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(752-754)	G-8c D		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS:
752	G-8c(1) D		VERY TIRING
		27	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		162	1. Yes
		163	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		9074	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
753	G-8c(2) D		TAKE A LONG TIME
		27	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		160	1. Yes
		163	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9074	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(752-754)	G-8c D		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS: Continued
754	G-8c(3) D		VERY PAINFUL
		27	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		129	1. Yes
		186	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		9074	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
755	G-8d D		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		27	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		187	1. Always
		141	2. Sometimes
		9	3. Rarely
		9	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9074	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
756	G-8e D		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		88	1. Yes
		9216	2. No
		114	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		12	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
757	G-9a D		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		104	1. Yes
		8870	2. No
		83	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		385	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
758	G-9b(1) D		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		34	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9343	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting in/out of bed or chairs)
759	G-9b(2) D		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		96	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9343	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting in/out of bed or chairs)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
760	G-10 D		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		52	1. Always
		40	2. Sometimes
		11	3. Rarely
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9343	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting in/out of bed or chairs)
761	G-11 D		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		35	1. Yes
		8927	2. No
		87	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		385	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
762	G-12a D		STAY IN BED ALL OR MOST OF TIME
		107	1. Yes
		395	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8915	Blank. NA (Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -126-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
763	G-12b D		STAY IN CHAIR ALL OR MOST OF TIME
		265	1. Yes
		124	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9022	Blank. NA (Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision; Stays in bed all or most of the time)
764	G-12c D		HOW OFTEN GET OUT OF BED
		389	1. Everyday
		3	2. 2-3 times per week
		0	3. Once a week
		0	4. Less than once a week
		31	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9022	Blank. NA (Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision; Stays in bed all or most of the time)
765			BLANK
766	G-4 E		HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING
		2289	1. Yes
		7114	2. No
		23	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		18	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
767	G-5 E		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING
		1018	1. Some
		768	2. A lot
		484	3. Unable
		13	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7158	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(768-770)	G-6 E		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES WALKING:
768	G-6(1) E		VERY TIRING
		296	0. Never do without help or equipment
		1158	1. Yes
		310	2. No
		484	3. Unable to do activity
		23	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		7158	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
769	G-6(2) E		TAKE A LONG TIME
		296	0. Never do without help or equipment
		1106	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		484	3. Unable to do activity
		25	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		7158	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(768-770)	G-6 E		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES WALKING: Continued
770	G-6(3) E		VERY PAINFUL
		296	0. Never do without help or equipment
		782	1. Yes
		671	2. No
		484	3. Unable to do activity
		27	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		7158	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
771	G-7a E		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR WALKING
		1633	1. Yes
		7648	2. No
		143	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		23	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
(772-780)	G-7b E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING:
772	G-7b E		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		1207	1. Mentioned
		418	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(772-780)	G-7b E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING: Continued
773	G-7b E		WALKER
		585	1. Mentioned
		1040	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
774	G-7b E		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		53	1. Mentioned
		1572	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
775	G-7b E		WHEELCHAIR
		260	1. Mentioned
		1365	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(772-780)	G-7b E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING: Continued
776	G-7b E		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		9	1. Mentioned
		1616	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
777	G-7b E		BRACE
		24	1. Mentioned
		1601	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
778	G-7b E		GUIDE DOG
		0	1. Mentioned
		1625	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(772-780)	G-7b E		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR WALKING: Continued
779	G-7b E		OXYGEN/SPECIAL BREATHING EQUIPMENT
		39	1. Mentioned
		1586	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
780	G-7b E		OTHER
		53	1. Mentioned
		1572	2. Not mentioned
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
(781-783)	G-7c E		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES WALKING:
781	G-7c(1) E		VERY TIRING
		384	0. Never do without help
		724	1. Yes
		482	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(781-783)	G-7c E		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES WALKING: Continued
782	G-7c(2) E		TAKE A LONG TIME
		384	0. Never do without help
		805	1. Yes
		394	2. No
		38	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
783	G-7c(3) E		VERY PAINFUL
		384	0. Never do without help
		483	1. Yes
		702	2. No
		38	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		7814	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
784	G-8a E		RECEIVE HELP WHEN WALKING
		620	1. Yes
		8722	2. No
		80	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		23	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
785	G-8b E		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		567	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8827	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(786-788)	G-8c E		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES WALKING:
786	G-8c(1) E		VERY TIRING
		69	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		318	1. Yes
		156	2. No
		13	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8880	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
787	G-8c(2) E		TAKE A LONG TIME
		69	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		345	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8880	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(786-788)	G-8c E		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES WALKING: Continued
788	G-8c(3) E		VERY PAINFUL
		69	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		206	1. Yes
		258	2. No
		16	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8880	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
789	G-8d E		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN WALKING
		69	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		226	1. Always
		240	2. Sometimes
		18	3. Rarely
		13	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8880	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
790	G-8e E		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN WALKING
		130	1. Yes
		9159	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		23	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
791	G-9a E		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN WALKING
		209	1. Yes
		8548	2. No
		93	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		590	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
792	G-9b(1) E		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		57	1. Yes
		139	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9238	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when walking)
793	G-9b(2) E		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		192	1. Yes
		8	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9238	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when walking)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
794	G-10 E		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN WALKING
		84	1. Always
		104	2. Sometimes
		14	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9238	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when walking)
795	G-11 E		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN WALKING
		49	1. Yes
		8694	2. No
		96	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		590	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
796	G-12a E		HOW OFTEN MOVE AROUND HOUSE/APARTMENT/ROOM
		481	1. Whenever want to
		148	2. Often enough to stretch and change scenery
		132	3. Often enough for toilet needs
		47	4. Not often enough to use bathroom
		47	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8583	Blank. NA (Doesn't walk for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -137-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
797			BLANK
798	G-4 F		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING OUTSIDE
		1273	1. Yes
		8112	2. No
		40	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		19	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
799	G-5 F		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING OUTSIDE
		353	1. Some
		383	2. A lot
		522	3. Unable
		11	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8174	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
(800-802)	G-6 F		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE:
800	G-6(1) F		VERY TIRING
		267	0. Never do without help or equipment
		348	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		522	3. Unable to do activity
		14	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8174	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(800-802)	G-6 F		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE: Continued
801	G-6(2) F		TAKE A LONG TIME
		267	0. Never do without help or equipment
		359	1. Yes
		104	2. No
		522	3. Unable to do activity
		13	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8174	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
802	G-6(3) F		VERY PAINFUL
		267	0. Never do without help or equipment
		235	1. Yes
		223	2. No
		522	3. Unable to do activity
		15	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8174	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
803	G-7a F		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR GETTING OUTSIDE
		1158	1. Yes
		8076	2. No
		173	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(804-812)	G-7b F		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE:
804	G-7b F		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		759	1. Mentioned
		391	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
805	G-7b F		WALKER
		426	1. Mentioned
		724	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
806	G-7b F		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		30	1. Mentioned
		1120	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(804-812)	G-7b F		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE: Continued
807	G-7b F		WHEELCHAIR
		266	1. Mentioned
		884	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
808	G-7b F		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		8	1. Mentioned
		1142	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
809	G-7b F		BRACE
		14	1. Mentioned
		1136	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(804-812)	G-7b F		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR GETTING OUTSIDE: Continued
810	G-7b F		GUIDE DOG
		0	1. Mentioned
		1150	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
811	G-7b F		OXYGEN/SPECIAL BREATHING EQUIPMENT
		31	1. Mentioned
		1119	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
812	G-7b F		OTHER
		74	1. Mentioned
		1076	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(813-815)	G-7c F		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE:
813	G-7c(1) F		VERY TIRING
		514	0. Never do without help
		349	1. Yes
		255	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
814	G-7c(2) F		TAKE A LONG TIME
		514	0. Never do without help
		385	1. Yes
		213	2. No
		34	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
815	G-7c(3) F		VERY PAINFUL
		514	0. Never do without help
		216	1. Yes
		378	2. No
		35	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8289	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
816	G-8a F		RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		832	1. Yes
		8479	2. No
		93	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
817	G-8b F		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		752	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8615	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(818-820)	G-8c F		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE:
818	G-8c(1) F		VERY TIRING
		67	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		406	1. Yes
		242	2. No
		17	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		8695	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(818-820)	G-8c F		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE: Continued
819	G-8c(2) F		TAKE A LONG TIME
		67	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		411	1. Yes
		237	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8695	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
820	G-8c(3) F		VERY PAINFUL
		67	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		239	1. Yes
		396	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		8695	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
821	G-8d F		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		67	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		516	1. Always
		133	2. Sometimes
		15	3. Rarely
		19	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8695	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
822	G-8e F		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		142	1. Yes
		9130	2. No
		108	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		40	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
823	G-9a F		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		185	1. Yes
		8365	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		792	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
824	G-9b(1) F		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		59	1. Yes
		120	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9262	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting outside)
825	G-9b(2) F		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		169	1. Yes
		12	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9262	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting outside)
826	G-10 F		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		114	1. Always
		58	2. Sometimes
		11	3. Rarely
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9262	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when getting outside)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
827	G-11 F		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN GETTING OUTSIDE
		37	1. Yes
		8514	2. No
		92	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		792	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
828			BLANK
829	G-4 G		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		606	1. Yes
		8803	2. No
		13	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		23	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
830	G-5 G		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		213	1. Some
		141	2. A lot
		245	3. Unable
		6	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8841	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(831-833)	G-6 G		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP OR USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT IS/DOES USING TOILET:
831	G-6(1) G		VERY TIRING
		113	0. Never do without help or equipment
		137	1. Yes
		100	2. No
		245	3. Unable to do activity
		6	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8841	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
832	G-6(2) G		TAKE A LONG TIME
		113	0. Never do without help or equipment
		165	1. Yes
		74	2. No
		245	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8841	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)
833	G-6(3) G		VERY PAINFUL
		113	0. Never do without help or equipment
		103	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		245	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8841	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
834	G-7a G		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS FOR USING THE TOILET
		663	1. Yes
		8596	2. No
		175	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
(835-846)	G-7b G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET:
835	G-7b G		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		208	1. Mentioned
		450	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
836	G-7b G		WALKER
		210	1. Mentioned
		448	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-846)	G-7b G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET: Continued
837	G-7b G		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		9	1. Mentioned
		649	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
838	G-7b G		WHEELCHAIR
		71	1. Mentioned
		587	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
839	G-7b G		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		4	1. Mentioned
		654	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-846)	G-7b G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET: Continued
840	G-7b G		BRACE
		3	1. Mentioned
		655	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
841	G-7b G		GUIDE DOG
		0	1. Mentioned
		658	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
842	G-7b G		BED PAN
		37	1. Mentioned
		621	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-846)	G-7b G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET: Continued
843	G-7b G		RAISED TOILET SEAT
		196	1. Mentioned
		462	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
844	G-7b G		SPECIAL TOILET/PORTABLE TOILET
		115	1. Mentioned
		543	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
845	G-7b G		HAND HOLDS/RAILS NEAR TOILET
		148	1. Mentioned
		510	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(835-846)	G-7b G		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT OR AIDS USED FOR USING THE TOILET: Continued
846	G-7b G		OTHER
		43	1. Mentioned
		615	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any aids or special equipment)
(847-849)	G-7c G		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES USING THE TOILET:
847	G-7c(1) G		VERY TIRING
		222	0. Never do without help
		159	1. Yes
		265	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
848	G-7c(2) G		TAKE A LONG TIME
		222	0. Never do without help
		195	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(847-849)	G-7c G		WHEN YOU USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BUT DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES USING THE TOILET: Continued
849	G-7c(3) G		VERY PAINFUL
		222	0. Never do without help
		105	1. Yes
		315	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		8784	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't use or DK if uses any special equipment)
850	G-8a G		RECEIVE HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		293	1. Yes
		9047	2. No
		90	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
851	G-8b G		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		268	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9154	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(852-854)	G-8c G		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING THE TOILET:
852	G-8c(1) G		VERY TIRING
		30	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		118	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
853	G-8c(2) G		TAKE A LONG TIME
		30	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		119	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(852-854)	G-8c G		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING THE TOILET: Continued
854	G-8c(3) G		VERY PAINFUL
		30	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		64	1. Yes
		146	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
855	G-8d G		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		30	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		166	1. Always
		60	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		7	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9179	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
856	G-8e G		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		53	1. Yes
		9250	2. No
		112	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		13	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
857	G-9a G		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN USING THE TOILET
		115	1. Yes
		8952	2. No
		96	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		281	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
858	G-9b(1) G		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		38	1. Yes
		73	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9332	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when using the toilet)
859	G-9b(2) G		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		102	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9332	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when using the toilet)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
860	G-10 G		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		54	1. Always
		41	2. Sometimes
		17	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9332	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; No supervision or DK if someone supervises/stays nearby when using the toilet)
861	G-11 G		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TOILET
		23	1. Yes
		9047	2. No
		80	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		281	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
862	G-12a G		ANY DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NO HELP USING TOILET OR CHANGING SOILED CLOTHING
		52	1. Yes
		327	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		9027	Blank. NA (Doesn't use toilet for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
863	G-12b G		WET OR SOILED SELF IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NO HELP USING TOILET, BEDPAN, OR COMMODE
		90	1. Yes
		289	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		9027	Blank. NA (Doesn't use toilet for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
864	G-12c G		ANY RASH OR IRRITATION IN PAST MONTH AS RESULT
		17	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9357	Blank. NA (Doesn't use toilet for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision; Did not or DK if wet or soiled self in past month because no help available)
865	G-12d G		USED COMMODE OR BEDPAN IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NO HELP
		45	1. Yes
		343	2. No
		24	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9027	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -160-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
866	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON HAS ANY DIFFICULTY
		6676	0. No known difficulty with any ADLs
		2751	1-7. Number of ADLs with difficulty
		20	9. All ADLs unknown difficulty
867	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs FOR WHICH SAMPLE PERSON USES SPECIAL EQUIPMENT
		7187	0. Doesn't use special equipment for any ADL
		2156	1-7. Number of ADLs for which special equipment is used
		98	9. DK or unknown if use special equipment for all ADLs
		6	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL)
868	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs FOR WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON
		8086	0. Doesn't receive help with any ADL
		1308	1-7. Number of ADLs for which help is received
		47	9. DK or unknown if receive help for all ADLs
		6	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL)
869	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs FOR WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES HANDS-ON HELP
		8202	0. Doesn't receive hands-on help with any ADL
		1239	1-7. Number of ADLs for which hands-on help is received
		0	9. DK or unknown if receive hands-on help for all ADLs
		6	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL)

LSOA II -161-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
870	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs FOR WHICH SAMPLE PERSON RECEIVES SUPERVISORY OR STANDBY HELP
		8785	0. Doesn't receive supervision or standby help with any ADL
		605	1-7. Number of ADLs for which supervisory help is received
		51	9. DK or unknown if receive supervision/standby help for all ADLs
		6	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL)
871	Recode		NUMBER OF ADLs FOR WHICH SAMPLE PERSON NEEDS MORE HELP THAN IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING
		9093	0. Doesn't need more help/ supervision with any ADL
		311	1-7. Number of ADLs for which SP needs more help/supervision
		37	9. DK or unknown if SP needs more help/supervision for all ADLs
		6	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any ADL)
872			BLANK
(873-882)	G-14a		CONDITION THAT CAUSES DIFFICULTY IN ADLs:
873-874	G-14a	30	00. NO CONDITION
		175	01. OLD AGE
		2546	02-98. 2-98 FOR 1ST CONDITION
		6696	Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs)
875-876	G-14a	1314	02-98. 2-98 FOR 2ND CONDITION
		8133	Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs; No other reported conditions)

LSOA II -162-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(873-882)	G-14a		CONDITION THAT CAUSES DIFFICULTY IN ADLs: Continued
877-878	G-14a	574 8873	02-98. 2-98 FOR 3RD CONDITION Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs; No other reported conditions)
879-880	G-14a	217 9230	02-98. 2-98 FOR 4TH CONDITION Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs; No other reported conditions)
881-882	G-14a	64 9383	02-98. 2-98 FOR 5TH CONDITION Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs; No other reported conditions)
883	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS LISTED AS CAUSING ADL DIFFICULTY
		30	0. No conditions
		2439	1-5. Number of conditions
		175	8. Only condition mentioned was "old age"
		107	9. DK or condition(s) unknown
		6696	Blank. NA (No difficulty with ADLs)
884	G-15a		HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING BOWELS
		643	1. Yes
		8737	2. No
		44	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
885	G-15b		HOW FREQUENTLY HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING BOWELS
		221	1. Daily
		177	2. Several times a week
		83	3. Once a week
		135	4. Less than once a week
		7	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		8804	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty controlling bowels)
886	G-15c		USE COLOSTOMY OR DEVICE TO HELP CONTROL BOWEL MOVEMENTS
		75	1. Yes
		9279	2. No
		77	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
887	G-15d		NEED HELP IN CARING FOR THIS DEVICE
		16	1. Yes
		58	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9372	Blank. NA (Doesn't have or DK if has a colostomy or device to control bowels)
888	G-16a		HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		1210	1. Yes
		8168	2. No
		41	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -164-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
889	G-16b		HOW FREQUENTLY HAVE DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		713	1. Daily
		203	2. Several times a week
		90	3. Once a week
		155	4. Less than once a week
		14	8. Not ascertained
		35	9. DK or refused
		8237	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty controlling urination)
890	G-16c		USE URINARY CATHETER OR DEVICE TO HELP CONTROL URINATION
		127	1. Yes
		9237	2. No
		67	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
891	G-16d		NEED HELP IN CARING FOR THIS DEVICE
		53	1. Yes
		74	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9320	Blank. NA (Doesn't have or DK if has a urinary catheter or device to help control urination)
892-900			BLANK
901	G-17 H		HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		833	1. Yes
		7764	2. No
		812	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		37	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -165-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
902	G-17 H		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY PREPARES MEALS
		738	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		46	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8635	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)
903	G-18 H		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		224	1. Some
		148	2. A lot
		452	3. Unable
		5	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8614	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty preparing own meals; Doesn't do for other reason)
(904-906)	G-(19a-c) H		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS:
904	G-19a H		VERY TIRING
		38	0. Never do without help
		252	1. Yes
		76	2. No
		452	3. Unable to do activity
		6	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8614	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty preparing own meals; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(904-906)	G-(19a-c) H		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS: Continued
905	G-19b H		TAKE A LONG TIME
		38	0. Never do without help
		246	1. Yes
		84	2. No
		452	3. Unable to do activity
		7	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8614	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty preparing own meals; Doesn't do for other reason)
906	G-19c H		VERY PAINFUL
		38	0. Never do without help
		138	1. Yes
		189	2. No
		452	3. Unable to do activity
		7	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8614	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty preparing own meals; Doesn't do for other reason)
907	G-20a H		RECEIVE HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		929	1. Yes
		7602	2. No
		101	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -167-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
908	G-20b H		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		767	1. Yes
		157	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8518	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(909-911)	G-20c H		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS:
909	G-20c(1) H		VERY TIRING
		409	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		91	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8680	Blank. NA Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
910	G-20c(2) H		TAKE A LONG TIME
		409	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		92	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8680	Blank. NA Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(909-911)	G-20c H		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES PREPARING MEALS: Continued
911	G-20c(3) H		VERY PAINFUL
		409	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		46	1. Yes
		291	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8680	Blank. NA Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
912	G-20d H		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH PREPARING MEALS
		409	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		121	1. Always
		213	2. Sometimes
		11	3. Rarely
		13	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8680	Blank. NA Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
913	G-20e H		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH PREPARING MEALS
		117	1. Yes
		8293	2. No
		206	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -169-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
914	G-21a H		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		46	1. Yes
		7702	2. No
		114	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		1579	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
915	G-21b(1) H		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		12	1. Yes
		33	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9401	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when preparing meals)
916	G-21b(2) H		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		39	1. Yes
		7	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9401	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when preparing meals)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
917	G-22 H		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		18	1. Always
		23	2. Sometimes
		5	3. Rarely
		0	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9401	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when preparing meals)
918	G-23 H		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH PREPARING MEALS
		31	1. Yes
		7708	2. No
		116	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		1579	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
919	G-24a H		DISCOMFORT IN PAST MONTH WHEN HUNGRY BECAUSE NOBODY AVAILABLE TO PREPARE FOOD
		28	1. Yes
		911	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		8431	Blank. NA (Doesn't prepare meals for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -171-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
920	G-24b H		UNABLE TO FOLLOW SPECIAL DIET IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEEDED HELP PREPARING MEALS
		23	1. Yes
		923	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8431	Blank. NA (Doesn't prepare meals for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
921	G-24c H		UNABLE TO EAT PREFERRED KIND OF FOOD IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEEDED HELP
		57	1. Yes
		886	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8431	Blank. NA (Doesn't prepare meals for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
922	G-25 H		HOW OFTEN PREPARE OWN MEALS
		4940	1. Always
		2005	2. Sometimes
		856	3. Rarely
		572	4. Never
		211	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK or refused
		812	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
923			BLANK

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
924	G-17 I		HAVE DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1359	1. Yes
		7373	2. No
		676	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		38	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
925	G-17 I		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY SHOPS
		634	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		32	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8771	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)
926	G-18 I		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SHOPPING
		209	1. Some
		215	2. A lot
		925	3. Unable
		5	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8088	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)
(927-929)	G-(19a-c) I		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING:
927	G-19a I		VERY TIRING
		133	0. Never do without help
		245	1. Yes
		47	2. No
		925	3. Unable to do activity
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8088	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(927-929)	G-(19a-c) I		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING: Continued
928	G-19b I		TAKE A LONG TIME
		133	0. Never do without help
		236	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		925	3. Unable to do activity
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8088	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)
929	G-19c I		VERY PAINFUL
		133	0. Never do without help
		161	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		925	3. Unable to do activity
		6	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8088	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty shopping; Doesn't do for other reason)
930	G-20a I		RECEIVE HELP WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1568	1. Yes
		7072	2. No
		124	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		676	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
931	G-20b I		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1292	1. Yes
		265	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		7879	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(932-934)	G-20c I		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING:
932	G-20c(1) I		VERY TIRING
		632	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		279	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		8155	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
933	G-20C(2) I		TAKE A LONG TIME
		632	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		277	1. Yes
		359	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8155	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(932-934)	G-20c I		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES SHOPPING: Continued
934	G-20c(3) I		VERY PAINFUL
		632	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		146	1. Yes
		485	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8155	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
935	G-20d I		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		632	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		473	1. Always
		152	2. Sometimes
		12	3. Rarely
		20	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8155	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
936	G-20e I		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		104	1. Yes
		8409	2. No
		231	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		676	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
937	G-21a I		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		113	1. Yes
		7205	2. No
		151	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1968	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
938	G-21b I		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		26	1. Yes
		76	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9334	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when shopping for groceries)
939	G-21b I		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		92	1. Yes
		15	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9334	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when shopping for groceries)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
940	G-22 I		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		72	1. Always
		33	2. Sometimes
		2	3. Rarely
		4	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9334	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when shopping for groceries)
941	G-23 I		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		19	1. Yes
		7301	2. No
		145	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		1968	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
942	G-24a I		UNABLE TO FOLLOW SPECIAL DIET IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE NEED HELP SHOPPING
		33	1. Yes
		1526	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		7816	Blank. NA (Doesn't shop for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
943	G-24b I		MISSED A MEAL IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO SHOP
		20	1. Yes
		1539	2. No
		61	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		7816	Blank. NA (Doesn't shop for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)
944	G-25 I		HOW OFTEN SHOP FOR GROCERIES
		5230	1. Always
		2013	2. Sometimes
		461	3. Rarely
		790	4. Never
		220	8. Not ascertained
		57	9. DK or refused
		676	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
945			BLANK
946	G-17 J		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		549	1. Yes
		8467	2. No
		386	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		44	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
947	G-17 J		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY MANAGES MONEY
		354	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9061	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)

LSOA II -179-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
948	G-18 J		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		91	1. Some
		58	2. A lot
		393	3. Unable
		4	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8898	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)
(949-951)	G-(19a-c) J		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY:
949	G-19a J		VERY TIRING
		45	0. Never do without help
		30	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		393	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8898	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)
950	G-19b J		TAKE A LONG TIME
		45	0. Never do without help
		52	1. Yes
		47	2. No
		393	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8898	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(949-951)	G-(19a-c) J		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY: Continued
951	G-19c J		VERY PAINFUL
		45	0. Never do without help
		6	1. Yes
		92	2. No
		393	3. Unable to do activity
		5	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8898	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing money; Doesn't do for other reason)
952	G-20a J		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		661	1. Yes
		8271	2. No
		119	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		386	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
953	G-20b J		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		579	1. Yes
		81	2. No
		0	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8786	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(954-956)	G-20c J		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY:
954	G-20c(1) J		VERY TIRING
		365	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		27	1. Yes
		177	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8868	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
955	G-20c(2) J		TAKE A LONG TIME
		365	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		32	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8868	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
954-956)	G-20c J		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MONEY: Continued
956	G-20c(3) J		VERY PAINFUL
		365	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		7	1. Yes
		196	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8868	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
957	G-20d J		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MONEY
		365	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		107	1. Always
		89	2. Sometimes
		8	3. Rarely
		9	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8868	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
958	G-20e J		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MONEY
		22	1. Yes
		8815	2. No
		211	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		386	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
959	G-21a J		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		44	1. Yes
		8294	2. No
		135	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		965	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
960	G-21b(1) J		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		29	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing money)
961	G-21b(2) J		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		33	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing money)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
962	G-22 J		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		19	1. Always
		21	2. Sometimes
		3	3. Rarely
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9403	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing money)
963	G-23 J		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH MANAGING MONEY
		11	1. Yes
		8331	2. No
		124	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		965	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
964	G-25 J		HOW OFTEN MANAGE YOUR MONEY
		7361	1. Always
		749	2. Sometimes
		167	3. Rarely
		483	4. Never
		238	8. Not ascertained
		63	9. DK or refused
		386	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
965			BLANK

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
966	G-17 K		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING THE TELEPHONE
		447	1. Yes
		8873	2. No
		91	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		35	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
967	G-17 K		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY USES THE TELEPHONE FOR YOU
		60	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9356	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)
968	G-18 K		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TELEPHONE
		157	1. Some
		99	2. A lot
		188	3. Unable
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9000	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)
(969-971)	G-(19a-c) K		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE:
969	G-19a K		VERY TIRING
		32	0. Never do without help
		33	1. Yes
		181	2. No
		188	3. Unable to do activity
		8	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9000	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(969-971)	G-(19a-c) K		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE: Continued
970	G-19b K		TAKE A LONG TIME
		32	0. Never do without help
		73	1. Yes
		140	2. No
		188	3. Unable to do activity
		9	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		9000	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)
971	G-19c K		VERY PAINFUL
		32	0. Never do without help
		10	1. Yes
		206	2. No
		188	3. Unable to do activity
		7	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		9000	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty using telephone; Doesn't do for other reason)
972	G-20a K		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		321	1. Yes
		8921	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		91	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
973	G-20b K		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		281	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9126	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(974-976)	G-20c K		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE:
974	G-20c(1) K		VERY TIRING
		111	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		24	1. Yes
		135	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		9166	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
975	G-20c(2) K		TAKE A LONG TIME
		111	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		30	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		9166	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(974-976)	G-20c K		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES USING TELEPHONE: Continued
976	G-20c(3) K		VERY PAINFUL
		111	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		10	1. Yes
		149	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		9166	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
977	G-20d K		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		111	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		90	1. Always
		68	2. Sometimes
		8	3. Rarely
		4	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9166	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
978	G-20e K		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		15	1. Yes
		9130	2. No
		189	8. Not ascertained
		22	9. DK or refused
		91	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
979	G-21a K		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		57	1. Yes
		8885	2. No
		127	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		372	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
980	G-21b K		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		26	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9390	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when using telephone)
981	G-21c K		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		48	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9390	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when using telephone)

LSOA II -190-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
982	G-22 K		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		31	1. Always
		19	2. Sometimes
		4	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9390	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when using telephone)
983	G-23 K		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH USING THE TELEPHONE
		13	1. Yes
		8924	2. No
		121	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		372	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
984			BLANK
985	G-17 L		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2444	1. Yes
		5608	2. No
		1352	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		42	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -191-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
986	G-17 L		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1171	1. Yes
		100	2. No
		81	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8095	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)
987	G-18 L		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		412	1. Some
		365	2. A lot
		1638	3. Unable
		18	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		7003	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing heavy housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
(988-990)	G-(19a-c) L		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK:
988	G-19a L		VERY TIRING
		124	0. Never do without help
		559	1. Yes
		95	2. No
		1638	3. Unable to do activity
		22	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7003	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing heavy housework; Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -192-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(988-990)	G-(19a-c) L		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK: Continued
989	G-19b L		TAKE A LONG TIME
		124	0. Never do without help
		513	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		1638	3. Unable to do activity
		24	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		7003	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing heavy housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
990	G-19c L		VERY PAINFUL
		124	0. Never do without help
		346	1. Yes
		298	2. No
		1638	3. Unable to do activity
		24	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		7003	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing heavy housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
991	G-20a L		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2112	1. Yes
		5796	2. No
		177	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1352	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -193-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
992	G-20b L		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1831	1. Yes
		266	2. No
		10	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		7335	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(993-995)	G-20c L		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK:
993	G-20c(1) L		VERY TIRING
		1320	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		202	1. Yes
		289	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		7616	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
994	G-20c(2) L		TAKE A LONG TIME
		1320	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		170	1. Yes
		316	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		7616	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(993-995)	G-20c L		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES HEAVY HOUSEWORK: Continued
995	G-20c(3) L		VERY PAINFUL
		1320	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		138	1. Yes
		346	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		7616	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
996	G-20d L		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1320	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		211	1. Always
		225	2. Sometimes
		59	3. Rarely
		15	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		7616	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
997	G-20e L		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		346	1. Yes
		7382	2. No
		329	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		1352	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -195-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
998	G-21a L		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		15	1. Yes
		6011	2. No
		227	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		3183	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
999	G-21b L		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		7	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9432	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby when doing heavy housework)
1000	G-21c L		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		11	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9432	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby when doing heavy housework)

LSOA II -196-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1001	G-22 L		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		6	1. Always
		4	2. Sometimes
		3	3. Rarely
		2	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9432	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby when doing heavy housework)
1002	G-23 L		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		42	1. Yes
		5995	2. No
		210	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		3183	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1003	G-24 L		DISTRESS IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO WASH CLOTHES OR CLEAN UP AROUND HOUSE
		221	1. Yes
		1923	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		7178	Blank. NA (Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -197-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1004	G-25 L		HOW OFTEN DO HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		3122	1. Always
		1926	2. Sometimes
		828	3. Rarely
		1884	4. Never
		286	8. Not ascertained
		49	9. DK or refused
		1352	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1005			BLANK
1006	G-17 M		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		868	1. Yes
		7998	2. No
		540	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		40	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
1007	G-17 M		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		473	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		47	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8907	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)

LSOA II -198-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1008	G-18 M		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		164	1. Some
		151	2. A lot
		545	3. Unable
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8579	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing light housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
(1009-1011)	G-(19a-c) M		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK:
1009	G-19a M		VERY TIRING
		24	0. Never do without help
		243	1. Yes
		43	2. No
		545	3. Unable to do activity
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8579	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing light housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
1010	G-19b M		TAKE A LONG TIME
		24	0. Never do without help
		246	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		545	3. Unable to do activity
		13	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8579	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing light housework; Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -199-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1009-1011)	G-(19a-c) M		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK: Continued
1011	G-19c M		VERY PAINFUL
		24	0. Never do without help
		165	1. Yes
		119	2. No
		545	3. Unable to do activity
		13	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		8579	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty doing light housework; Doesn't do for other reason)
1012	G-20a M		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		988	1. Yes
		7786	2. No
		128	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		540	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1013	G-20b M		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		852	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8459	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)

LSOA II -200-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1014-1016)	G-20c M		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK:
1014	G-20c(1) M		VERY TIRING
		475	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		170	1. Yes
		189	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		8595	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1015	G-20c(2) M		TAKE A LONG TIME
		475	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		188	1. Yes
		170	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8595	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

LSOA II -201-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1014-1016)	G-20c M		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES LIGHT HOUSEWORK: Continued
1016	G-20c(3) M		VERY PAINFUL
		475	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		114	1. Yes
		241	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8595	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1017	G-20d M		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		475	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		103	1. Always
		245	2. Sometimes
		16	3. Rarely
		12	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8595	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1018	G-20e M		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		145	1. Yes
		8497	2. No
		232	8. Not ascertained
		33	9. DK or refused
		540	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -202-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1019	G-21a M		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		33	1. Yes
		7861	2. No
		155	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		1392	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1020	G-21b M		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		12	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9414	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when doing light housework)
1021	G-21c M		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		26	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9414	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when doing light housework)

LSOA II -203-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1022	G-22 M		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		14	1. Always
		12	2. Sometimes
		4	3. Rarely
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9414	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when doing light housework)
1023	G-23 M		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		24	1. Yes
		7891	2. No
		130	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1392	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1024	G-24a M		DISTRESS IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO DO DISHES OR STRAIGHTEN UP HOUSE
		128	1. Yes
		873	2. No
		63	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8369	Blank. NA (Doesn't do light housework for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if receives/needs help or supervision)

LSOA II -204-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1025	G-25 M		HOW OFTEN DO LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		5046	1. Always
		2242	2. Sometimes
		680	3. Rarely
		655	4. Never
		229	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused
		540	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1026			BLANK
1027	G-17 N		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		1485	1. Yes
		7694	2. No
		227	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		40	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
1028	G-17 N		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY GOES TO OUTSIDE PLACES FOR YOU
		191	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9220	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)

LSOA II -205-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1029	G-18 N		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		196	1. Some
		267	2. A lot
		1001	3. Unable
		13	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		7962	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)
(1030-1032)	G-(19a-c) N		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES:
1030	G-19a N		VERY TIRING
		160	0. Never do without help
		224	1. Yes
		78	2. No
		1001	3. Unable to do activity
		16	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7962	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)
1031	G-19b N		TAKE A LONG TIME
		160	0. Never do without help
		222	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		1001	3. Unable to do activity
		16	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7962	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -206-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1030-1032)	G-(19a-c) N		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES: Continued
1032	G-19c N		VERY PAINFUL
		160	0. Never do without help
		160	1. Yes
		141	2. No
		1001	3. Unable to do activity
		17	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		7962	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty getting to outside places; Doesn't do for other reason)
1033	G-20a N		DO YOU RECEIVE HELP WHEN GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		1664	1. Yes
		7397	2. No
		149	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		227	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)
1034	G-20b N		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		1390	1. Yes
		257	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		7783	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)

LSOA II -207-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1035-1037)	G-20c N		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE:
1035	G-20c(1) N		VERY TIRING
		289	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		540	1. Yes
		514	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		8057	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1036	G-20c(2) N		TAKE A LONG TIME
		289	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		520	1. Yes
		530	2. No
		28	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		8057	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

LSOA II -208-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1035-1037)	G-20c N		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES GETTING OUTSIDE: Continued
1037	G-20c(3) N		VERY PAINFUL
		289	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		298	1. Yes
		745	2. No
		29	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
		8057	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1038	G-20d N		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		289	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		885	1. Always
		163	2. Sometimes
		17	3. Rarely
		32	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8057	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1039	G-20e N		NEED (MORE) HANDS-ON HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		162	1. Yes
		8821	2. No
		211	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		227	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -209-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1040	G-21a N		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		118	1. Yes
		7490	2. No
		212	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		1617	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1041	G-21b N		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		27	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9329	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when getting to outside places)
1042	G-21c N		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		91	1. Yes
		16	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9329	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when getting to outside places)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1043	G-22 N		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		85	1. Always
		20	2. Sometimes
		1	3. Rarely
		11	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9329	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when getting to outside places)
1044	G-23 N		NEED (MORE) SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH GETTING TO OUTSIDE PLACES
		29	1. Yes
		7604	2. No
		186	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		1617	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1045	G-24a N		MISSED MEDICAL APPOINTMENT IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO GET THERE
		53	1. Yes
		1591	2. No
		91	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		7702	Blank. NA (Doesn't go to outside places for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if needs/receives help or supervision)

LSOA II -211-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1046	G-24b N		LACKED TRANSPORTATION TO RECREATIONAL PLACES IN PAST MONTH
		150	1. Yes
		1464	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		32	9. DK or refused
		7702	Blank. NA (Doesn't go to outside places for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if needs/receives help or supervision)
1047	G-24c N		RAN OUT OF FOOD IN PAST MONTH BECAUSE UNABLE TO GET TO STORE
		23	1. Yes
		1613	2. No
		98	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		7702	Blank. NA (Doesn't go to outside places for other reason; Doesn't receive/need or DK if needs/receives help or supervision)
1048			BLANK
1049	G-17 O		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		540	1. Yes
		8663	2. No
		204	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		39	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -212-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1050	G-17 O		SOMEONE ELSE REGULARLY MANAGES MEDICATION
		134	1. Yes
		51	2. No
		19	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9243	Blank. NA (Yes/No/DK difficulty)
1051	G-18 O		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		132	1. Some
		63	2. A lot
		334	3. Unable
		3	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		8907	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing medication; Doesn't do for other reason)
(1052-1054)	G-(19a-c) O		WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION:
1052	G-19a O		VERY TIRING
		70	0. Never do without help
		13	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		334	3. Unable to do activity
		9	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8907	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing medication; Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -213-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1052-1054)	G-(19a-c)	0	WHEN YOU DO NOT HAVE HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION: Continued
1053	G-19b	0	TAKE A LONG TIME
	70		0. Never do without help
		21	1. Yes
		101	2. No
		334	3. Unable to do activity
		9	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8907	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing medication; Doesn't do for other reason)
1054	G-19c	0	VERY PAINFUL
		70	0. Never do without help
		8	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		334	3. Unable to do activity
		9	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8907	Blank. NA (No difficulty or DK if has difficulty managing medication; Doesn't do for other reason)
1055	G-20a	0	DO YOU RECEIVE HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		606	1. Yes
		8484	2. No
		141	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused
		204	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -214-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1056	G-20b O		IS THIS HANDS-ON HELP
		535	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		8841	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person)
(1057-1059)	G-20c O		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION:
1057	G-20c(1) O		VERY TIRING
		233	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		14	1. Yes
		271	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8912	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1058	G-20c(2) O		TAKE A LONG TIME
		233	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		20	1. Yes
		265	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8912	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1057-1059)	G-20c O		WHEN YOU HAVE HANDS-ON HELP IS/DOES MANAGING MEDICATION: Continued
1059	G-20c(3) O		VERY PAINFUL
		233	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		7	1. Yes
		278	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8912	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1060	G-20d O		HOW OFTEN HAVE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		233	0. Never does activity, receives hands-on help
		205	1. Always
		83	2. Sometimes
		6	3. Rarely
		8	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8912	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Doesn't receive or DK if receives help from another person; Doesn't receive or DK if help received is hands-on)
1061	G-20e O		NEED MORE HANDS-ON HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		27	1. Yes
		9014	2. No
		181	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		204	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason)

LSOA II -216-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1062	G-21a O		SOMEONE SUPERVISES OR STAYS NEAR YOU WHEN MANAGING MEDICATION
		85	1. Yes
		8460	2. No
		154	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		739	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1063	G-21b O		IS THIS SUPERVISORY HELP
		50	1. Yes
		26	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9362	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing medications)
1064	G-21c O		IS THIS STANDBY HELP
		62	1. Yes
		17	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9362	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing medications)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1065	G-22 0		HOW OFTEN HAVE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WHEN MANAGING MEDICATION
		39	1. Always
		32	2. Sometimes
		9	3. Rarely
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9362	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help; Doesn't receive or DK if receives supervision/standby help when managing medications)
1066	G-23 0		NEED MORE SUPERVISION OR STANDBY HELP WITH MANAGING MEDICATION
		17	1. Yes
		8558	2. No
		116	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		739	Blank. NA (Doesn't do for other reason; Receives hands-on help)
1067	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs WITH WHICH SAMPLE PERSON HAS ANY DIFFICULTY
		6380	0. No known difficulty with any IADLs
		3033	1-8. Number of IADLs with difficulty
		34	9. All IADLs unknown difficulty

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1068	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs FOR WHICH SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON*
		6354	0. Doesn't receive help with any IADL
		3000	1-8. Number of IADLs for which help is received
		62	9. DK or unknown if receive help for all IADLs
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADL)

* A small number of SPs indicated they received help with one or more IADLs, but answered "no" to receipt of hands-on or supervisory help. Thus, the number receiving help in location 1068 exceeds the sum of location 1069 and location 1070.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1069	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs FOR WHICH SP RECEIVES HANDS-ON HELP
		6826	0. Doesn't receive hands-on help with any IADL
		2590	1-8. Number of IADLs for which hands-on help is received
		0	9. DK or unknown if receive hands-on help for all IADLs
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADL)
1070	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs FOR WHICH SP RECEIVES SUPERVISORY OR STANDBY HELP
		8988	0. Doesn't receive supervision or standby help with any IADL
		367	1-8. Number of IADLs for which supervisory help is received
		61	9. DK or unknown if receive supervision/standby help for all IADLs
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADL)
1071	Recode		NUMBER OF IADLs FOR WHICH SP NEEDS MORE HELP THAN IS CURRENTLY RECEIVING
		8792	0. Doesn't need more help/supervision with any IADL
		557	1-8. Number of IADLs for which SP needs more help/supervision
		67	9. DK or unknown if SP needs more help/supervision for all IADLs
		31	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADL)

LSOA II -220-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1072	Recode		SUMMARY OF ADL AND IADL DIFFICULTY
		2050	1. Difficulty with 1+ ADL and 1+ IADL
		701	2. Difficulty with 1+ ADL only
		983	3. Difficulty with 1+ IADL only
		5695	4. No difficulty with ADLs or IADLs
		18	9. Unknown difficulty for all ADLs and IADLs
1073			BLANK
(1074-1083)	G-26a		CONDITION THAT CAUSES DIFFICULTY IN IADLs
1074-1075	G-26a	66	00. NO CONDITION
		292	01. OLD AGE
		2675	02-98. 2-98 FOR 1ST CONDITION
		6414	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs)
1076-1077	G-26a	1401	02-98. 2-98 FOR 2ND CONDITION
		8046	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs; No other conditions reported)
1078-1079	G-26a	569	02-98. 2-98 FOR 3RD CONDITION
		8878	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs; No other conditions reported)
1080-1081	G-26a	210	02-98. 2-98 FOR 4TH CONDITION
		9237	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs; No other conditions reported)
1082-1083	G-26a	65	02-98. 2-98 FOR 5TH CONDITION
		9382	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs; No other conditions reported)

LSOA II -221-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1084	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS LISTED AS CAUSING IADL DIFFICULTY
		66	0. No condition
		2556	1-5. Number of conditions
		292	8. Only condition mentioned was "old age"
		119	9. DK or condition(s) unknown
		6414	Blank. NA (No difficulty with IADLs)
1085	G-27a		HAVE YOU FALLEN IN PAST TWELVE MONTHS
		1989	1. Yes
		7368	2. No
		47	8. Not ascertained
		43	9. DK or refused
1086	G-27b		FALLEN MORE THAN ONCE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		916	1. Yes
		1047	2. No
		7	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months)
1087	G-27c		INJURED FROM FALL(S)
		1093	1. Yes
		887	2. No
		1	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months)

LSOA II -222-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1088-1091)	G-27d		TYPE OF INJURIES:
1088	G-27d		FRACTURE
		258	1. Mentioned
		829	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8354	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))
1089	G-27d		BRUISE, CUT, SCRAPE
		786	1. Mentioned
		301	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8354	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))
1090	G-27d		LOST CONSCIOUSNESS
		57	1. Mentioned
		1030	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8354	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))

LSOA II -223-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1088-1091)	G-27d		TYPE OF INJURIES: Continued
1091	G-27d		OTHER
		180	1. Mentioned
		907	2. Not mentioned
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8354	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months; No or DK if injury resulted from fall(s))
1092	G-27e		FALL BECAUSE NO HELP GETTING AROUND
		211	1. Yes
		1743	2. No
		8	8. Not ascertained
		27	9. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months)
1093	G-27f		FALL BECAUSE FELT DIZZY
		298	1. Yes
		1597	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		80	9. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (Didn't fall or DK if fell in past 12 months)
1094	G-28		PRIMARY HELPER PHYSICALLY STRONG ENOUGH TO HELP WITH ADLs
		731	1. Yes, strong enough
		122	2. No, physically difficult
		53	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8527	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive help or DK if receives help bathing, getting in/out of bed/chair or using toilet)

LSOA II -224-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1095	G-29		SP NEEDS SUPERVISION TO ENSURE SAFETY
		322	1. Yes
		617	2. No
		79	8. Not ascertained
		17	9. DK or refused
		8412	Blank. NA (Not a PR Respondent)
1096-1098			BLANK
1099	Recode		SP RECEIVES HELP OR SUPERVISION WITH 1+ ADLs/IADLs
		3231	1. Yes
		6216	2. No
1100	Recode		NUMBER OF HELPERS LISTED*
		3231	1-4. Number of helpers
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
(1101-1115)	G-31		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
1101	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		896	1. Mentioned
		2189	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -225-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1115)	G-31		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1102	G-31		DRESSING
		641	1. Mentioned
		2444	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1103			EATING
		216	1. Mentioned
		2869	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1104	G-31		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		438	1. Mentioned
		2647	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -226-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1115)	G-31		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1105	G-31		WALKING
		655	1. Mentioned
		2430	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1106	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE
		769	1. Mentioned
		2316	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1107	G-31		USING THE TOILET
		316	1. Mentioned
		2769	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1108	G-31		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		913	1. Mentioned
		2172	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -227-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1115)	G-31		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1109	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1503	1. Mentioned
		1582	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1110	G-31		MANAGING MONEY
		594	1. Mentioned
		2491	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1111	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE
		329	1. Mentioned
		2756	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1112	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1899	1. Mentioned
		1186	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -228-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1101-1115)	G-31		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1113	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		975	1. Mentioned
		2110	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1114	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE WALKING DISTANCE
		1354	1. Mentioned
		1731	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1115	G-31		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		603	1. Mentioned
		2482	2. Not mentioned
		146	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -229-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1116-1117	G-32a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 1st HELPER
		818	01. Spouse in household
		496	02. Child in household
		1	03. Parent in household
		11	04. Spouse not in household
		487	05. Child not in household
		1	06. Parent not in household
		144	07. Other household relative
		269	08. Non-household relative
		35	09. Household non-relative
		156	10. Friend/neighbor
		8	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/ business
		352	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		290	13. Paid employee of yours
		10	14. Other
		150	98. Not ascertained
		3	99. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1118	G-32b		SEX OF 1st HELPER
		861	1. Male
		2144	2. Female
		210	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1119	G-33a		IS 1st HELPER PAID
		1822	0. Helper is parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer
		768	1. Yes
		453	2. No
		188	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -230-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1120-1131)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 1st HELPER:
1120	G-33b		SELF/FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		490	1. Mentioned
		242	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1121	G-33b		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		28	1. Mentioned
		704	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1122	G-33b		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		21	1. Mentioned
		711	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -231-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1120-1131)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 1st HELPER: Continued
1123	G-33b		MEDICARE
		129	1. Mentioned
		603	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1124	G-33b		MEDICAID
		66	1. Mentioned
		666	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1125	G-33b		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		731	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -232-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1120-1131)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 1st HELPER: Continued
1126	G-33b		EMPLOYER
		8	1. Mentioned
		724	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1127	G-33b		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		732	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1128	G-33b		VA PROGRAM
		2	1. Mentioned
		730	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -233-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1120-1131)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 1st HELPER: Continued
1129	G-33b		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		732	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1130	G-33b		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		16	1. Mentioned
		716	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1131	G-33b		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		35	1. Mentioned
		697	2. Not mentioned
		2	3. No one/free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		27	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8679	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -234-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1132-1133	G-34		NUMBER OF DAYS 1st HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		337	00. None
		2652	01-14. 1-14 days
		145	98. Not ascertained
		97	99. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1134-1135	G-35		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 1st HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		2452	01-24. 1-24 hours/day
		202	98. Not ascertained
		577	99. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
(1136-1150)	G-31		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
1136	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		267	1. Mentioned
		1141	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1137	G-31		DRESSING
		209	1. Mentioned
		1199	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

LSOA II -235-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1136-1150)	G-31		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1138	G-31		EATING
		87	1. Mentioned
		1321	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1139	G-31		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		180	1. Mentioned
		1228	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1140	G-31		WALKING
		258	1. Mentioned
		1150	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1141	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE
		338	1. Mentioned
		1070	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

LSOA II -236-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1136-1150)	G-31		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1142	G-31		USING THE TOILET
		126	1. Mentioned
		1282	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1143	G-31		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		310	1. Mentioned
		1098	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1144	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		596	1. Mentioned
		812	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1145	G-31		MANAGING MONEY
		193	1. Mentioned
		1215	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

LSOA II -237-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1136-1150)	G-31		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1146	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE
		98	1. Mentioned
		1310	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1147	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		655	1. Mentioned
		753	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1148	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		395	1. Mentioned
		1013	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

LSOA II -238-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1136-1150)	G-31		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1149	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE WALKING DISTANCE
		614	1. Mentioned
		794	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1150			MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		222	1. Mentioned
		1186	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		4	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

LSOA II -239-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1151-1152	G-32a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 2nd HELPER
		50	01. Spouse in household
		148	02. Child in household
		0	03. Parent in household
		1	04. Spouse not in household
		331	05. Child not in household
		1	06. Parent not in household
		133	07. Other household relative
		252	08. Non-household relative
		10	09. Household non-relative
		110	10. Friend/neighbor
		7	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/ business
		231	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		126	13. Paid employee of yours
		9	14. Other
		11	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1153	G-32b		SEX OF 2nd HELPER
		426	1. Male
		944	2. Female
		43	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1154	G-33a		IS 2nd HELPER PAID
		538	0. Helper is parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer
		429	1. Yes
		402	2. No
		53	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1155-1166)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 2nd HELPER:
1155	G-33b		SELF/FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		237	1. Mentioned
		169	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1156	G-33b		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		25	1. Mentioned
		381	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1157	G-33b		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		15	1. Mentioned
		391	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -241-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1158	G-33b		MEDICARE
		92	1. Mentioned
		314	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1159	G-33b		MEDICAID
		43	1. Mentioned
		363	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1160	G-33b		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		405	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1155-1166)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 2nd HELPER: Continued
1161	G-33b		EMPLOYER
		5	1. Mentioned
		401	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1162	G-33b		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		406	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1163	G-33b		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		406	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1155-1166)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 2nd HELPER: Continued
1164	G-33b		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		406	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1165	G-33b		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		394	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1166	G-33b		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		26	1. Mentioned
		380	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		5	8. No answer to entire question
		17	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9018	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -244-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1167-1168	G-34		NUMBER OF DAYS 2nd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		185	00. None
		1167	01-14. 1-14 days
		8	98. Not ascertained
		62	99. DK or refused
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
1169-1170	G-35		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 2nd HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		1140	01-24. 1-24 hours/day
		49	98. Not ascertained
		233	99. DK or refused
		8025	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 2nd helper)
(1171-1185)	G-31		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
1171	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		90	1. Mentioned
		484	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1172	G-31		DRESSING
		81	1. Mentioned
		493	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

LSOA II -245-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1171-1185)	G-31		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1173	G-31		EATING
		35	1. Mentioned
		539	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1174	G-31		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		74	1. Mentioned
		500	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1175	G-31		WALKING
		91	1. Mentioned
		483	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1176	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE
		125	1. Mentioned
		449	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

LSOA II -246-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1171-1185)	G-31		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1177	G-31		USING THE TOILET
		48	1. Mentioned
		526	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1178	G-31		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		113	1. Mentioned
		461	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1179	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		191	1. Mentioned
		383	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1180	G-31		MANAGING MONEY
		67	1. Mentioned
		507	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

LSOA II -247-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1171-1185)	G-31		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1181	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE
		31	1. Mentioned
		543	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1182	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		228	1. Mentioned
		346	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1183	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		166	1. Mentioned
		408	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

LSOA II -248-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1171-1185)	G-31		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1184	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE WALKING DISTANCE
		251	1. Mentioned
		323	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1185	G-31		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		96	1. Mentioned
		478	2. Not mentioned
		12	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

LSOA II -249-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1186-1187	G-32a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 3rd HELPER
		19	01. Spouse in household
		32	02. Child in household
		0	03. Parent in household
		0	04. Spouse not in household
		125	05. Child not in household
		0	06. Parent not in household
		43	07. Other household relative
		124	08. Non-household relative
		5	09. Household non-relative
		69	10. Friend/neighbor
		7	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/ business
		94	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		60	13. Paid employee of yours
		5	14. Other
		6	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1188	G-32b		SEX OF 3rd HELPER
		163	1. Male
		396	2. Female
		27	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1189	G-33a		IS 3rd HELPER PAID
		183	0. Helper is or unpaid volunteer only
		179	1. Yes
		204	2. No
		23	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1190-1201)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 3rd HELPER:
1190	G-33b		SELF/FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		89	1. Mentioned
		77	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1191	G-33b		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		12	1. Mentioned
		154	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1192	G-33b		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	1. Mentioned
		162	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1190-1201)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 3rd HELPER: Continued
1193	G-33b		MEDICARE
		47	1. Mentioned
		119	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1194	G-33b		MEDICAID
		15	1. Mentioned
		151	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1195	G-33b		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1190-1201)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 3rd HELPER: Continued
1196	G-3b		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		165	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1197	G-33b		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1198	G-33b		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1190-1201)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 3rd HELPER: Continued
1199	G-33b		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		166	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1200	G-33b		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		3	1. Mentioned
		163	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1201	G-33b		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		13	1. Mentioned
		153	2. Not mentioned
		1	3. No one/free
		4	8. No answer to entire question
		8	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9268	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -254-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1202-1203	G-34		NUMBER OF DAYS 3rd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		71	00. None
		473	01-14. 1-14 days
		6	98. Not ascertained
		39	99. DK or refused
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
1204-1205	G-35		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 3rd HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		448	01-24. 1-24 hours/day
		27	98. Not ascertained
		114	99. DK or refused
		8858	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 3rd helper)
(1206-1220)	G-31		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
1206	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		28	1. Mentioned
		154	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1207	G-31		DRESSING
		26	1. Mentioned
		156	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1206-1220)	G-31		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1208	G-31		EATING
		7	1. Mentioned
		175	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1209	G-31		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		23	1. Mentioned
		159	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1210	G-31		WALKING
		32	1. Mentioned
		150	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1211	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE
		35	1. Mentioned
		147	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1206-1220)	G-31		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1212	G-31		USING THE TOILET
		17	1. Mentioned
		165	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1213	G-31		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		33	1. Mentioned
		149	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1214	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		60	1. Mentioned
		122	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1215	G-31		MANAGING MONEY
		17	1. Mentioned
		165	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

LSOA II -257-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1206-1220)	G-31		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1216	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE
		10	1. Mentioned
		172	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1217	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		65	1. Mentioned
		117	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1218	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		44	1. Mentioned
		138	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

LSOA II -258-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1206-1220)	G-31		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
1219	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES OUTSIDE WALKING DISTANCE
		82	1. Mentioned
		100	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1220	G-31		MANAGING MEDICATIONS
		31	1. Mentioned
		151	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1221-1222	G-32a		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 4th HELPER
		5	01. Spouse in household
		8	02. Child in household
		0	03. Parent in household
		0	04. Spouse not in household
		35	05. Child not in household
		0	06. Parent not in household
		15	07. Other household relative
		49	08. Non-household relative
		1	09. Household non-relative
		13	10. Friend/neighbor
		0	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/ business
		36	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		18	13. Paid employee of yours
		1	14. Other
		8	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1223	G-32b		SEX OF 4th HELPER
		62	1. Male
		113	2. Female
		11	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1224	G-33a		IS 4th HELPER PAID
		48	0. Helper is parent/child/spouse or unpaid volunteer
		60	1. Yes
		66	2. No
		15	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)

LSOA II -260-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1225-1236)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 4th HELPER:
1225	G-33b		SELF/FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		27	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1226	G-33b		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		4	1. Mentioned
		53	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1227	G-33b		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		1	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1225-1236)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 4th HELPER: Continued
1228	G-33b		MEDICARE
		17	1. Mentioned
		40	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1229	G-33b		MEDICAID
		6	1. Mentioned
		51	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1230	G-33b		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1225-1236)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 4th HELPER: Continued
1231	G-33b		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1232	G-33b		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1233	G-33b		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1225-1236)	G-33b		WHO PAYS FOR HELP FROM 4th HELPER: Continued
1234	G-33b		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		57	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1235	G-33b		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)
1236	G-33b		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		7	1. Mentioned
		50	2. Not mentioned
		0	3. No one/free
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9387	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper; Not paid or DK if helper is paid)

LSOA II -264-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1237-1238	G-34		NUMBER OF DAYS 4th HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		23	00. None
		151	01-14. 1-14 days
		4	98. Not ascertained
		11	99. DK or refused
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1239-1240	G-35		NUMBER OF HOURS PER DAY 4th HELPER HELPS YOU ON DAYS YOU RECEIVE HELP
		145	01-24. 1-24 hours/day
		10	98. Not ascertained
		34	99. DK or refused
		9258	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help; No 4th helper)
1241	Recode		SUMMARY OF HELPER PAYMENT STATUS
		1876	1. All unpaid or informal help
		601	2. Both paid and unpaid/ informal help
		496	3. All paid help
		258	9. Unknown if at least some of help paid
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1242	Recode		FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD PAYS FOR HELP?
		1876	0. No paid help
		715	1. Yes
		629	2. No
		11	9. Unknown
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -265-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1243	Recode		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD PAYS FOR HELP?
		1876	0. No paid help
		42	1. Yes
		1302	2. No
		11	9. Unknown
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1244	Recode		PRIVATE INSURANCE/OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE PAYS FOR HELP?
		1876	0. No paid help
		65	1. Yes
		1279	2. No
		11	9. Unknown
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1245	Recode		PUBLIC SOURCE PAYS FOR ANY HELP?
		1876	0. No paid help
		342	1. Yes
		1002	2. No
		11	9. Unknown
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)
1246-1250			BLANK
1251	G-36		WHICH HELPER HELPS MOST
		2861	1. First helper
		267	2. Second helper
		63	3. Third helper
		11	4. Fourth helper
		29	8. Unknown which helper
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help)

LSOA II -266-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1252			HELPER DUMMY RECORD FLAG
		138	1. No specific data about any helper was given*
		9309	Blank. At least one helper had some specific data

*When a SP reported getting help but gave no data about a specific helper, not ascertained codes were inserted in the fields for the first helper only. This variable distinguishes between those who do not need help and those who receive help, but provided no information on helpers.

LSOA II -267-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1253-1259)	G-(37a-g)		SATISFACTION WITH MAIN HELPER:
1253	G-37a		HELPER'S SCHEDULE
		2670	1. Very satisfied
		220	2. Somewhat satisfied
		38	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		8	4. Very dissatisfied
		215	8. Not ascertained
		80	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision)
1254	G-37b		AMOUNT OF HELPER'S ASSISTANCE
		2667	1. Very satisfied
		232	2. Somewhat satisfied
		29	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		6	4. Very dissatisfied
		217	8. Not ascertained
		80	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision)
1255	G-37c		HELPER'S WILLINGNESS TO FOLLOW YOUR REQUESTS
		2707	1. Very satisfied
		192	2. Somewhat satisfied
		25	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		3	4. Very dissatisfied
		218	8. Not ascertained
		86	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision)

LSOA II -268-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1253-1259)	G-(37a-g)		SATISFACTION WITH MAIN HELPER: Continued
1256	G-37d		HELPER'S ABILITY TO MEET YOUR NEEDS
		2690	1. Very satisfied
		201	2. Somewhat satisfied
		25	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		7	4. Very dissatisfied
		225	8. Not ascertained
		83	9. DK or refused
		6216	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision)
1257	G-37e		HELPER'S RELIABILITY
		687	1. Very satisfied
		86	2. Somewhat satisfied
		11	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		5	4. Very dissatisfied
		176	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present so question was not asked)
		23	9. DK or refused
		8459	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision; Helper is related to SP)
1258	G-37f		HELPER'S TRUSTWORTHINESS
		711	1. Very satisfied
		67	2. Somewhat satisfied
		5	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		1	4. Very dissatisfied
		175	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present so question was not asked)
		29	9. DK or refused
		8459	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision; Helper is related to SP)

LSOA II -269-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1253-1259)	G-(37a-g)		SATISFACTION WITH MAIN HELPER: Continued
1259	G-37g		HOW HELPER TREATS YOU
		716	1. Very satisfied
		72	2. Somewhat satisfied
		3	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		1	4. Very dissatisfied
		176	8. Not ascertained (includes helpers who were present so question was not asked)
		20	9. DK or refused
		8459	Blank. NA (Doesn't receive or DK if receives help/supervision; Helper is related to SP)
1260	G-38a		SOMEONE TO TAKE CARE (FEW DAYS)
		5850	1. Yes
		729	2. No
		127	8. Not ascertained
		237	9. DK or refused
		2504	Blank. NA (DFS-2 respondent who doesn't receive help with ADLs or IADLs)
1261	G-38b		THIS PERSON IS
		2609	1. Household member - Related
		77	2. Household member - Unrelated
		2571	3. Non Household member - Related
		564	4. Non Household member - Unrelated
		10	8. Not ascertained
		19	9. DK or refused
		3597	Blank. NA (DFS-2 respondent who doesn't receive help with ADLs or IADLs; No or DK if friend or relative would care for SP for a few days)

LSOA II -270-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1262	G-39a		SOMEONE TO TAKE CARE (FEW WEEKS)
		5099	1. Yes
		495	2. No
		5	8. Not ascertained
		251	9. DK or refused
		3597	Blank. NA (DFS-2 respondent who doesn't receive help with ADLs or IADLs; No or DK if friend or relative would care for SP for a few days)
1263	G-39b		THIS PERSON IS
		2329	1. Household member - Related
		70	2. Household member - Unrelated
		2376	3. Non Household member - Related
		306	4. Non Household member - Unrelated
		5	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		4348	Blank. NA (DFS-2 respondent who doesn't receive help with ADLs or IADLs; No or DK if friend or relative would care for SP for a few days)
1264	G-40a		ANY PROBLEMS WHILE BEING HOME ALONE
		306	1. Yes
		9035	2. No
		62	8. Not ascertained
		44	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -271-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1265-1277)	G-40b		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM:
1265	G-40b		FALL
		140	1. Mentioned
		161	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1266	G-40b		OTHER ACCIDENT OR INJURY
		22	1. Mentioned
		279	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1267	G-40b		INCONTINENCE - NO REMINDERS
		12	1. Mentioned
		289	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

LSOA II -272-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1265-1277)	G-40b		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM: Continued
1268	G-40b		INCONTINENCE - UNABLE TO REACH TOILET
		32	1. Mentioned
		269	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1269	G-40b		CONFINEMENT TO BED OR CHAIRS
		17	1. Mentioned
		284	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

LSOA II -273-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1265-1277)	G-40b		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM: Continued
1270	G-40b		HUNGER OR THIRST
		19	1. Mentioned
		282	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1271	G-40b		FIRE ON STOVE/LEFT STOVE ON
		9	1. Mentioned
		292	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1272	G-40b		FELL ASLEEP WHILE SMOKING
		1	1. Mentioned
		300	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

LSOA II -274-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1265-1277)	G-40b		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM: Continued
1273	G-40b		GOT LOST/WANDERED OFF
		10	1. Mentioned
		291	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1274	G-40b		FORGOT MEDICATIONS
		35	1. Mentioned
		266	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1275	G-40b		TOOK WRONG DOSE OF MEDICATION (TOO MUCH/LITTLE)
		15	1. Mentioned
		286	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)

LSOA II -275-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1265-1277)	G-40b		WHAT KIND OF PROBLEM: Continued
1276	G-40b		FEAR
		81	1. Mentioned
		220	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
1277	G-40b		OTHER
		104	1. Mentioned
		197	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		5	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9141	Blank. NA (No or DK if experienced problems because of being home alone)
(1278-1337)	G-31		WHICH ACTIVITIES DOES HELPER HELP WITH*:
1278	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #1
		896	1. Helped with this activity
		2189	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -276-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1279	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #2
		267	1. Helped with this activity
		1141	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1280	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #3
		90	1. Helped with this activity
		484	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1281	G-31		BATHING OR SHOWERING - HELPER #4
		28	1. Helped with this activity
		154	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1282	G-31		DRESSING - HELPER #1
		641	1. Helped with this activity
		2444	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -277-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1283	G-31		DRESSING - HELPER #2
		209	1. Helped with this activity
		1199	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1284	G-31		DRESSING - HELPER #3
		81	1. Helped with this activity
		493	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8860	Blank. NA (No helper)
1285	G-31		DRESSING - HELPER #4
		26	1. Helped with this activity
		156	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1286	G-31		EATING - HELPER #1
		216	1. Helped with this activity
		2869	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -278-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1287	G-31		EATING - HELPER #2
		87	1. Helped with this activity
		1321	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1288	G-31		EATING - HELPER #3
		35	1. Helped with this activity
		539	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1289	G-31		EATING - HELPER #4
		7	1. Helped with this activity
		175	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1290	G-31		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #1
		438	1. Helped with this activity
		2647	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -279-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1291	G-31		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #2
		180	1. Helped with this activity
		1228	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1292	G-31		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #3
		74	1. Helped with this activity
		500	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1293	G-31		GETTING IN OR OUT OF BED/CHAIRS - HELPER #4
		23	1. Helped with this activity
		159	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1294	G-31		WALKING - HELPER #1
		655	1. Helped with this activity
		2430	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1295	G-31		WALKING - HELPER #2
		258	1. Helped with this activity
		1150	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1296	G-31		WALKING - HELPER #3
		91	1. Helped with this activity
		483	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1297	G-31		WALKING - HELPER #4
		32	1. Helped with this activity
		150	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1298	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #1
		769	1. Helped with this activity
		2316	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1299	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #2
		338	1. Helped with this activity
		1070	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1300	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #3
		125	1. Helped with this activity
		449	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1301	G-31		GETTING OUTSIDE - HELPER #4
		35	1. Helped with this activity
		147	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1302	G-31		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #1
		316	1. Helped with this activity
		2769	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -282-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1303	G-31		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #2
		126	1. Helped with this activity
		1282	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1304	G-31		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #3
		48	1. Helped with this activity
		526	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1305	G-31		USING OR GETTING TO THE TOILET - HELPER #4
		17	1. Helped with this activity
		165	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1306	G-31		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #1
		913	1. Helped with this activity
		2172	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1307	G-31		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #2
		310	1. Helped with this activity
		1098	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1308	G-31		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #3
		113	1. Helped with this activity
		461	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1309	G-31		PREPARING YOUR OWN MEALS - HELPER #4
		33	1. Helped with this activity
		149	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1310	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #1
		1503	1. Helped with this activity
		1582	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1311	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #2
		596	1. Helped with this activity
		812	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1312	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #3
		191	1. Helped with this activity
		383	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1313	G-31		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES - HELPER #4
		60	1. Helped with this activity
		122	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1314	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #1
		594	1. Helped with this activity
		2491	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1315	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #2
		193	1. Helped with this activity
		1215	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1316	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #3
		67	1. Helped with this activity
		507	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1317	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MONEY - HELPER #4
		17	1. Helped with this activity
		165	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1318	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #1
		329	1. Helped with this activity
		2756	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1319	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #2
		98	1. Helped with this activity
		1310	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1320	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #3
		31	1. Helped with this activity
		543	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1321	G-31		USING THE TELEPHONE - HELPER #4
		10	1. Helped with this activity
		172	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1322	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #1
		1899	1. Helped with this activity
		1186	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1323	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #2
		655	1. Helped with this activity
		753	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1324	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #3
		228	1. Helped with this activity
		346	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1325	G-31		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK - HELPER #4
		65	1. Helped with this activity
		117	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1326	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #1
		975	1. Helped with this activity
		2110	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1327	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #2
		395	1. Helped with this activity
		1013	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1328	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #3
		166	1. Helped with this activity
		408	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1329	G-31		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK - HELPER #4
		44	1. Helped with this activity
		138	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1330	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #1
		1354	1. Helped with this activity
		1731	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1331	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #2
		614	1. Helped with this activity
		794	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1332	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #3
		251	1. Helped with this activity
		323	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1333	G-31		GETTING TO PLACES - HELPER #4
		82	1. Helped with this activity
		100	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1334	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #1
		603	1. Helped with this activity
		2482	2. Did not help with this activity
		146	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		6216	Blank. NA (No helper)

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -290-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1278-1337)	G-31		ACTIVITIES HELPED WITH: Continued*
1335	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #2
		222	1. Helped with this activity
		1186	2. Did not help with this activity
		14	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8025	Blank. NA (No helper)
1336	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #3
		96	1. Helped with this activity
		478	2. Did not help with this activity
		15	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		8858	Blank. NA (No helper)
1337	G-31		MANAGING YOUR MEDICATIONS - HELPER #4
		31	1. Helped with this activity
		151	2. Did not help with this activity
		7	3. Unknown if helped with this activity
		9258	Blank. NA (No helper)
1338-1350			BLANK

*Locations 1278-1337 are the same codes found for each specific helper but are regrouped here according to activity.

LSOA II -291-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1351	H-1		NUMBER OF PRESCRIPTION MEDICINES YOU ARE SUPPOSED TO TAKE
		1952	0. None
		3412	1. One or two
		2865	2. Three-five
		893	3. Six-nine
		173	4. Ten or more
		70	8. Not ascertained
		82	9. DK or refused
1352	H-2		TAKE MEDICINE AS PRESCRIBED
		6849	1. All of the time
		439	2. Most of the time
		88	3. Some of the time
		19	4. Rarely
		6	5. Never
		68	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		1952	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine)
(1353-1360)	H-(3a-h)		REASONS FOR NOT USING MEDICATIONS AS PRESCRIBED:
1353	H-3a		DIDN'T GET AT FIRST DUE TO COST
		42	1. Yes
		516	2. No
		72	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)

LSOA II -292-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1353-1360)	H-(3a-h)		REASONS FOR NOT USING MEDICATIONS AS PRESCRIBED: Continued
1354	H-3b		DIDN'T GET ENTIRE PRESCRIPTION DUE TO COST
		47	1. Yes
		509	2. No
		75	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
1355	H-3c		DIDN'T REFILL DUE TO COST
		48	1. Yes
		509	2. No
		74	8. Not ascertained
		15	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
1356	H-3d		USE LESS OFTEN DUE TO COST
		60	1. Yes
		497	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)

LSOA II -293-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1353-1360)	H-(3a-h)		REASONS FOR NOT USING MEDICATIONS AS PRESCRIBED:
1357	H-3e		SOMETIMES FORGET TO USE
		250	1. Yes
		304	2. No
		74	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
1358	H-3f		DON'T USE AS PRESCRIBED DUE TO SIDE EFFECTS
		69	1. Yes
		487	2. No
		74	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
1359	H-3g		CANNOT PICK UP OR HAVE DELIVERED
		19	1. Yes
		540	2. No
		73	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
1360	H-3h		DON'T USE BECAUSE DON'T NEED
		105	1. Yes
		454	2. No
		69	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)

LSOA II -294-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1361	H-4		EXPERIENCE PROBLEMS BECAUSE MEDICINE(S) NOT TAKEN AS PRESCRIBED
		69	1. Yes
		486	2. No
		68	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		8801	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine; Always uses medicine as prescribed)
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED:
1362	H-5		PAIN/DISCOMFORT
		22	1. Mentioned
		44	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1363	H-5		DIZZINESS/FAINTING
		17	1. Mentioned
		49	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)

LSOA II -295-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: Continued
1364	H-5		DISORIENTATION
		10	1. Mentioned
		56	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1365	H-5		OVERDOSE/WITHDRAWAL
		1	1. Mentioned
		65	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)

LSOA II -296-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: Continued
1366	H-5		CHANGES IN BP, BREATHING, VITAL SIGNS
		17	1. Mentioned
		49	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1367	H-5		CONDITION FOR WHICH PRESCRIBED WORSENE
		14	1. Mentioned
		52	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)

LSOA II -297-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: Continued
1368	H-5		OTHER CONDITION(S) GOT WORSE
		7	1. Mentioned
		59	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1369	H-5		HAD TO BE ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL
		3	1. Mentioned
		63	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: Continued
1370	H-5		HAD TO GO TO DOCTOR/EMERGENCY ROOM
		5	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1371	H-5		DRUG REACTION
		0	1. Mentioned
		66	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)

LSOA II -299-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1362-1372)	H-5		PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED: Continued
1372	H-5		OTHER
		11	1. Mentioned
		55	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; Uses prescription medicines as prescribed all of the time; 'No' or 'DK' to experiences problems when medicine forgotten/not used as prescribed)
1373-1374	Generated		NUMBER OF PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED BY NOT TAKING MEDICATIONS AS PRESCRIBED
		552	00-11. Number of problems
		1952	90. Inapp./No prescription medication taken
		6849	91. Always uses medicine as prescribed
		3	98. Experienced problems, unknown what problems
		91	99. Unknown if experienced problems
1375	H-6		RECEIVE HELP USING MEDICATIONS
		969	1. Receive help
		6444	2. Uses all by self
		66	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
		1952	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine)

LSOA II -300-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1376	H-7		NEED (MORE) HELP WITH MEDICINE (NON-FINANCIAL)
		69	1. Yes
		7338	2. No
		70	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		1952	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicine)
(1377-1379)	H-8		TYPE OF HELP NEEDED:
1377	H-8		ORDERING/SHOPPING/GETTING MEDICINE(S)
		29	1. Mentioned
		39	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; "no" or "DK" to need (more) help with medicine)
1378	H-8		REMINDER/MONITORING/MEASURING MEDICINE(S) SETTING UP/TAKING MEDICINE(S)
		58	1. Mentioned
		10	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; "no" or "DK" to need (more) help with medicine)

LSOA II -301-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1377-1379)	H-8		TYPE OF HELP NEEDED: Continued
1379	H-8		OTHER
		7	1. Mentioned
		61	2. Not mentioned
		1	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9378	Blank. NA (Uses no prescription medicines; "no" or "DK" to need (more) help with medicine)
1380	H-9		GENERAL PRACTITIONER, INTERNIST, OR FAMILY DOCTOR WHOM YOU SEE REGULARLY
		8064	1. Yes
		1277	2. No
		77	8. Not ascertained
		29	9. DK or refused
1381	H-10		WHICH SEEN MORE OFTEN - GP, INTERNIST OR FAMILY DOCTOR
		2631	1. General practitioner
		1663	2. Internist
		3396	3. Family doctor
		310	4. DK specialty/title
		11	8. Not ascertained
		53	9. DK or refused which seen most often
		1383	Blank. NA (No or DK if has a regular doctor)

LSOA II -302-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1382	H-11		HAVE SEEN THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		7559	1. Yes
		477	2. No
		4	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		1383	Blank. NA (No or DK if has a regular doctor)
1383-1384	H-12		HOW OFTEN SEEN IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		1784	00. None
		5623	01-96. 1-96 times
		0	97. 97+ times
		2	98. Not ascertained
		150	99. DK or refused
		1888	Blank. NA (No or DK if has a regular doctor; No or DK if seen provider in past 12 months)
1385	H-13		OVERALL RATING OF REGULAR PROVIDER
		4214	1. Excellent
		3300	2. Good
		377	3. Fair
		43	4. Poor
		10	8. Not ascertained
		120	9. DK or refused
		1383	Blank. NA (No or DK if has a regular doctor)
1386			BLANK
1387	H-14a A		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		811	1. Yes
		8567	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		12	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -303-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1388	H-14b A		NEEDED SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		25	1. Yes
		8410	2. No
		178	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
		811	Blank. NA (Received services from visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1389-1390	H-15a A		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN HOW MANY OF PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		784	01-12. 1-12 months
		8	98. Not ascertained
		19	99. DK or refused
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services from visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1391-1392	H-15b A		TOTAL TIMES RECEIVED SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		671	01-96. 1-96 times
		58	97. 97+ times
		19	98. Not ascertained
		63	99. DK or refused
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services from visiting nurse in past 12 months)

LSOA II -304-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1393-1404)	H-16a A		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS:
1393	H-16a A		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		49	1. Mentioned
		709	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1394	H-16a A		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		3	1. Mentioned
		755	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1395	H-16a A		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		172	1. Mentioned
		586	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)

LSOA II -305-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1393-1404)	H-16a A		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1396	H-16a A		MEDICARE
		647	1. Mentioned
		111	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1397	H-16a A		MEDICAID
		116	1. Mentioned
		642	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1398	H-16a A		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		4	1. Mentioned
		754	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)

LSOA II -306-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1393-1404)	H-16a A		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1399	H-16a A		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Mentioned
		757	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1400	H-16a A		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		758	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1401	H-16a A		VA PROGRAM
		6	1. Mentioned
		752	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)

LSOA II -307-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1393-1404)	H-16a A		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1402	H-16a A		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		758	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1403	H-16a A		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		28	1. Mentioned
		730	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1404	H-16a A		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		21	1. Mentioned
		737	2. Not mentioned
		12	3. No one/Free
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		35	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)

LSOA II -308-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1405-1406	H-16b A		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		22	01. Self or family in HH
		1	02. Family not in HH
		33	03. Private health insurance
		563	04. Medicare
		53	05. Medicaid
		2	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		5	09. VA Program
		0	10. Other military
		5	11. Other private source
		17	12. Other public source
		57	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		12	33. No one/Free
		6	88. No source ascertained
		35	99. DK/refused any source
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
1407-1411	H-16c A		AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY FOR SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	00000. None
		25	00001-99996. 1-99996 dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		2	99998. Not ascertained
		21	99999. DK or refused
		9398	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months; Self/Family in household not payment source)

LSOA II -309-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1412	H-17 A		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE LAST MONTH
		460	1. Yes
		340	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8636	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of visiting nurse in past 12 months)
(1413-1423)	H-18 A		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE BECAUSE:
1413	H-18 A		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		285	1. Mentioned
		72	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)

LSOA II -310-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1413-1423)	H-18 A		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE BECAUSE: Continued
1414	H-18 A		VISITING NURSE THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		41	1. Mentioned
		316	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1415	H-18 A		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		19	1. Mentioned
		338	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1416	H-18 A		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		8	1. Mentioned
		349	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)

LSOA II -311-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1413-1423)	H-18 A		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE BECAUSE: Continued
1417	H-18 A		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		8	1. Mentioned
		349	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1418	H-18 A		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Mentioned
		357	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1419	H-18 A		VISITING NURSE NOT AVAILABLE
		5	1. Mentioned
		352	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)

LSOA II -312-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1413-1423)	H-18 A		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE BECAUSE: Continued
1420	H-18 A		DIDN'T LIKE VISITING NURSE
		2	1. Mentioned
		355	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1421	H-18 A		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		356	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)

LSOA II -313-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1413-1423)	H-18 A		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM VISITING NURSE BECAUSE: Continued
1422	H-18 A		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		357	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1423	H-18 A		OTHER
		18	1. Mentioned
		339	2. Not mentioned
		6	8. No answer to entire question
		2	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9082	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need visiting nurse in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive visiting nurse in past month)
1424			BLANK
1425	H-14a B		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		362	1. Yes
		9021	2. No
		57	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -314-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1426	H-14b B		NEEDED SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		52	1. Yes
		8821	2. No
		187	8. Not ascertained
		25	9. DK or refused
		362	Blank. NA (Received services from personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1427-1428	H-15a B		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN HOW MANY OF PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		345	01-12. 1-12 months
		7	98. Not ascertained
		10	99. DK or refused
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1429-1430	H-15b B		TOTAL TIMES RECEIVED SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		159	01-96. 1-96 times
		124	97. 97+ times
		25	98. Not ascertained
		54	99. DK or refused
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1431-1442)	H-16a B		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS:
1431	H-16a B		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		100	1. Mentioned
		228	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1432	H-16a B		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		5	1. Mentioned
		323	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1433	H-16a B		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		30	1. Mentioned
		298	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)

LSOA II -316-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1431-1442)	H-16a B		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1434	H-16a B		MEDICARE
		182	1. Mentioned
		146	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1435	H-16a B		MEDICAID
		62	1. Mentioned
		266	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1436	H-16a B		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Mentioned
		327	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1431-1442)	H-16a B		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1437	H-16a B		EMPLOYER
		2	1. Mentioned
		326	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1438	H-16a B		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		328	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1439	H-16a B		VA PROGRAM
		3	1. Mentioned
		325	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1431-1442)	H-16a B		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1440	H-16a B		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		328	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1441	H-16a B		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		12	1. Mentioned
		316	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1442	H-16a B		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		20	1. Mentioned
		308	2. Not mentioned
		8	3. No one/Free
		7	8. No answer to entire question
		19	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)

LSOA II -319-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1443-1444	H-16b B		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		84	01. Self or family in HH
		3	02. Family not in HH
		7	03. Private health insurance
		145	04. Medicare
		31	05. Medicaid
		1	06. Rehabilitation program
		1	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		2	09. VA Program
		0	10. Other military
		6	11. Other private source
		18	12. Other public source
		30	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		8	33. No one/Free
		7	88. No source ascertained
		19	99. DK/refused any source
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
1445-1449	H-16c B		AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY FOR SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1	00000. None
		59	0001-99996. 1-99996 dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		4	99998. Not ascertained
		36	99999. DK or refused
		9347	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months; Self/Family in household not payment source)

LSOA II -320-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1450	H-17 B		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT LAST MONTH
		278	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		9085	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of personal care attendant in past 12 months)
(1451-1461)	H-18 B		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT BECAUSE:
1451	H-18 B		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		56	1. Mentioned
		52	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1452	H-18 B		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		13	1. Mentioned
		95	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1461)	H-18 B		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT BECAUSE: Continued
1453	H-18 B		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		26	1. Mentioned
		82	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1454	H-18 B		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		17	1. Mentioned
		91	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1455	H-18 B		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		1	1. Mentioned
		107	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -322-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1461)	H-18 B		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT BECAUSE: Continued
1456	H-18 B		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		107	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1457	H-18 B		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT NOT AVAILABLE
		8	1. Mentioned
		100	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1458	H-18 B		DIDN'T LIKE PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT
		1	1. Mentioned
		107	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -323-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1451-1461)	H-18 B		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT BECAUSE: Continued
1459	H-18 B		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		0	1. Mentioned
		108	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1460	H-18 B		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		108	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1461	H-18 B		OTHER
		12	1. Mentioned
		96	2. Not mentioned
		11	8. No answer to entire question
		3	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9325	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 months; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -324-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1462			BLANK
1463	H-14a C		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		62	1. Yes
		9320	2. No
		59	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
1464	H-14b C		NEEDED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		11	1. Yes
		9144	2. No
		204	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		62	Blank. NA (Received services from adult day care center in past 12 months)
1465-1466	H-15a C		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN HOW MANY OF PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		59	01-12. 1-12 months
		3	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -325-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1467-1468	H-15b C		TOTAL TIMES RECEIVED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00. None
		32	01-96. 1-96 times
		16	97. 97+ times
		7	98. Not ascertained
		7	99. DK or refused
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
(1469-1480)	H-16a C		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS:
1469	H-16a C		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		19	1. Mentioned
		11	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1470	H-16a C		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -326-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1469-1480)	H-16a C		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1471	H-16a C		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1472	H-16a C		MEDICARE
		8	1. Mentioned
		22	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1473	H-16a C		MEDICAID
		4	1. Mentioned
		26	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -327-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1469-1480)	H-16a C		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1474	H-16a C		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1475	H-16a C		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1476	H-16a C		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -328-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1469-1480)	H-16a C		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1477	H-16a C		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1478	H-16a C		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Mentioned
		30	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1479	H-16a C		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Mentioned
		28	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -329-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1469-1480)	H-16a C		PAYOR OF SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS: Continued
1480	H-16a C		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		22	3. No one/Free
		3	8. No answer to entire question
		7	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
1481-1482	H-16b C		WHO PAID MOST FOR SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		16	01. Self or family in HH
		0	02. Family not in HH
		0	03. Private health insurance
		3	04. Medicare
		0	05. Medicaid
		0	06. Rehabilitation program
		0	07. Employer
		0	08. School system
		0	09. VA Program
		0	10. Other military
		1	11. Other private source
		6	12. Other public source
		4	13. Two or more sources given; unknown which paid most
		22	33. No one/Free
		3	88. No source ascertained
		7	99. DK/refused any source
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)

LSOA II -330-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1483-1487	H-16c C		AMOUNT PAID BY YOU OR YOUR FAMILY FOR SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		0	00000. None
		14	00001-99996. 1-99996 dollars paid
		0	99997. 99997+ dollars paid
		1	99998. Not ascertained
		4	99999. DK or refused
		9428	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months; Self/Family in household not payment source)
1488	H-17 C		RECEIVED SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER LAST MONTH
		45	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9385	Blank. NA (Didn't receive or DK if received services of adult day care center in past 12 months)
(1489-1499)	H-18 C		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER BECAUSE:
1489	H-18 C		DIDN'T NEED SERVICES
		5	1. Mentioned
		19	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or 'DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -331-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1489-1499)	H-18 C		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER BECAUSE: Continued
1490	H-18 C		ADULT DAY CARE CENTER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1491	H-18 C		TOO EXPENSIVE/CAN'T AFFORD
		4	1. Mentioned
		20	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1492	H-18 C		INSURANCE DOESN'T COVER
		1	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -332-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1489-1499)	H-18 C		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER BECAUSE: Continued
1493	H-18 C		INSURANCE NO LONGER COVERS
		0	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1494	H-18 C		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		1	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1495	H-18 C		ADULT DAY CARE CENTER NOT AVAILABLE
		3	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -333-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1489-1499)	H-18 C		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER BECAUSE: Continued
1496	H-18 C		DIDN'T LIKE ADULT DAY CARE CENTER
		3	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1497	H-18 C		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		1	1. Mentioned
		23	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1498	H-18 C		COULD NOT TAKE TIME OFF WORK
		0	1. Mentioned
		24	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK' to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)

LSOA II -334-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1489-1499)	H-18 C		DIDN'T RECEIVE SERVICES FROM ADULT DAY CARE CENTER BECAUSE: Continued
1499	H-18 C		OTHER
		10	1. Mentioned
		14	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		1	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9422	Blank. NA ('No' or "DK" to need personal care attendant in past 12 month; 'Yes' or 'DK' to receive personal care attendant in past month)
1500			BLANK
1501	H-19a		ON WAITING LIST FOR VISITING NURSE, PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT, OR ADULT DAY CARE/ACTIVITY CENTER (DFS-3 respondents only)
		6	1. Yes
		4483	2. No
		21	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		4928	Blank. NA (DFS-2 respondent)
1502	I-47a (DFS-2)		ON WAITING LIST FOR ANY SERVICE A-N IN SECTION I OF DFS-2 (DFS-2 respondents only)
		20	1. Yes
		4855	2. No
		42	8. Not ascertained
		11	9. DK or refused
		4519	Blank. NA (DFS-3 respondent)

LSOA II -335-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1503-1505)	H-19b		ON WAITING LIST FOR WHICH SERVICES:
1503	H-19b		VISITING NURSE
		5	1. Mentioned
		21	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9421	Blank. NA (Not on or DK if currently on a waiting list for services)
1504	H-19b		PERSONAL CARE ATTENDANT
		8	1. Mentioned
		18	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9421	Blank. NA (Not on or DK if currently on a waiting list for services)
1505	H-19b		ADULT DAY CARE
		1	1. Mentioned
		25	2. Not mentioned
		0	8. No answer to entire question
		0	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		9421	Blank. NA (Not on or DK if currently on a waiting list for services)

LSOA II -336-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1506	H-20a		NEED HELP FILLING OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR BENEFITS APPLICATIONS
		1197	1. Yes
		5864	2. No
		2254	3. Never filled forms/ applications
		75	8. Not ascertained
		57	9. DK or refused
(1507-1512)	H-20b		WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR BENEFITS APPLICATIONS
1507	H-20b		NO ONE
		4187	1. Mentioned
		2731	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)
1508	H-20b		HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
		1087	1. Mentioned
		5831	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)
1509	H-20b		FRIEND/OTHER RELATIVE NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		771	1. Mentioned
		6147	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)

LSOA II -337-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1507-1512)	20b		WHO HELPS FILL OUT INSURANCE FORMS OR BENEFITS APPLICATIONS: Continued
1510	H-20b		PAID CAREGIVER
		438	1. Mentioned
		6480	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)
1511	H-20b		VOLUNTEER FROM ORGANIZATION
		27	1. Mentioned
		6891	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)
1512	H-20b		OTHER
		530	1. Mentioned
		6388	2. Not mentioned
		195	8. No answer to entire question
		80	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		2254	Blank. NA (Never filled forms/ applications)
1513-1540			BLANK

LSOA II -338-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1541	I-1		PRESENT MARITAL STATUS
		4637	1. Married, spouse in HH
		122	2. Married, spouse not in HH
		3671	3. Widowed
		430	4. Divorced
		76	5. Separated
		376	6. Never married
		114	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
1542-1543	I-2a		HOW LONG MARRIED TO CURRENT SPOUSE
		15	00. Less than 1 year
		4663	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		26	98. Not ascertained
		55	99. DK or refused
		4688	Blank. NA (Widowed, divorced, separated, never married, or DK marital status)
1544	Recode		LENGTH OF TIME MARRIED TO CURRENT SPOUSE
		15	0. Less than 1 year
		66	1. 1-4 years
		96	2. 5-9 years
		81	3. 10-14 years
		119	4. 15-19 years
		4301	5. 20+ years
		81	7. Unknown how long married
		4553	8. Not married
		135	9. Unknown current marital status

LSOA II -339-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1545-1546	I-2b		HOW LONG WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		178	00. Less than 1 year
		3709	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		161	98. Not ascertained
		129	99. DK or refused
		5270	Blank. NA (Married, never married, or unknown marital status)
1547	Recode		LENGTH OF TIME WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		178	0. Less than 1 year
		611	1. 1-4 years
		709	2. 5-9 years
		695	3. 10-14 years
		476	4. 15-19 years
		1218	5. 20+ years
		290	7. Unknown how long widowed, divorced, or separated
		5135	8. Not widowed, divorced, or separated
		135	9. Unknown current marital status
1548-1549	I-3		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HH
		3317	01. SP only
		6023	02-96. 2-96 household members
		0	97. 97+ household members
		96	98. Not ascertained
		11	99. DK or refused
1550			BLANK

LSOA II -340-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*
1551	I-4b		SEX - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		2440	1. Male
		3457	2. Female
		168	8. Not ascertained
		3382	Blank. NA (SP lives alone; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1552-1553	4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1860	01. Husband
		2683	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		9	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		1	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		350	13. Natural son
		3	14. Stepson
		1	15. Adopted son
		2	16. Foster son
		418	17. Natural daughter
		2	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -341-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1552-1553	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (2ND PERSON): Continued
		35	23. Full brother
		1	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		123	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Step sister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		2	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		58	34. Grandson
		48	35. Granddaughter
		1	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		19	38. Nephew
		24	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		1	41. Mother-in-law
		55	42. Son-in-law
		18	43. Daughter-in-law
		6	44. Brother-in-law
		12	45. Sister-in-law
		8	46. Cousin
		152	47. Not related
		4	55. Unknown male
		7	66. Unknown female
		152	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		7	98. Not ascertained
		2	99. DK or refused
		3382	Blank. NA (SP lives alone; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -342-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1554	I-4b		SEX - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		671	1. Male
		568	2. Female
		53	8. Not ascertained
		8155	Blank. NA (2 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1555-1556	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		4	02. Wife
		1	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		9	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		336	13. Natural son
		6	14. Stepson
		1	15. Adopted son
		3	16. Foster son
		256	17. Natural daughter
		7	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Male child, unknown type
		1	22. Female child, unknown type
		14	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -343-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1555-1556	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (3rd PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		26	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		111	34. Grandson
		93	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		20	38. Nephew
		15	39. Niece
		2	40. Father-in-law
		27	41. Mother-in-law
		130	42. Son-in-law
		83	43. Daughter-in-law
		13	44. Brother-in-law
		8	45. Sister-in-law
		1	46. Cousin
		68	47. Not related
		3	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		43	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		9	98. Not ascertained
		1	99. DK or refused
		8155	Blank. NA (2 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -344-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1557	I-4b		SEX - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		259	1. Male
		241	2. Female
		31	8. Not ascertained
		8916	Blank. NA (3 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1558-1559	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		3	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		1	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		1	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		73	13. Natural son
		4	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		33	17. Natural daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		2	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		2	22. Female child, unknown type
		1	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -345-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1558-1559	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (4th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		2	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		147	34. Grandson
		141	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		6	38. Nephew
		7	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		3	41. Mother-in-law
		18	42. Son-in-law
		27	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		29	47. Not related
		1	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		20	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		9	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8916	Blank. NA (3 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1560	I-4b		SEX - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		122	1. Male
		113	2. Female
		23	8. Not ascertained
		9189	Blank. NA (4 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -346-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1561-1562	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		1	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		13	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		5	17. Natural daughter
		1	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		2	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		1	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -347-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1561-1562	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (5th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		100	34. Grandson
		87	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		2	38. Nephew
		3	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		4	42. Son-in-law
		3	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		13	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		14	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		8	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9189	Blank. NA (4 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -348-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1563	I-4b		SEX - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		60	1. Male
		54	2. Female
		15	8. Not ascertained
		9318	Blank. NA (5 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1564-1565	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		0	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		5	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Natural daughter
		1	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -349-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1564-1565	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (6th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		51	34. Grandson
		41	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		3	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		4	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		8	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		5	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		9	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9318	Blank. NA (5 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -350-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4bc		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1566	I-4b		SEX - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		34	1. Male
		21	2. Female
		14	8. Not ascertained
		9378	Blank. NA (6 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1567-1568	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		0	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		3	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Natural daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -351-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1567-1568	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (7th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		1	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		26	34. Grandson
		12	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		2	38. Nephew
		1	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		8	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		5	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		9	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9378	Blank. NA (6 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -352-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1569	I-4b		SEX - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		13	1. Male
		11	2. Female
		8	8. Not ascertained
		9415	Blank. NA (7 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1570-1571	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		3	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		0	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		0	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Natural daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -353-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1570-1571	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (8th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		7	34. Grandson
		9	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		1	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		1	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		1	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		2	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		1	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		7	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9415	Blank. NA (7 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -354-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1572	I-4b		SEX - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		2	1. Male
		7	2. Female
		7	8. Not ascertained
		9431	Blank. NA (8 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)
1573-1574	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	01. Husband
		0	02. Wife
		0	03. Natural father
		0	04. Stepfather
		0	05. Adoptive father
		0	06. Foster father
		0	07. Natural mother
		0	08. Stepmother
		0	09. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Male parent, unknown type
		0	12. Female parent, unknown type
		0	13. Natural son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Natural daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Male child, unknown type
		0	22. Female child, unknown type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother

*Number of persons listed in household roster may not match the number of household members reported in locations 1548-1549.

LSOA II -355-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1551-1574)	I-4b-c		SEX AND RELATIONSHIP OF REPORTED HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS*: Continued
1573-1574	I-4c		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - (9th PERSON): Continued
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adoptive brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adoptive sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		1	34. Grandson
		5	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		1	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		2	47. Not related
		0	55. Unknown male
		0	66. Unknown female
		0	97. Family members, unknown relationship and gender
		7	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9431	Blank. NA (8 or fewer people in HH; Unknown if SP lives with others)

LSOA II -356-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1575	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE RELATED TO SP
		3549	0. No members related to SP
		5898	1-8. Number of persons related to SP
(1576-1584)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES:
1576	Recode		SPOUSE
		4554	1. Yes, SP lives with spouse
		4893	2. No, SP does not live with spouse
1577	Recode		SON
		718	1. Yes, SP lives with son
		8729	2. No, SP does not live with son
1578	Recode		DAUGHTER
		690	1. Yes, SP lives with daughter
		8757	2. No, SP does not live with daughter
1579	Recode		PARENT/IN-LAW
		55	1. Yes, SP lives with parent/ in-law
		9392	2. No, SP does not live with parent/in-law
1580	Recode		SIBLING/IN-LAW
		215	1. Yes, SP lives with sibling/ in-law
		9232	2. No, SP does not live with sibling/in-law

LSOA II -357-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1576-1584)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
1581	Recode	534 8913	GRANDCHILD 1. Yes, SP lives with grandchild 2. No, SP does not live with grandchild
1582	Recode	0 9447	GRANDPARENTS 1. Yes, SP lives with grandparents 2. No, SP does not live with grandparents
1583	Recode	409 9038	OTHER RELATIVE 1. Yes, SP lives with other relative 2. No, SP does not live with other relative
1584	Recode	210 9237	NON-RELATIVE 1. Yes, SP lives with non-relative 2. No, SP does not live with non-relative
1585	Recode	3382 3920 607 1293 148 97	GENERAL HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION 1. Alone* 2. With spouse only 3. With spouse and other relatives 4. With other relatives only 5. With non-relatives only 9. Unknown**

LSOA II -358-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1586	Recode		NUMBER OF KNOWN GENERATIONS IN HOUSEHOLD (NOT INCLUDING SP)
		4289	1. One generation***
		1239	2. Two generations***
		384	3. Three generations***
		3	4. Four generations***
		0	5. Five or more generations***
		3530	8. No related household members (Includes lives alone, no other family members specified, and 1+ related persons in HH)
		2	9. Unknown

1587

BLANK

*Includes persons who never specified anyone living with them.

**Includes at least one other person reported to be living in the household and has an unidentified relationship.

***These are known generations. There may also be undefined related persons and 1+ unrelated persons living in the HH as well.

LSOA II -359-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1588-1589	I-5a		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		2877	00. None
		6454	01-96. 1-96 sons
		0	97. 97+ sons
		82	98. Not ascertained
		34	99. DK or refused
1590-1591	I-5b		NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		2772	00. None
		6552	01-96. 1-96 daughters
		0	97. 97+ daughters
		85	98. Not ascertained
		38	99. DK or refused
1592	Recode		ANY LIVING SONS/DAUGHTERS
		1216	0. No living sons or daughters
		1568	1. Living sons only
		1666	2. Living daughters only
		4886	3. Both living sons and daughters
		111	9. Unknown if living sons/daughters
1593-1594	Recode		TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN
		1216	00. None
		8097	01-97. Total number of living children
		134	99. Unknown

LSOA II -360-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1595-1597)	I-6a		HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD(REN)GET TO YOUR HOME:
1595-1596	I-6a		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		6353	01-96. 1-96 minutes, hours, days
		3	97. 97+ minutes, hours, days
		423	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1597	I-6a		TIME UNITS
		4533	1. Minutes
		1556	2. Hours
		282	3. Days
		408	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1598-1599	Recode		RESPONSE TIME OF CHILDREN
		4449	00. Less than one hour
		1905	01-96. 1-96 hours
		2	97. 97+ hours
		423	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)

LSOA II -361-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1600-1602)	I-6b		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN:
1600-1601	I-6b		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		165	00. Less than once a year/never
		6266	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		3	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		345	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1602			TIME UNITS
		165	0. Less than once a year/never
		1411	1. Day
		2897	2. Week
		975	3. Month
		986	4. Year
		345	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1603-1604	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN
		1115	00. Less than once per month
		5239	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		80	91. 91+ times per month
		345	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)

LSOA II -362-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1605-1607)	I-6c		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN:
1605-1606	I-6c		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		221	00. Less than once a year/never
		6182	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		0	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		376	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1607	I-6c		TIME UNITS
		221	0. Less than once a year/never
		2358	1. Day
		3079	2. Week
		614	3. Month
		131	4. Year
		376	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1608-1609	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN
		340	00. Less than once per month
		5901	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		162	91. 91+ times per month
		376	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)

LSOA II -363-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1610-1612)	I-6d		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM CHILDREN:
1610-1611	I-6d		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		2438	00. Less than once a year/never
		3764	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		0	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		577	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1612	I-6d		TIME UNITS
		2438	0. Less than once a year/never
		9	1. Day
		296	2. Week
		761	3. Month
		2698	4. Year
		577	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)
1613-1614	Recode		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM CHILDREN
		4994	00. Less than once per month
		1207	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		1	91. 91+ times per month
		577	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2668	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children; Lives with one or more children)

LSOA II -364-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1615	I-7		CHILD(REN) ROUTINELY GIVE YOU MONEY TO HELP PAY BILLS
		587	1. Yes
		7366	2. No
		136	8. Not ascertained
		31	9. DK or refused
		1327	Blank. NA (No or DK if has living children)
1616	I-8		OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD (BESIDES SPOUSE) 18 OR OLDER
		1932	1. Yes
		87	2. No
		125	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		7302	Blank. NA (Lives alone, or lives with spouse only)
1617	I-9		LIVE TOGETHER SO SP CAN SHARE LIVING EXPENSES
		425	1. Yes
		1483	2. No
		3	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		7515	Blank. NA (Lives alone, or lives with spouse only; No/DK if sample person lives with adults other than spouse)

LSOA II -365-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1618	I-10		LIVE TOGETHER BECAUSE OF SP'S HEALTH OR PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		562	1. Yes
		1348	2. No
		9	8. Not ascertained
		13	9. DK or refused
		7515	Blank. NA (Lives alone, or lives with spouse only; No/DK if sample person lives with adults other than spouse)
1619-1620	I-11		NUMBER OF LIVING BROTHERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		4631	00. None
		4602	01-96. 1-96 brothers
		0	97. 97+ brothers
		115	98. Not ascertained
		99	99. DK or refused
1621-1622	I-12		NUMBER OF LIVING SISTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		3616	00. None
		5626	01-96. 1-96 sisters
		0	97. 97+ sisters
		108	98. Not ascertained
		97	99. DK or refused
1623	Recode		ANY LIVING CHILDREN/SIBLINGS
		391	0. No living children or siblings
		2001	1. Living children only
		818	2. Living siblings only
		6119	3. Both living children and siblings
		118	9. Unknown if living children/siblings

LSOA II -366-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1624	I-13a		MOTHER STILL LIVING
		210	1. Yes
		9131	2. No
		90	8. Not ascertained
		16	9. DK or refused
1625	I-13b		FATHER STILL LIVING
		38	1. Yes
		9288	2. No
		93	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
1626	Recode		LIVING STATUS OF PARENTS
		9093	0. No living parents
		197	1. Mother living, father dead/unknown
		25	2. Father living, mother dead/unknown
		13	3. Mother and father living
		13	4. Mother dead, father unknown
		1	5. Father dead, mother unknown
		105	9. DK if either living
(1627-1629)	I-14a		HOW QUICKLY CAN FAMILY MEMBER(NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) GET TO YOUR HOME
1627-1628	I-14a		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		1008	00. No other family
		5541	01-96. 1-96 minutes, hours, days
		0	97. 97+ minutes, hours, days
		753	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2145	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives)

LSOA II -367-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1627-1629)	I-14a		HOW QUICKLY CAN FAMILY MEMBER(NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) GET TO YOUR HOME: Continued
1629	I-14a		TIME UNITS
		1008	0. No other family
		3274	1. Minutes
		1676	2. Hours
		599	3. Days
		745	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		2145	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives)
1630-1631	Recode		RESPONSE TIME OF FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		3218	00. Less than one hour
		2307	01-96. 1-96 hours
		16	97. 97+ hours
		1008	98. No other family
		753	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		2145	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives)

LSOA II -368-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1632-1634)	I-14b		HOW OFTEN SEE FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
1632-1633	I-14b		FREQUENCY
		643	00. Less than once a year/never
		5234	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		0	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		417	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1634	I-14b		TIME UNITS
		643	0. Less than once a year/never
		606	1. Day
		1739	2. Week
		1235	3. Month
		1654	4. Year
		417	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1635-1636	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		2276	00. Less than once per month
		3576	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		25	91. 91+ times per month
		417	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

LSOA II -369-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1637-1639)	I-14c		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
1637-1638	I-14c		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		451	00. Less than once a year/never
		5389	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		453	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1639	I-14c		TIME UNITS
		451	0. Less than once a year/never
		1104	1. Day
		2010	2. Week
		1501	3. Month
		775	4. Year
		453	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1640-1641	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		1203	00. Less than once per month
		4583	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		55	91. 91+ times per month
		453	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

LSOA II -370-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1642-1644)	I-14d		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
1642-1643	I-14d		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		2238	00. Less than once a year/never
		3492	01-96. 1-96 times per day, week, month, year
		1	97. 97+ times per day, week, month, year
		563	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1644	I-14d		TIME UNITS
		2238	0. Less than once a year/never
		21	1. Day
		191	2. Week
		713	3. Month
		2568	4. Year
		563	9. DK, refused, not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)
1645-1646	Recode		HOW OFTEN GET MAIL FROM FAMILY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN)
		4737	00. Less than once per month
		993	01-90. 1-90 times per month
		1	91. 91+ times per month
		563	99. DK, refused, or not ascertained
		3153	Blank. NA (SP lives with relatives other than spouse or with non-relatives; no other family)

LSOA II -371-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1647	I-15		FAMILY MEMBERS ROUTINELY GIVE MONEY (NOT SPOUSE/CHILDREN) TO HELP PAY BILLS
		116	1. Yes
		8139	2. No
		138	8. Not ascertained
		46	9. DK or refused
		1008	Blank. NA (No other family)
1648-1650			BLANK

LSOA II -372-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1651-1655)	J-(1a-e)		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS:
1651	J-1a		CATARACTS
		2350	1. Yes
		6839	2. No
		90	8. Not ascertained
		168	9. DK or refused
1652	J-1b		GLAUCOMA
		744	1. Yes
		8448	2. No
		100	8. Not ascertained
		155	9. DK or refused
1653	J-1c		BLINDNESS IN BOTH EYES
		157	1. Yes
		9155	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
1654	J-1d		BLINDNESS IN ONE EYE
		400	1. Yes
		8693	2. No
		154	8. Not ascertained
		43	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)
1655	J-1e		TROUBLE SEEING EVEN WITH GLASSES (ONE OR BOTH EYES)
		1296	1. Yes
		7797	2. No
		149	8. Not ascertained
		48	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)

LSOA II -373-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1656	J-2a		USE EYEGLASSES
		8488	1. Yes
		673	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		18	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)
1657	J-2b		WERE EYEGLASSES PRESCRIBED FOR YOU
		8220	1. Yes
		253	2. No
		6	8. Not ascertained
		9	9. DK or refused
		959	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes; No or DK if use eyeglasses)
1658	J-2c		USE CONTACT LENSES
		138	1. Yes
		8993	2. No
		135	8. Not ascertained
		24	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)
1659	J-3		EVER HAD OPERATION FOR CATARACTS
		2464	1. Yes
		6826	2. No
		111	8. Not ascertained
		46	9. DK or refused
1660	J-4		HAVE LENS IMPLANT
		1677	1. Yes
		7345	2. No
		194	8. Not ascertained
		74	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)

LSOA II -374-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1661	J-5		USE MAGNIFYING GLASS TO READ/DO CLOSE WORK
		1528	1. Yes
		7514	2. No
		204	8. Not ascertained
		44	9. DK or refused
		157	Blank. NA (Blind in both eyes)
(1662-1664)	J-(6a-c)		DO YOU NOW HAVE:
1662	J-6a		DEAFNESS IN BOTH EARS
		653	1. Yes
		8649	2. No
		104	8. Not ascertained
		41	9. DK or refused
1663	J-6b		DEAFNESS IN ONE EAR
		713	1. Yes
		7906	2. No
		120	8. Not ascertained
		55	9. DK or refused
		653	Blank. NA (Deaf in both ears)
1664	J-6c		OTHER TROUBLE HEARING WITH ONE OR BOTH EARS
		1934	1. Yes
		6696	2. No
		114	8. Not ascertained
		50	9. DK or refused
		653	Blank. NA (Deaf in both ears)
1665	J-7a(1)		EVER HAD BROKEN HIP
		418	1. Yes
		8904	2. No
		99	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -375-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1666-1667	J-7b(1)		YEAR BROKEN HIP FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		400	00-96. 1900-1996
		18	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		9029	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had a broken hip)
1668	J-7a(2)		EVER HAD OSTEOPOROSIS
		774	1. Yes
		8425	2. No
		104	8. Not ascertained
		144	9. DK or refused
1669-1670	J-7b(2)		YEAR OSTEOPOROSIS FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		649	00-96. 1900-1996
		125	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8673	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had osteoporosis)
1671	J-7c(2)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD OSTEOPOROSIS
		663	1. Yes
		71	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		8673	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had osteoporosis)
1672	J-7a(3)		EVER HAD DIABETES
		1150	1. Yes
		8146	2. No
		109	8. Not ascertained
		42	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -376-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1673-1674	J-7b(3)		YEAR DIABETES FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		1050	00-96. 1900-1996
		100	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8297	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had diabetes)
1675	J-7c(3)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD DIABETES
		1129	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		11	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8297	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had diabetes)
1676	J-7d(3)		STILL HAVE DIABETES
		1028	1. Yes
		63	2. No
		33	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		8297	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had diabetes)
1677	J-7a(4)		EVER HAD ARTHRITIS
		5369	1. Yes
		3850	2. No
		100	8. Not ascertained
		128	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -377-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1678-1679	J-7b(4)		YEAR ARTHRITIS FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		4445	00-96. 1900-1996
		924	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		4078	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had arthritis)
1680	J-7c(4)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD ARTHRITIS
		4393	1. Yes
		778	2. No
		103	8. Not ascertained
		95	9. DK or refused
		4078	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had arthritis)
1681	J-7a(5)		EVER HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA
		953	1. Yes
		8316	2. No
		114	8. Not ascertained
		64	9. DK or refused
1682-1683	J-7b(5)		YEAR CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		812	00-96. 1900-1996
		141	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8494	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had chronic bronchitis or emphysema)

LSOA II -378-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1684	J-7c(5)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA
		885	1. Yes
		47	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8494	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had chronic bronchitis or emphysema)
1685	J-7d(5)		STILL HAVE CHRONIC BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA
		705	1. Yes
		162	2. No
		60	8. Not ascertained
		26	9. DK or refused
		8494	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had chronic bronchitis or emphysema)
1686	J-7a(6)		EVER HAD ASTHMA
		605	1. Yes
		8670	2. No
		118	8. Not ascertained
		54	9. DK or refused
1687-1688	J-7b(6)		YEAR ASTHMA FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		524	00-96. 1900-1996
		81	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8842	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had asthma)

LSOA II -379-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1689	J-7c(6)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD ASTHMA
		541	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		12	8. Not ascertained
		10	9. DK or refused
		8842	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had asthma)
1690	J-7d(6)		STILL HAVE ASTHMA
		440	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		31	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
		8842	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had asthma)
1691	J-7a(7)		EVER HAD HYPERTENSION
		4230	1. Yes
		5035	2. No
		104	8. Not ascertained
		78	9. DK or refused
1692-1693	J-7b(7)		YEAR HYPERTENSION FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		3672	00-96. 1900-1996
		558	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		5217	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had hypertension)

LSOA II -380-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1694	J-7c(7)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD HYPERTENSION
		4108	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		64	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
		5217	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had hypertension)
1695	J-7d(7)		STILL HAVE HYPERTENSION
		3391	1. Yes
		521	2. No
		206	8. Not ascertained
		112	9. DK or refused
		5217	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had hypertension)
1696	J-7a(8)		EVER HAD HEART DISEASE (CORONARY HEART DISEASE, ANGINA, HEART ATTACK, MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION)
		1989	1. Yes
		7287	2. No
		110	8. Not ascertained
		61	9. DK or refused
1697-1698	J-7b(8)		YEAR HEART DISEASE FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		1827	00-96. 1900-1996
		162	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had heart disease)

LSOA II -381-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1699	J-7c(8)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD HEART DISEASE
		1903	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		56	8. Not ascertained
		8	9. DK or refused
		7458	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had heart disease)
1700	J-7a(9)		EVER HAD ANY OTHER HEART DISEASE
		704	1. Yes
		8552	2. No
		114	8. Not ascertained
		77	9. DK or refused
1701-1702	J-7b(9)		YEAR OTHER HEART DISEASE FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		631	00-96. 1900-1996
		73	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8743	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had any other heart disease)
1703	J-7c(9)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD OTHER HEART DISEASE
		661	1. Yes
		10	2. No
		26	8. Not ascertained
		7	9. DK or refused
		8743	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had any other heart disease)
1704	J-7a(10)		EVER HAD STROKE OR CVA
		839	1. Yes
		8457	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		49	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -382-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1705-1706	J-7b(10)		YEAR STROKE OR CVA FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		782	00-96. 1900-1996
		57	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		8608	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had a stroke or CVA)
1707	J-7c(10)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD STROKE OR CVA
		789	1. Yes
		26	2. No
		20	8. Not ascertained
		4	9. DK or refused
		8608	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had a stroke or CVA)
1708	J-7a(11)		EVER HAD CANCER OF ANY KIND
		1768	1. Yes
		7544	2. No
		98	8. Not ascertained
		37	9. DK or refused
1709-1710	J-7b(11)		YEAR CANCER FIRST NOTICED OR OCCURRED
		1505	00-96. 1900-1996
		263	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1711	J-7c(11)		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAD CANCER
		1582	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		135	8. Not ascertained
		38	9. DK or refused
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)

LSOA II -383-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1712	J-7d(11)		STILL HAVE CANCER
		338	1. Yes
		1123	2. No
		198	8. Not ascertained
		109	9. DK or refused
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
(1713-1724)	J-8		WHAT KIND OF CANCER:
1713	J-8		COLON/RECTAL/BOWEL
		210	1. Mentioned
		1530	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1714	J-8		SKIN (MELANOMA)
		157	1. Mentioned
		1583	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1715	J-8		SKIN (NON-MELANOMA)
		247	1. Mentioned
		1493	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)

LSOA II -384-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1713-1724)	J-8		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
1716	J-8		SKIN (UNKNOWN TYPE)
		197	1. Mentioned
		1543	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1717	J-8		UTERINE/OVARIAN
		121	1. Mentioned
		1619	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1718	J-8		PROSTATE
		283	1. Mentioned
		1457	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1719	J-8		STOMACH
		28	1. Mentioned
		1712	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1713-1724)	J-8		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
1720	J-8		LEUKEMIA
		14	1. Mentioned
		1726	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1721	J-8		BREAST
		312	1. Mentioned
		1428	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1722	J-8		CERVICAL
		42	1. Mentioned
		1698	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1723	J-8		LUNG
		69	1. Mentioned
		1671	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)

LSOA II -386-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1713-1724)	J-8		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
1724	J-8		OTHER
		255	1. Mentioned
		1485	2. Not mentioned
		10	8. No answer to entire question
		18	9. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1725-1726	Recode		NUMBER OF TYPES OF CANCER MENTIONED
		1740	01-12. Number of different types
		10	98. No answer to entire question
		18	99. DK or refused (entire question)
		7679	Blank. NA (No or DK if ever had cancer of any kind)
1727-1728	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS REPORTED AS EVER HAD
		1367	00. No known conditions reported
		7975	01-11. Number of known conditions reported
		105	99. DK or unknown for all conditions
1729	J-9a		SOMETIMES HAVE TROUBLE WITH DIZZINESS
		2462	1. Yes
		6833	2. No
		93	8. Not ascertained
		59	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -387-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1730	J-9b		DIZZINESS PREVENT YOU FROM DOING THINGS
		824	1. Yes
		1603	2. No
		14	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
		6985	Blank. NA (No or DK if has trouble with dizziness)
1731	J-10		TROUBLE BITING/CHEWING FOOD (EVEN WITH DENTURES)
		1431	1. Yes
		7855	2. No
		110	8. Not ascertained
		51	9. DK or refused
1732-1740			BLANK

LSOA II -388-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1741	K-1		SELF-RATED HEALTH
		1185	1. Excellent
		2325	2. Very good
		3328	3. Good
		1776	4. Fair
		694	5. Poor
		93	8. Not ascertained
		46	9. DK or refused
1742	K-2		HOW OFTEN FELT SAD OR DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		1035	0. Proxy Respondent
		262	1. All of the time
		1704	2. Some of the time
		2924	3. A little of the time
		3286	4. None of the time
		128	8. Not ascertained
		108	9. DK or refused
1743	K-3		LEVEL OF ACTIVITY COMPARED TO ONE YEAR AGO
		625	1. More active
		2875	2. Less active
		5804	3. About the same
		103	8. Not ascertained
		40	9. DK or refused
1744	K-4		REGULAR EXERCISE ROUTINE
		3616	1. Yes
		5664	2. No
		115	8. Not ascertained
		52	9. DK or refused

LSOA II -389-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1745-1747)	K-5		HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES:
1745	K-5		FEET
		9136	3-8. 3-8 feet
		311	9. DK or refused
1746-1747	K-5		INCHES
		9136	00-11. 0-11 inches
		311	99. DK or refused
1748-1752	Recode		HEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (CENTIMETERS)
		9136	091.44-271.78. Height in centimeters
		311	999.99. DK or refused
1753-1755	K-6		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (POUNDS)
		8999	050-500. 50-500 pounds
		126	998. Not ascertained
		322	999. DK or refused
1756-1759	Recode		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (KILOGRAMS)
		8999	022.7-226.8. Weight in kilograms
		448	999.9. DK or unknown
1760-1762	K-7		USUAL WEIGHT AGE 50 (POUNDS)
		1035	000. PR Respondent
		7551	050-500. 50-500 pounds
		124	998. Not ascertained
		737	999. DK or refused
1763-1766	Recode		WEIGHT AT AGE 50 (KILOGRAMS)
		1035	0000. PR Respondent
		7551	022.7-226.8. Weight in kilograms
		861	999.9. DK or unknown

LSOA II -390-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1767	K-8		EVER SMOKED 100 CIGARETTES
		4364	1. Yes
		4899	2. No
		117	8. Not ascertained
		67	9. DK or refused
1768	K-9		NOW SMOKE CIGARETTES
		763	1. Everyday
		163	2. Some days
		3429	3. Not at all
		3	8. Not ascertained
		6	9. DK or refused
		5083	Blank. NA (Never smoked or DK if smoked at least 100 cigarettes in entire life)
1769	Recode		CURRENT SMOKER I
		4899	0. Never smoked
		926	1. Current smoker
		3429	2. Former smoker
		9	3. Unknown if current/former smoker
		184	9. Unknown if ever smoked
1770	Recode		CURRENT SMOKER II
		4899	0. Never smoked
		763	1. Current smoker-everyday
		163	2. Current smoker-some days
		3429	3. Former smoker
		9	4. Unknown if current/former smoker
		184	9. Unknown if ever smoked

LSOA II -391-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1771-1772	K-10		YEARS OF CIGARETTE SMOKING
		76	00. Less than 1 year
		4056	01-96. 1-96 years
		0	97. 97+ years
		232	98. Not ascertained
		0	99. DK or refused
		5083	Blank. NA (Never smoked or DK if smoked at least 100 cigarettes in entire life)
1773	K-11		HAD AT LEAST ONE ALCOHOLIC DRINK IN PAST YEAR
		3847	1. Yes
		5417	2. No
		123	8. Not ascertained
		60	9. DK or refused
(1774-1777)	K-12		AVERAGE DRINKING IN PAST YEAR:
1774-1776	K-12		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		678	000. Every day
		2915	001-365. 1-365 days per week, month, year
		254	999. DK or refused
		5600	Blank. NA (Never had or DK if ever had any alcoholic beverage(s) in past year)
1777	K-12		TIME UNITS
		678	0. Every day
		924	1. Week
		621	2. Month
		1373	3. Year
		251	9. DK or refused
		5600	Blank. NA (Not had or DK if ever had any alcoholic beverage(s) in past year)

LSOA II -392-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1778-1779	Recode		NUMBER OF DAYS RESPONDENT DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE(S) IN PAST YEAR
		678	00. Everyday
		1755	01-31. Number of days per month
		1160	88. Less than one day per month
		254	99. DK, refused, not ascertained
		5600	Blank. NA (Not had or DK if ever had any alcoholic beverage(s)in past year)
1780-1781	K-13		NUMBER OF DRINKS ON DAYS THAT YOU DRANK
		3762	01-96. 1-96 drinks per day
		0	97. 97+ drinks per day
		13	98. Not ascertained
		72	99. DK or refused
		5600	Blank. NA (Never had or DK if ever had any alcoholic beverage(s)in past year)
1782-1790			BLANK

LSOA II -393-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1791	L-1a		USED SENIOR CENTER - PAST 12 MONTHS
		1333	1. Yes
		7984	2. No
		102	8. Not ascertained
		28	9. DK or refused
1792	L-2a		HOW OFTEN USED SENIOR CENTER
		582	1. Frequently
		435	2. Sometimes
		302	3. Rarely
		9	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. DK or refused
		8114	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used a senior center)
1793	L-1b		USED SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION - PAST 12 MONTHS
		440	1. Yes
		8879	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
1794	L-2b		HOW OFTEN USED SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION
		168	1. Frequently
		167	2. Sometimes
		96	3. Rarely
		7	8. Not ascertained
		2	9. DK or refused
		9007	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used special transportation)

LSOA II -394-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1795	L-1c		USED MEAL DELIVERY SERVICE - PAST 12 MONTHS
		339	1. Yes
		8981	2. No
		107	8. Not ascertained
		20	9. DK or refused
1796	L-2c		HOW OFTEN USED MEAL DELIVERY SERVICE
		219	1. Frequently
		51	2. Sometimes
		63	3. Rarely
		6	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9108	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used a meal delivery service)
1797	L-1d		USED SENIOR CENTER MEAL SERVICE - PAST 12 MONTHS
		753	1. Yes
		8563	2. No
		110	8. Not ascertained
		21	9. DK or refused
1798	L-2d		HOW OFTEN USED SENIOR CENTER MEAL SERVICE
		290	1. Frequently
		245	2. Sometimes
		207	3. Rarely
		8	8. Not ascertained
		3	9. DK or refused
		8694	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used a center meal service)

LSOA II -395-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1799	L-1e		USED HOMEMAKER SERVICE - PAST 12 MONTHS
		237	1. Yes
		9075	2. No
		112	8. Not ascertained
		23	9. DK or refused
1800	L-2e		HOW OFTEN USED HOMEMAKER SERVICE
		156	1. Frequently
		53	2. Sometimes
		23	3. Rarely
		5	8. Not ascertained
		0	9. DK or refused
		9210	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used a homemaker service)
1801	L-1f		USED INFORMATION & REFERRAL SERVICES - PAST 12 MONTHS
		138	1. Yes
		9156	2. No
		112	8. Not ascertained
		41	9. DK or refused
1802	L-2f		HOW OFTEN USED INFORMATION SERVICES
		15	1. Frequently
		63	2. Sometimes
		55	3. Rarely
		4	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		9309	Blank. NA (Didn't use or DK if used referral and information services)
1803-1810			BLANK

LSOA II -396-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1811	Recode		SELF/PROXY STATUS*
		7654	0. Self, unassisted
		764	1. Proxy in same household
		248	2. Proxy not in same household
		435	3. Assistant in same household
		126	4. Assistant not in same household
		220	9. Proxy/assistant with unknown residence; Type of respondent unknown or not ascertained
1812-1813	N-1a		ASSISTANT'S RELATIONSHIP TO SP
		2	00. Parent
		281	01. Spouse
		155	02. Son/Daughter
		16	03. Son-in-law/ Daughter-in-law
		22	04. Grandchild/Great grandchild
		17	05. Brother/Sister
		3	06. Brother-in-law/ Sister-in-law
		1	07. Aunt/Uncle/Cousin
		5	08. Niece/Nephew
		2	09. Other relative
		18	10. Roommate/Friend/Neighbor
		35	11. Other non-relative
		12	98. Not ascertained
		8878	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; PR Respondent; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)

*Of the 220 persons with a code of "9", 8 had assistance with responses; these will have non-blank values in locations 1812-1813 and locations 1816-1826. Another 56 were proxy respondents; these will have non-blank values in locations 1814-1815 and locations 1816-1826.

LSOA II -397-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1814-1815	N-1b		PROXY'S RELATIONSHIP TO SP
		8	00. Parent
		388	01. Spouse
		278	02. Son/Daughter
		29	03. Son-in-law/ Daughter-in-law
		21	04. Grandchild/Great grandchild
		24	05. Brother/Sister
		6	06. Brother-in-law/ Sister-in-law
		3	07. Aunt/Uncle/Cousin
		27	08. Niece/Nephew
		6	09. Other relative
		10	10. Roommate/Friend/ Neighbor
		34	11. Other non-relative
		222	98. Not ascertained
		8391	Blank. NA (Self response with or without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1816	N-1c		PROXY/ASSISTANT LIVES WITH SP
		1199	1. Yes
		374	2. No
		51	8. Not ascertained
		1	9. DK or refused
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
(1817-1826)	N-(2a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE:
1817	N-2a		SP IS HOSPITALIZED
		16	1. Yes
		1221	2. No
		388	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)

LSOA II -398-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1817-1826)	N-(2a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE: Continued
1818	N-2b		SP IS INSTITUTIONALIZED
		2	1. Yes
		1231	2. No
		392	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1819	N-2c		SP HAS HEARING PROBLEM
		414	1. Yes
		904	2. No
		307	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1820	N-2d		SP HAS SPEECH PROBLEM
		107	1. Yes
		1150	2. No
		368	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1821	N-2e		SP HAS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
		191	1. Yes
		1075	2. No
		359	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)

LSOA II -399-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1994-1996 SECOND SUPPLEMENT ON AGING (SOA II)

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1817-1826)	N-(2a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE: Continued
1822	N-2f		SP HAS POOR MEMORY, SENILITY, CONFUSION
		483	1. Yes
		841	2. No
		301	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1823	N-2g		SP HAS ALZHEIMER'S
		101	1. Yes
		1147	2. No
		377	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1824	N-2h		SP HAS OTHER MENTAL CONDITION
		102	1. Yes
		1144	2. No
		379	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1825	N-2i		SP HAS OTHER PHYSICAL ILLNESS/DISABILITY
		383	1. Yes
		923	2. No
		319	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)

LSOA II -400-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1817-1826)	N-(2a-j)		PROXY/ASSISTANT WAS NEEDED BECAUSE: Continued
1826	N-2j		OTHER NON-HEALTH REASON
		577	1. Yes
		777	2. No
		271	8. Not ascertained
		7822	Blank. NA (Self response without assistance; Respondent unknown/not ascertained)
1827			WAVE 2 INTERVIEW ELIGIBILITY STATUS
		9418	1. SP eligible for Wave 2 interview
		29	2. SP ineligible for Wave 2 interview
1828			WAVE 2 LOCATING STATUS
		8905	1. SP located
		513	2. SP not located
		29	3. SP ineligible for Wave 2 interview, locating not attempted
1829			WAVE 2 INTERVIEW OUTCOME
		7998	1. Interviewed at Wave 2
		1420	2. Not interviewed at Wave 2
		29	3. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview

LSOA II -401-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1830			WAVE 2 INTERVIEW DATA LOCATION
		7060	1. SP's Wave 2 data provided on the Survivor file
		938	2. SP's Wave 2 data provided on the Proxy Decedent file
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
(1831-1836)			DATE OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW - INITIAL:
1831-1832			MONTH OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW
		7995	01-12. January - December
		3	99. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1833-1836			YEAR OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW
		7995	1997-1998. 1997 - 1998
		3	9999. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2

LSOA II -402-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1837-1842)			DATE OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW - COMPLETION:
1837-1838			MONTH OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW
		7995	01-12. January - December
		3	99. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1839-1842			YEAR OF WAVE 2 INTERVIEW
		7995	1997-1998. 1997 - 1998
		3	9999. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1843			INTERVIEW MODE
		7253	1. CATI interview
		745	2. SAQ interview
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1844			INTERVIEW COMPLETION STATUS
		7823	1. Complete interview
		175	2. Partial interview
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2

LSOA II -403-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1845			INTERVIEW INSTRUMENT
		6834	1. Survivor, non-institutionalized
		226	2. Survivor, institutionalized
		938	3. Proxy decedent
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1846			SAMPLE PERSON'S VITAL STATUS*
		7838	1. Alive
		1183	2. Deceased
		426	3. Unknown

*Note: Vital Status provided by this variable is based on information obtained from an informant during the Wave 2 interview period, either during the locating or the interviewing process. It has *not* been confirmed by National Death Index records.

LSOA II -404-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1847-1852)			DATE SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE*:
1847-1848			MONTH SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE
		7061	01-12. January - December
		0	97. Refused
		937	99. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2
1849-1852			YEAR SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE
		7061	1996-1998. 1996 - 1998
		0	9997. Refused
		937	9999. Date unknown
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2

*Note: Date Last Known Alive provided by this variable is based on information obtained during the Wave 2 interview period, either during the locating or the interviewing process. Users who would like to assign a date last known alive to SP's with a value of "99" or "Blank" on this variable may want to use the date of the baseline SOA II interview as a proxy (see variables located in file positions 391-394).

1853			RESPONDENT TYPE
		5565	1. Self respondent, unassisted
		95	2. Self respondent, assisted
		2338	3. Proxy respondent
		1449	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2

LSOA II -405-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1854-1855			WAVE 2 REINTERVIEW OUTCOME STATUS:
			Wave 2 interview (complete or sufficient partial) obtained, case located:
		4959	1. CATI interview, complete, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		1221	2. CATI interview, complete, live SP, proxy respondent
		898	3. CATI interview, complete, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		142	4. CATI interview, partial, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		32	5. CATI interview, partial, live SP, proxy respondent
		1	6. CATI interview, partial, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		559	7. SAQ interview, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		147	8. SAQ interview, live SP, proxy respondent
		39	9. SAQ interview, deceased SP, proxy respondent

LSOA II -406-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1854-1855			WAVE 2 REINTERVIEW OUTCOME STATUS: Continued
			Wave 2 interview not obtained, case located:
		620	10. Final refusal, live SP, self respondent
		117	11. Final refusal, live SP, proxy respondent
		132	12. Final refusal, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		20	13. Final language barrier, live SP, no proxy available
		1	14. Final incapacitated, live SP, no proxy available
		6	15. Final unavailable throughout interview period, self respondent
		11	16. Final unavailable throughout interview period, proxy respondent
			Wave 2 interview not obtained, case not located:
		375	17. Final unlocatable SP
		14	18. Final unlocatable proxy, live SP
		113	19. Final unlocatable proxy, deceased SP
		11	20. Final non-interview report
			Wave 2 interview not attempted, locating not attempted:
		29	21. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview

LSOA II -407-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1856			SAMPLE PERSON'S SEX*
		3719	1. Male
		5728	2. Female

*Note: Data on sample person's sex has been updated since the baseline SOA II interview and is provided here. These data values will not match those provided earlier in file location 25.

1857-1858			SAMPLE PERSON'S AGE AT BASELINE SOA II**
		9440	70-98. Number of years
		7	99. 99+ years of age

**Note: Data on sample person's age has not been updated since the baseline SOA II interview but is repeated here. These data values will match those provided earlier in file locations 398-399.

1859-1860			RESIDENTIAL STATUS***
		6781	1. Community dwelling SP
		226	2. Institutionalized SP
		53	99. Don't Know
		2387	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2; SP deceased

***Note: Sample persons are considered institutionalized if they reside in a nursing, convalescent, or rest home (for survivors) or were living in a nursing, convalescent, or rest home prior to death (for decedents). Institutionalized corresponds to codes 4 and 5 in file position 1861-1862 or code 11 in file position 1863-1864.

LSOA II -408-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1861-1862			TYPE OF RESIDENCE
		5393	01. Single family house or townhouse, not part of a retirement community
		199	02. Single family house or townhouse or apartment, part of a retirement community
		712	03. Regular apartment
		210	04. Nursing home
		16	05. Convalescent or rest home
		104	06. Retirement home
		44	07. Supervised apartment
		10	08. Personal care or board and care home
		35	09. Assisted living facility
		34	10. Some other type of group residence or facility
		252	11. Something else
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		35	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		16	99. Don't know
		2387	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2; SP deceased

LSOA II -409-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1863-1864	Recode		TYPE OF RESIDENCE - RECODE TO MATCH VARIABLE IN LOCATION 431*
		5391	01. Single family house or townhouse, not part of a retirement community
		199	02. Single family house or townhouse or apartment, that is part of a retirement community
		712	03. Regular apartment
		44	04. Supervised apartment
		10	07. Personal care or board and care home
		34	09. Some other type of group residence or facility
		35	10. Assisted living facility
		226	11. Nursing home, convalescent or rest home
		104	12. Retirement home
		252	14. Something else
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		53	99. Don't Know
		2387	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2; SP deceased

*Note: The following categories which were included at baseline (see variable in location 431), were not used at Wave 2: group home (05), halfway house (06), developmental center (08), and Center for Independent Living (13).

LSOA II -410-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1865-1866			SAMPLE PERSON'S MIGRATION STATUS
		135	1. State of residence changed since baseline SOA II interview
		6925	2. No change in state of residence
		0	97. Refused
		0	99. Don't know
		2387	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 2 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 2; SP deceased
1867-1868	A-1/1		MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		791	1. Yes
		6250	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -411-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1869-1874)	A-2/2		MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST MOVE:
1869-1870	A-2/2		MONTH
		62	01. January
		43	02. February
		52	03. March
		60	04. April
		50	05. May
		75	06. June
		69	07. July
		71	08. August
		70	09. September
		77	10. October
		58	11. November
		69	12. December
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -412-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1869-1874)	A-2/2		MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST MOVE: Continued
1871-1874	A-2/2		YEAR
		2	1994. 1994
		133	1995. 1995
		296	1996. 1996
		316	1997. 1997
		14	1998. 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		18	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	9999. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW:
1875-1876	A-3a/3		SP'S HEALTH DETERIORATED
		253	1. Yes
		490	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -413-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1877-1878	A-3a/3		SP'S HEALTH IMPROVED
		3	1. Yes
		740	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1879-1880	A-3a/3		SPOUSE'S HEALTH DETERIORATED
		33	1. Yes
		710	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -414-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1881-1882	A-3a/3		SPOUSE'S HEALTH IMPROVED
		0	1. Yes
		743	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1883-1884	A-3a/3		GO TO A DIFFERENT CLIMATE
		19	1. Yes
		724	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -415-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1885-1886	A-3a/3		SP MOVED TO A NURSING HOME
		72	1. Yes
		671	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1887-1888	A-3a/3		SPOUSE MOVED TO A NURSING HOME
		15	1. Yes
		728	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -416-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1889-1890	A-3a/3		SPOUSE DIED
		44	1. Yes
		699	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1891-1892	A-3a/3		DIVORCED/SEPARATED FROM SPOUSE
		1	1. Yes
		742	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -417-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1893-1894	A-3a/3		LIVE CLOSER TO CHILD/CHILDREN
		76	1. Yes
		667	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1895-1896	A-3a/3		LIVE WITH CHILD/CHILDREN
		39	1. Yes
		704	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -418-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1897-1898	A-3a/3		LIVE WITH OR CLOSER TO RELATIVE
		45	1. Yes
		698	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1899-1900	A-3a/3		CHANGE IN PEOPLE LIVE/HELP SP
		44	1. Yes
		699	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -419-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1901-1902	A-3a/3		GO TO SMALLER HOUSE/APARTMENT
		131	1. Yes
		612	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1903-1904	A-3a/3		FOR FINANCIAL REASONS
		9	1. Yes
		734	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -420-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1905-1906	A-3a/3		STRUCTURAL LIMITS OF OLD PLACE
		3	1. Yes
		740	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1907-1908	A-3a/3		GO TO BETTER/SAFER NEIGHBORHOOD
		4	1. Yes
		739	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -421-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1909-1910	A-3a/3		GO TO RETIREMENT HOME/COMMUNITY
		9	1. Yes
		734	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995
1911-1912	A-3a/3		GET CLOSER TO A HEALTH FACILITY
		2	1. Yes
		741	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -422-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1875-1914)	A-3a/3		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
1913-1914	A-3a/3		OTHER REASONS
		72	1. Yes
		671	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6250	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since September 1995

LSOA II -423-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1915-1916	A-3b/3		MAIN REASON FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		46	1. SP's health deteriorated
		6	3. Spouse's health deteriorated
		1	5. To move to different climate (better weather)
		6	6. SP moved to a nursing home or other institution
		3	7. Spouse moved to a nursing home or other institution
		11	8. Spouse died
		13	10. To live closer to child/children
		2	11. To live with child/children
		7	12. To live with or closer to other relatives
		5	13. Change in the people or availability of people who help or live with sp
		4	14. To move to smaller house/apartment
		1	15. Financial reasons; moved to a place that was less expensive to maintain
		1	17. To move to a better or safer neighborhood
		1	18. To move to a retirement home or retirement community
		7	20. Other reasons
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6943	Blank. Did not move since last interview or RF to moved since last interview; Moved for only one reason

LSOA II -424-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1917-1918	A-4/--		NECESSARY TO USE STAIRS TO ENTER HOME
		3857	1. Yes
		2245	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		41	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
1919-1920	A-5/--		BATH, BED, KITCHEN ON SAME FLOOR/LEVEL
		5489	1. Yes
		621	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		41	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
1921-1922	A-6a/--		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED (USED OR NOT)
		206	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		280	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		5727	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment or nursing home or convalescent/rest home

LSOA II -425-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1923-1928)	A-6b/--		SPECIFIC SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED:
1923-1924	A-6ba/--		GROUP MEALS FOR RESIDENTS
		160	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		280	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5857	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment or nursing home or convalescent/rest home; Place of residence doesn't provide services or RF to residence provides services
1925-1926	A-6bb/--		RESIDENCE PROVIDES NURSING OR MEDICAL CARE
		128	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		280	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5857	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment or nursing home or convalescent/rest home; Place of residence doesn't provide services or RF to residence provides services

LSOA II -426-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1923-1928)	A-6b/--		SPECIFIC SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
1927-1928	A-6bc/--		RESIDENCE PROVIDES HELP W/SHOPPING
		127	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		280	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5857	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment or nursing home or convalescent/rest home; Place of residence doesn't provide services or RF to residence provides services
(1929-1934)	A-7 a-c/--		SP'S RESIDENCE PROVIDES FOLLOWING TYPES OF PRIVACY:
1929-1930	A-7a/--		SEPARATE BATHROOM
		388	1. Yes
		101	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		322	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5526	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment

LSOA II -427-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1929-1934)	A-7 a-c/--		SP'S RESIDENCE PROVIDES FOLLOWING TYPES OF PRIVACY: Continued
1931-1932	A-7b/--		LOCKABLE ROOM DOORS
		333	1. Yes
		136	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		322	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5526	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment
1933-1934	A-7c/--		KITCHEN FACILITIES
		256	1. Yes
		237	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		322	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		5526	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community or regular apartment

LSOA II -428-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1935-1936	A-8a/5		RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN NURSING HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		193	1. Yes
		6609	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		210	Blank. Lives in nursing home
1937-1938	A-9a/6		HOW MANY TIMES BEEN RESIDENT/PATIENT IN NURSING HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1	0. SP reports 0 times
		190	01-08. 1 - 8 times
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		210	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6657	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or RF/DK to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -429-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1939-1944)	A-9b/7		DATE ADMITTED TO NURSING HOME FIRST TIME:
1939-1940	A-9b/7		MONTH
		18	01. January
		10	02. February
		11	03. March
		16	04. April
		12	05. May
		12	06. June
		14	07. July
		16	08. August
		18	09. September
		19	10. October
		15	11. November
		14	12. December
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		210	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		6657	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or RF/DK to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -430-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1939-1944)	A-9b/7		DATE ADMITTED TO NURSING HOME FIRST TIME: Continued
1941-1944	A-9b/7		YEAR
		2	1994. 1994
		21	1995. 1995
		71	1996. 1996
		72	1997. 1997
		9	1998. 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		210	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	9999. Don't Know
		6657	Blank. Has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or RF/DK to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -431-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1945-1950)	A-9c/8		DATE DISCHARGED FROM NURSING HOME LAST TIME:
1945-1946	A-9c/8		MONTH
		12	01. January
		15	02. February
		15	03. March
		9	04. April
		8	05. May
		14	06. June
		16	07. July
		13	08. August
		11	09. September
		11	10. October
		20	11. November
		12	12. December
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		24	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		6843	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or RF/DK to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility; Lives in nursing home

LSOA II -432-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1945-1950)	A-9c/8		DATE DISCHARGED FROM NURSING HOME LAST TIME: Continued
1947-1950	A-9c/8		YEAR
		1	1994. 1994
		7	1995. 1995
		56	1996. 1996
		83	1997. 1997
		8	1998. 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		24	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	9999. Don't Know
		6843	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility; Lives in nursing home

LSOA II -433-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1951-1952	A-9d/--		TOTAL MONTHS SPENT IN NURSING HOME
		22	01-11. 1 - 11 months
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6144	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or has been resident or patient in nursing home only one time since last interview or DK or RF to how often been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -434-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS:
1953-1954	A-9e/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		53	1. Yes
		112	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -435-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1955-1956	A-9e/--		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		1	1. Yes
		164	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -436-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1957-1958	A-9e/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		51	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -437-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1959-1960	A-9e/--		MEDICARE
		123	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -438-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1961-1962	A-9e/--		MEDICAID
		15	1. Yes
		150	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -439-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1963-1964	A-9e/--		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -440-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1965-1966	A-9e/--		PRIVATE SOURCE
		7	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -441-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1967-1968	A-9e/--		PUBLIC SOURCE
		6	1. Yes
		159	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -442-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1953-1970)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
1969-1970	A-9e/--		NO ONE/FREE
		0	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -443-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1971-1972	A-9f/--		WHO PAID MOST OF NURSING HOME COSTS
		9	1. Self or family in household
		0	2. Family not in household
		8	3. Private health insurance
		44	4. Medicare
		5	5. Medicaid
		0	6. Va program, or other military
		1	7. Other private source
		2	8. Other public source
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		186	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		6088	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in nursing home since DOLI; Only one source paid for stay(s) in nursing home or "Yes" response to having been resident in nursing home changed to "No" when asked have you been a resident in a convalescent home, rest home, or any other residential care facility

LSOA II -444-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1973-1974	A-8b/--		RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN CONVALESCENT HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		149	1. Yes
		6172	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial breakoff
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		15	Blank. Lives in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility
1975-1976	A-9a/--		NUMBER OF TIMES RESIDENT OF CONVALESCENT HOME
		4	00. SP reports 0 times
		144	01-04. 1 - 4 times
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent /rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent /rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -445-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1977-1982)	A-9b/--		DATE ADMITTED TO CONVALESCENT HOME FIRST TIME:
1977-1978	A-9b/--		MONTH
		13	01. January
		9	02. February
		7	03. March
		11	04. April
		8	05. May
		15	06. June
		7	07. July
		11	08. August
		12	09. September
		14	10. October
		12	11. November
		15	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -446-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1977-1982)	A-9b/--		DATE ADMITTED TO CONVALESCENT HOME FIRST TIME: Continued
1979-1982	A-9b/--		YEAR
		3	1994. 1994
		22	1995. 1995
		54	1996. 1996
		55	1997. 1997
		1	1998. 1998
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		15	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	9999. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -447-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1983-1988)	A-9c/--		DATE DISCHARGED FROM CONVALESCENT HOME LAST TIME:
1983-1984	A-9c/--		MONTH
		11	01. January
		7	02. February
		6	03. March
		9	04. April
		7	05. May
		8	06. June
		11	07. July
		5	08. August
		6	09. September
		7	10. October
		7	11. November
		6	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		59	99. Don't Know
		6205	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI; Lives in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility

LSOA II -448-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1983-1988)	A-9c/--		DATE DISCHARGED FROM CONVALESCENT HOME LAST TIME: Continued
1985-1988	A-9c/--		YEAR
		0	1994. 1994
		7	1995. 1995
		30	1996. 1996
		53	1997. 1997
		1	1998. 1998
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		57	9999. Don't Know
		6205	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI; Lives in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility

LSOA II -449-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
1989-1990	A-9d/--		TOTAL MONTHS SPENT IN CONVALESCENT HOME
		30	01-27. 1 - 27 months
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6308	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI; Has been resident or patient in convalescent/ rest home or other residential care facility only one time since DOLI or DK or RF to how often been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -450-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1991-2008)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS:
1991-1992	A-9e/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		63	1. Yes
		82	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI
1993-1994	A-9e/--		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		4	1. Yes
		141	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -451-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1991-2008)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
1995-1996	A-9e/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		31	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or RF/DK to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI
1997-1998	A-9e/--		MEDICARE
		78	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -452-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1991-2008)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
1999-2000	A-9e/--		MEDICAID
		18	1. Yes
		127	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI
2001-2002	A-9e/--		VA PROGRAM
		4	1. Yes
		141	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -453-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1991-2008)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
2003-2004	A-9e/--		PRIVATE SOURCE
		13	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI
2005-2006	A-9e/--		PUBLIC SOURCE
		6	1. Yes
		139	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -454-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(1991-2008)	A-9e/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
2007-2008	A-9e/--		NO ONE/FREE
		1	1. Yes
		144	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6190	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -455-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2009-2010	A-9f/--		WHO PAID MOST OF CONVALESCENT HOME COSTS
		5	1. Self or family in household
		1	2. Family not in household
		7	3. Private health insurance
		28	4. Medicare
		6	5. Medicaid
		1	6. Va program, or other military
		5	7. Other private source
		2	8. Other public source
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		15	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		6275	Blank. Has not been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI or DK or RF to has been resident or patient in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility since DOLI; Only one source paid for stay(s) in convalescent/rest home or other residential care facility

LSOA II -456-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2011-2012	B-1a/--		SP STILL MARRIED
		2487	1. Yes
		399	2. No
		66	3. Discrepancy, SP wasn't married at last interview
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		413	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		2988	Blank. Not married at DOLI
2013-2014	B-1b/--		SP MARRIED TO SAME PERSON AS IN LAST INTERVIEW
		2440	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		455	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		3454	Blank. Not married at DOLI; No, DK, or discrepancy to "still married"

LSOA II -457-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2015-2016	B-1c/--		SPOUSE DIED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		387	1. Spouse died
		9	2. Divorced
		3	3. Separated
		1	4. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		457	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5497	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK or discrepancy to "still married"; Yes or RF/DK to "married to same person"

LSOA II -458-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2017-2022)	B-1d/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED:
2017-2018	B-1d1/--		MONTH
		44	01. January
		32	02. February
		41	03. March
		16	04. April
		32	05. May
		30	06. June
		24	07. July
		28	08. August
		27	09. September
		41	10. October
		25	11. November
		45	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		457	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5497	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK or discrepancy to "still married"; Yes, RF, or DK to "married to same person"; DK to "spouse died/divorced/separated"

LSOA II -459-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2017-2022)	B-1d/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED: Continued
2019-2022	B-1d2/--		YEAR
		5	1994. 1994
		80	1995. 1995
		173	1996. 1996
		115	1997. 1997
		2	1998. 1998
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		457	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	9999. Don't Know
		5497	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK or discrepancy to "still married"; Yes, RF, or DK to "married to same person"; DK to "spouse died/divorced/separated"

LSOA II -460-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2023-2028)	B-1e/--		DATE SP REMARRIED:
2023-2024	B-1e/--		MONTH
		0	01. January
		0	02. February
		0	03. March
		0	04. April
		1	05. May
		1	06. June
		0	07. July
		0	08. August
		0	09. September
		0	10. October
		1	11. November
		0	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		455	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5896	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK or discrepancy to "still married"; Yes, RF, or DK to "married to same person"; DK to "spouse died/divorced/separated"; Not remarried since DOLI=(No to "still married" and Yes to "same person")

LSOA II -461-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2023-2028)	B-1e/--		DATE SP REMARRIED: Continued
2025-2028	B-1e/--		YEAR
		2	1996. 1996
		1	1997. 1997
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		455	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5896	Blank. Not Married at DOLI; DK or Discrepancy to "still married"; Yes, RF, or DK to "married to same person"; DK to "spouse died/divorced/separated"; Not remarried since DOLI=(No to "still married" and Yes to "same person")
2029-2030	B-2a/--		SP MARRIED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		19	1. Yes
		3030	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		3300	Blank. Married at DOLI

LSOA II -462-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2031-2036)	B-2b/--		DATE SP MARRIED:
2031-2032	B-2b/--		MONTH
		3	01. January
		0	02. February
		0	03. March
		1	04. April
		0	05. May
		2	06. June
		1	07. July
		2	08. August
		1	09. September
		2	10. October
		3	11. November
		1	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6333	Blank. Married at DOLI; No or DK to "married since last interview";
2033-2036	B-2b/--		YEAR
		7	1995. 1995
		8	1996. 1996
		2	1997. 1997
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	9999. Don't Know
		6333	Blank. Married at DOLI; No or DK

LSOA II -463-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2037-2038	B-2c/--		SP STILL MARRIED
		19	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6333	Blank.
2039-2040	B-2d/--		SPOUSE DIED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		0	1. Spouse died
		0	2. Divorced
		0	3. Separated
		0	4. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6354	Blank. Married at DOLI; No or DK to "married since last interview"; Yes, RF, or DK to "still married"

LSOA II -464-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2041-2046)	B-2e/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED:
2041-2042	B-2e/--		MONTH
		0	01. January
		0	02. February
		0	03. March
		0	04. April
		0	05. May
		0	06. June
		0	07. July
		0	08. August
		0	09. September
		0	10. October
		0	11. November
		0	12. December
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6354	Blank. Married at DOLI; No or DK to "married since last interview"; Yes, RF, or DK to "still married"

LSOA II -465-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2041-2046)	B-2e/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED: Continued
2043-2046	B-2e/--		YEAR
		0	. 1994 - 1998
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		6354	Blank. Married at DOLI; No or DK to "married since last interview"; Yes, RF, or DK to "still married"
2047-2048	Recode		W2 MARITAL STATUS (CATI)*
		2506	1. Married
		2661	2. Widowed
		221	3. Divorced
		33	4. Separated
		291	5. Unmarried - unknown
		223	6. Never married
		419	7. Unknown
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on last known marital status and responses to CATI questions B-1a through B-2e.

LSOA II -466-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2049-2050	Recode		W2 MARITAL STATUS (SAQ)*
		377	1. Married
		274	2. Widowed
		18	3. Divorced
		2	4. Separated
		0	5. Unmarried - unknown
		20	6. Never married
		15	7. Unknown
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to SAQ question 9.

2051-2052	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HH INCLUDING SP*
		2630	01. SP only
		4026	02-11. 2-11 household members
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and accounting for the presence of the Sample Person in the Household.

LSOA II -467-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2053-2054	B-3c2/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1202	1. Husband
		1773	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		4	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		1	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		246	13. Biological son
		3	14. Stepson
		6	15. Adopted son
		2	16. Foster son
		313	17. Biological daughter
		2	18. Stepdaughter
		5	19. Adopted daughter
		1	20. Foster daughter
		2	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		15	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		68	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		2	32. Grandfather
		1	33. Grandmother
		47	34. Grandson
		42	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		1	37. Aunt
		12	38. Nephew
		24	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law

LSOA II -468-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2053-2054	B-3c2/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		1	41. Mother-in-law
		24	42. Son-in-law
		13	43. Daughter-in-law
		5	44. Brother-in-law
		3	45. Sister-in-law
		5	46. Cousin
		106	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		1	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		15	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		24	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		4	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		8	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		1	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		1	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		34	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3034	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in HH; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -469-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2055-2056	B-3d2/11		SEX - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1620	1. Male
		2363	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		34	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3034	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in HH; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2057-2059			BLANK
			Question B-3e2/11 (Age of 2nd Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2060-2063	B-3f2/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 2nd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		143	0. (0 - 1998)
		807	. 1910 - 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	9994. Partial break off
		3	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		39	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		11	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	9999. Don't Know
		6009	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons; Household member respondent or respondent's spouse"

LSOA II -470-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2064-2065	B-3c3/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		6	1. Husband
		15	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		4	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		156	13. Biological son
		5	14. Stepson
		5	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		113	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		5	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		3	21. Unknown male child type
		1	22. Unknown female child type
		5	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		12	27. Full sister
		1	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		1	32. Grandfather
		2	33. Grandmother
		68	34. Grandson
		52	35. Granddaughter
		2	36. Uncle
		2	37. Aunt
		16	38. Nephew
		12	39. Niece

LSOA II -471-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2064-2065	B-3c3/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		11	41. Mother-in-law
		80	42. Son-in-law
		48	43. Daughter-in-law
		5	44. Brother-in-law
		1	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		51	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		1	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		29	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		26	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		1	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		2	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		9	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		14	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6281	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -472-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2066-2067	B-3d3/11		SEX - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		396	1. Male
		355	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		14	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6281	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2068-2070			BLANK
			Question B-3e3/11 (Age of 3rd Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2071-2074	B-3f3/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 3rd PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		110	0. Have always lived together
		569	. 1918 - 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	9994. Partial break off
		23	9995. Missing because of CATI error
			9996. Missing (SAQ)
		17	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	9999. Don't Know
		6302	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -473-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2075-2076	B-3c4/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Husband
		5	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		22	13. Biological son
		2	14. Stepson
		2	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		18	17. Biological daughter
		3	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		2	21. Unknown male child type
		1	22. Unknown female child type
		1	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		2	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		1	32. Grandfather
		3	33. Grandmother
		75	34. Grandson
		66	35. Granddaughter
		1	36. Uncle
		1	37. Aunt
		5	38. Nephew
		6	39. Niece

LSOA II -474-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2075-2076	B-3c4/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		11	42. Son-in-law
		5	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		1	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		19	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		3	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		5	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		3	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		6777	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -475-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2077-2078	B-3d4/11		SEX - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		141	1. Male
		129	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6777	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2079-2081			BLANK
			Question B-3e4/11 (Age of 4th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2082-2085	B-3f4/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 4th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		31	0. Have always lived together
		131	. 1955 - 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		2	9994. Partial break off
		102	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		5	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	9999. Don't Know
		6783	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -476-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2086-2087	B-3c5/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		1	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		2	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		1	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		4	17. Biological daughter
		1	18. Stepdaughter
		1	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		2	21. Unknown male child type
		1	22. Unknown female child type
		1	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		1	32. Grandfather
		1	33. Grandmother
		39	34. Grandson
		35	35. Granddaughter
		2	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		3	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -477-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2086-2087	B-3c5/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		2	42. Son-in-law
		1	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		14	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		1	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		1	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		0	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		1	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6939	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -478-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2088-2089	B-3d5/11		SEX - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		58	1. Male
		55	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		1	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6939	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2090-2092			BLANK
			Question B-3e5/11 (Age of 5th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2093-2096	B-3f5/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 5th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		18	0. Have always lived together
		91	. 1955 - 1997
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		1	9994. Partial break off
		2	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		3	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	9999. Don't Know
		6940	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -479-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2097-2098	B-3c6/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		3	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		14	34. Grandson
		11	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		1	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -480-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2097-2098	B-3c6/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		7	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		3	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7015	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -481-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2099-2100	B-3d6/11		SEX - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		26	1. Male
		16	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7015	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2101-2103			BLANK
			Question B-3e6/11 (Age of 6th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2104-2107	B-3f6/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 6th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		6	0. Have always lived together
		36	. 1978 - 1997
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		2	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		7015	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -482-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2108-2109	B-3c7/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		6	34. Grandson
		6	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		1	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -483-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2108-2109	B-3c7/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		1	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		2	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7042	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -484-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2110-2111	B-3d7/11		SEX - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		10	1. Male
		6	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7042	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2112-2114			BLANK
			Question B-3e7/11 (Age of 7th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2115-2118	B-3f7/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 7th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		4	0. Have always lived together
		12	. 1975 - 1998
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		7042	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -485-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2119-2120	B-3c8/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		1	34. Grandson
		3	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -486-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2119-2120	B-3c8/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		1	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		1	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7050	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -487-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2121-2122	B-3d8/11		SEX - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Male
		5	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		7050	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2123-2125			BLANK
			Question B-3e8/11 (Age of 8th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2126-2129	B-3f8/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 8th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	0. Have always lived together
		5	. 1984 - 1996
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	9999. Don't Know
		7051	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -488-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2130-2131	B-3c9/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		2	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -489-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2130-2131	B-3c9/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		1	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		0	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7056	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -490-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2132-2133	B-3d9/11		SEX - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		3	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7056	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2134-2136			BLANK
			Question B-3e9/11 (Age of 9th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2137-2140	B-3f9/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 9th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	0. Have always lived together
		2	1996. 1996
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		7056	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -491-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2141-2142	B-3c10/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 10th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		1	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -492-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2141-2142	B-3c10/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 10th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		1	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		0	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7057	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -493-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2143-2144	B-3d10/11		SEX - 10th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		2	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7057	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2145-2147			BLANK
			Question B-3e10/11 (Age of 10th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2148-2151	B-3f10/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 10th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	0. Have always lived together
		1	1996. 1996
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		7057	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -494-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2152-2153	B-3c11/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 11th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		1	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece

LSOA II -495-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2152-2153	B-3c11/11		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 11th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. SP
		0	49. Father, not elsewhere specified
		0	50. Mother, not elsewhere specified
		0	51. Unknown parent type, not elsewhere specified
		0	52. Son, not elsewhere specified
		0	53. Daughter, not elsewhere specified
		0	54. Unknown child type, not elsewhere specified
		0	55. Brother, not elsewhere specified
		0	56. Sister, not elsewhere specified
		0	57. In-law, not elsewhere specified
		0	58. Other relative
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7058	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"

LSOA II -496-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2154-2155	B-3d11/11		SEX - 11th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		7058	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"
2156-2158			BLANK
			Question B-3e11/11 (Age of 11th Person in Household) deleted for confidentiality reasons.
2159-2162	B-3f11/11		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 11th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	0. Have always lived together
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		7058	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -497-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2163-2164	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE RELATED TO SP*
		144	00. No members related to SP
		3882	01-10. 01-10 members related to SP
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		2856	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and number of relatives listed on the Household Roster.

(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES:
2165-2166	Recode		W2 SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		3004	01. Yes
		1022	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of spouse on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -498-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
2167-2168	Recode		SON*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		459	01. Yes
		3567	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of son on the Household Roster.

2169-2170	Recode		SON-IN-LAW**
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		117	01. Yes
		3909	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of son-in-law on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -499-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
2171-2172	Recode		DAUGHTER*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		493	01. Yes
		3533	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of daughter on the Household Roster.

2173-2174	Recode		DAUGHTER-IN-LAW**
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		67	01. Yes
		3959	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of daughter-in-law on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -500-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
2175-2176	Recode		PARENT / IN-LAW PARENT*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		23	01. Yes
		4003	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of parent/in-law parent on the Household Roster.

2177-2178	Recode		SIBLING / IN-LAW SIBLING*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		117	01. Yes
		3909	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of sibling/in-law sibling on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -501-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
2179-2180	Recode		GRANDCHILD*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		305	01. Yes
		3721	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of grandchild on the Household Roster.

2181-2182	Recode		OTHER RELATIVE**
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		83	01. Yes
		3943	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of other relative on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -502-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2165-2184)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
2183-2184	Recode		NON-RELATIVE*
		2630	00. SP lives alone
		469	01. Yes
		3557	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		54	95. Missing because of CATI error
		101	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B3a and presence of non-relative on the Household Roster.

2185-2186	B-4a/--		SPOUSE CURRENTLY RESIDES IN CARE FACILITY
		63	1. Yes
		43	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		6	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6224	Blank. SP not married; SP married and lives with spouse; PR interview and spouse is respondent

LSOA II -503-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2187-2190)	B-4b/--		LENGTH OF TIME SPOUSE A RESIDENT IN CARE FACILITY:
2187-2188	B-4b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		62	01-50. 1 - 50
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		11	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6263	Blank. Sample person not married; Sample person married and lives with spouse; PR interview and spouse is respondent No, RF, or DK to "spouse currently a resident in a nursing home or long term care facility"
2189-2190	B-4b/--		TIME UNITS
		3	1. Weeks
		21	2. Months
		38	3. Years
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		11	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6263	Blank. Sample person not married; Sample person married and lives with spouse; PR interview and spouse is respondent No, RF, or DK to "spouse currently a resident in a nursing home or long term care facility"

LSOA II -504-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2191-2192	B-5a/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH
		274	1. Excellent
		577	2. Very good
		789	3. Good
		496	4. Fair
		293	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		11	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		3879	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married
2193-2194	B-5b/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		164	1. Better
		1609	2. About the same
		618	3. Worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		11	94. Partial break off
		39	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		3902	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married; Married to different spouse since last interview

LSOA II -505-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2195-2196	B-5c/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH OVER MARRIAGE
		2	1. Better
		30	2. About the same
		13	3. Worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		12	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		6280	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married; Have not gotten married since last interview
(2197-2204)	B-6/--		REASON(S) SP LIVES WITH OTHERS:
2197-2198	B-6a/--		SP SAVES ON LIVING EXPENSES
		272	1. Yes
		806	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		12	94. Partial break off
		46	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5203	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse

LSOA II -506-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2197-2204)	B-6/--		REASON(S) SP LIVES WITH OTHERS: Continued
2199-2200	B-6b/--		OTHER HH MEMBER SAVES ON LIVING EXPENSES
		287	1. Yes
		789	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		12	94. Partial break off
		46	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5203	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse
2201-2202	B-6c/--		SP'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		361	1. Yes
		724	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		12	94. Partial break off
		46	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5203	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse

LSOA II -507-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2197-2204)	B-6/--		REASON(S) SP LIVES WITH OTHERS: Continued
2203-2204	B-6d/--		OTHER HH MEMBER'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		157	1. Yes
		929	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		12	94. Partial break off
		46	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5203	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse
2205-2206	B-7a/12		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS (INCLUDES STEP AND ADOPTED
		6988	00-15. 0 - 15 sons
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		13	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		33	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -508-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2207-2208	B-7b/13		NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS (INCLUDES STEP AND ADOPTED)
		6992	00-13. 0 - 13 daughters
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		13	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		38	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2209-2210	Recode		ANY LIVING SONS/DAUGHTERS*
		890	0. No living sons or daughters
		1182	1. Living sons only
		1247	2. Living daughters only
		3683	3. Both living sons and daughters
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		13	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a/12 and B-7b/13.

LSOA II -509-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2211-2212	Recode		TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN*
		890	00. None
		6112	01-18. 1-18 living children
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		13	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Unknown
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a/12 and B-7b/13.

(2213-2217)	B-8a/--		HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD / CHILDREN GET TO YOUR HOME:
2213-2215	B-8a/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		4648	000-055. 0 - 55
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		11	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	999. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No Children; Children live in household

LSOA II -510-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2213-2217)	B-8a/--		HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD / CHILDREN GET TO YOUR HOME: Continued
2216-2217	B-8a/--		TIME UNITS
		3313	1. Minutes
		1176	2. Hours
		157	3. Days
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		61	99. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No Children; Children live in household
2218-2220	Recode		RESPONSE TIME OF CHILDREN*
		3320	00. Less than one hour
		1278	01-24. 1-24 hours
		50	25+. 25 or more hours
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		11	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	999. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No children; Children live in HH

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8a.

LSOA II -511-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2221-2225)	B-8b/--		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN:
2221-2223	B-8b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		4646	000-120. 0 - 120 times
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		18	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		69	999. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No Children; Children live in household
2224-2225	B-8b/--		TIME UNITS
		1091	1. Day
		2088	2. Week
		661	3. Month
		738	4. Year
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		18	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		70	99. Don't Know
		1685	Blank. No Children; Children live in household

LSOA II -512-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2226-2227	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN*
		697	00. Less than once per month
		3900	01-60. 1-60 times per month
		48	61+. 61 or more times per month
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		18	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		69	99. Don't Know
		1619	Blank. No children; Children live in HH

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8b.

(2228-2232)	B-8c/--		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN:
2228-2230	B-8c/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		4628	00-40. 0 - 40 times
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		21	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		6	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		81	999. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No Children; Children live in household

LSOA II -513-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2228-2232)	B-8c/--		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN: Continued
2231-2232	B-8c/--		TIME UNITS
		1560	1. Day
		2249	2. Week
		448	3. Month
		103	4. Year
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		21	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		82	99. Don't Know
		1885	Blank. No Children; Children live in household
2233-2234	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN*
		348	00. Less than once per month
		4194	01-60. 1-60 times per month
		85	61+. 61 or more times per month
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		21	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		82	99. Don't Know
		1618	Blank. No children; Children live in HH

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8c.

LSOA II -514-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2235-2236	B-9a/--		CHILDREN ROUTINELY GIVE SP MONEY TO HELP PAY BILLS
		396	1. Yes
		5096	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		22	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		817	Blank. No children
2237-2238	B-9b/--		SP ROUTINELY GIVES CHILDREN MONEY TO PAY BILLS
		684	1. Yes
		4802	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		22	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		817	Blank. No children
2239-2240	B-10a/--		NUMBER OF LIVING BROTHERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		6290	00-09. 0 - 9 living brothers
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		24	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -515-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2241-2242	B-10b/--		NUMBER OF LIVING SISTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		6295	00-09. 0 - 9 living sisters
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		25	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2243-2244	Recode		ANY LIVING CHILDREN/SIBLINGS*
		282	0. No living children or siblings
		1402	1. Living children only
		522	2. Living siblings only
		4118	3. Both living children and siblings
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a, B-7b, B-10a, and B-10b.

LSOA II -516-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2245-2256)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY:
2245-2246	B-11a/--		GARDENING / YARD WORK
		410	1. Yes
		5712	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2247-2248	B-11b/--		SHOPPING
		892	1. Yes
		5228	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2249-2250	B-11c/--		PROVIDING TRANSPORTATION
		1549	1. Yes
		4569	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -517-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2245-2256)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY: Continued
2251-2252	B-11d/--		VISITING HOMEBOUND FRIEND / NEIGHBOR / RELATIVE
		2910	1. Yes
		3206	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2253-2254	B-11e/--		PROVIDING CHILD CARE
		1037	1. Yes
		5085	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2255-2256	B-11f/--		HOUSEHOLD TASKS
		315	1. Yes
		5807	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -518-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2257-2270)	C-1a-g/14		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS:
2257-2258	C-1a/14		GET TOGETHER WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		4658	1. Yes
		2079	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		33	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		49	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2259-2260	C-1b/--		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		4856	1. Yes
		1229	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		35	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2261-2262	C-1c/14		GET TOGETHER WITH RELATIVES
		4904	1. Yes
		1839	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		36	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		46	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -519-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2257-2270)	C-1a-g/14		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: Continued
2263-2264	C-1d/--		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH RELATIVES
		5195	1. Yes
		906	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		37	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2265-2266	C-1e/14		GO TO CHURCH OR TEMPLE SERVICES
		3606	1. Yes
		3128	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		37	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		52	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2267-2268	C-1f/14		GO TO MOVIES, SPORTS EVENTS, ETC.
		2026	1. Yes
		4703	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		37	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		58	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -520-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2257-2270	C-1a-g/14		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: Continued
2269-2270	C-1g/14		GO OUT TO EAT AT RESTAURANT
		4386	1. Yes
		2357	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		35	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2271-2272	C-2/15		DAYS LEFT THE HOUSE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		6604	00-14. 0 - 14 days
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		44	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		41	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		140	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2273-2274	C-3/16		PRESENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ENOUGH, TOO MUCH
		3972	1. About enough
		103	2. Too much
		1431	3. Would like to be doing more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		46	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		56	99. Don't Know
		1420	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -521-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2275-2276	C-4/--		DID YOU GO TO A SENIOR CENTER
		1328	1. Yes
		4758	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		48	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2277-2278	C-5a/17		SP ABLE TO OR PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE
		4222	1. Able to leave as often as would like
		426	2. Able to leave as often as would like but dependent on others for transportation
		902	3. Something prevents SP from getting out as often as would like
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		1420	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -522-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE:
2279-2280	C-5b/18		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		158	1. Yes
		748	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"
2281-2282	C-5b/18		SP'S OWN HEALTH PROBLEMS
		594	1. Yes
		312	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK

LSOA II -523-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2283-2284	C-5b/18		SP'S OWN MENTAL PROBLEMS
		13	1. Yes
		893	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; Pr Res; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK
2285-2286	C-5b/18		SPOUSE'S HEALTH PROBLEMS
		140	1. Yes
		766	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -524-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2287-2288	C-5b/18		SPOUSE'S MENTAL PROBLEMS
		6	1. Yes
		900	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"
2289-2290	C-5b/18		OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S HEALTH
		36	1. Yes
		870	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -525-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2291-2292	C-5b/18		OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S MENTAL PROBLEMS
		2	1. Yes
		904	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in typical week"
2293-2294	C-5b/18		SP'S CONCERNS ABOUT SAFETY
		30	1. Yes
		876	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -526-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2295-2296	C-5b/18		BAD WEATHER
		94	1. Yes
		812	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"
2297-2298	C-5b/18		NO PLACE TO GO
		7	1. Yes
		899	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -527-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2299-2300	C-5b/18		NO ONE TO GO WITH
		14	1. Yes
		892	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"
2301-2302	C-5b/18		NO TIME
		9	1. Yes
		897	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -528-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2303-2304	C-5b/18		PROVIDING CHILD CARE
		5	1. Yes
		901	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"
2305-2306	C-5b/18		FINANCIAL REASONS
		11	1. Yes
		895	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -529-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2279-2308)	C-5b/18		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
2307-2308	C-5b/18		OTHER REASON
		24	1. Yes
		882	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6091	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to "able to leave home in a typical week"

LSOA II -530-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2309-2310	D-1/19a		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING A QUARTER MILE
		2743	1. Yes
		4188	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		54	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2311-2312	D-2/19b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER MILE
		748	1. Some
		467	2. A lot
		1476	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		58	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		44	99. Don't Know
		4259	Blank. No difficulty walking a 1/4 mile or RF/DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -531-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2313-2314	D-1/19c		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING UP 10 STAIRS WITHOUT RESTING
		2119	1. Yes
		4695	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		161	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2315-2316	D-2/19d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING 10 STAIRS
		748	1. Some
		375	2. A Lot
		932	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		58	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		52	99. Don't Know
		4883	Blank. No difficulty walking up ten steps or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -532-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2317-2318	D-1/19e		ANY DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/ KNEELING
		3321	1. Yes
		3617	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		32	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2319-2320	D-2/19f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		1439	1. Some
		746	2. A lot
		1084	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		59	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		44	99. Don't Know
		3680	Blank. No difficulty stooping / crouching / kneeling or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -533-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2321-2322	D-1/19g		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING UP OVER YOUR HEAD
		1527	1. Yes
		5390	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		33	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2323-2324	D-2/19h		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OVER HEAD
		795	1. Some
		378	2. A lot
		325	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		60	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5473	Blank. No difficulty reaching over head or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -534-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2325-2326	D-1/19i		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT AS IF TO SHAKE HANDS
		298	1. Yes
		6663	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		32	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2327-2328	D-2/19j		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT
		153	1. Some
		62	2. A lot
		70	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		60	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		6702	Blank. No difficulty reaching out or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -535-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2329-2330	D-1/19k		ANY DIFFICULTY USING YOUR FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		1176	1. Yes
		5797	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2331-2332	D-2/191		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		779	1. Some
		263	2. A lot
		104	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		60	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		5824	Blank. No difficulty using fingers to grasp/handle or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -536-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2333-2334	D-1/19m		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		2086	1. Easier
		4798	2. Harder
		0	3. Remained the same
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		21	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		104	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2335-2336	D-2/19n		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS
		617	1. Some
		389	2. A lot
		1030	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		60	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		44	99. Don't Know
		4914	Blank. No difficulty lifting 10 pounds or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"

LSOA II -537-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2337-2338	Recode		NUMBER OF NAGI ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS DIFFICULTY (1a-g)*
		7004	00-07. Number of NAGI limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
			Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-1/19.

2339-2340	Recode		NUMBER OF NAGI ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (2a-g)**
		4467	00-07. Number of NAGI disabilities
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		50	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2543	Blank. No, RF, or DK to all D1.

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-2/19.

LSOA II -538-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2341-2342	D-3a/20a		HAVE DIFFICULTY BATHING OR SHOWERING
		1267	1. Yes
		5646	2. No
		57	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		21	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2343-2344	D-4/20b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY BATHING/SHOWERING
		456	1. Some
		238	2. A lot
		538	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		5720	Blank. No difficulty bathing / showering or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -539-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2345-2346	D-3a/20c		HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		969	1. Yes
		5950	2. No
		46	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2347-2348	D-4/20d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		493	1. Some
		208	2. A lot
		256	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		6018	Blank. No difficulty dressing or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -540-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2349-2350	D-3c/20e		HAVE DIFFICULTY EATING
		408	1. Yes
		6513	2. No
		42	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2351-2352	D-4/20f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY EATING
		245	1. Some
		77	2. A lot
		71	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		6578	Blank. No difficulty eating or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -541-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2353-2354	D-3d/20g		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		1358	1. Yes
		5555	2. No
		41	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2355-2356	D-4/20h		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GET IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		863	1. Some
		223	2. A lot
		247	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5629	Blank. No difficulty getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -542-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2357-2358	D-3e/20i		HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING
		2211	1. Yes
		4683	2. No
		60	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2359-2360	D-4/20j		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING
		1078	1. Some
		585	2. A lot
		517	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		5	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		4775	Blank. No difficulty walking or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -543-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2361-2362	D-3f/20k		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		717	1. Yes
		6185	2. No
		52	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2363-2364	D-4/201		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		304	1. Some
		145	2. A lot
		250	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		6270	Blank. No difficulty using/getting to the toilet or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do for other reason

LSOA II -544-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2365-2366	Recode		NUMBER OF ADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS DIFFICULTY (3a-f)*
		6994	00-06. Number of ADL limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. DK or RF to all ADL questions
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-3/20.

2367-2368	Recode		NUMBER OF ADL ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (4)**
		2801	00-06. Number of ADL limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		67	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. DK or RF to all ADL questions
		4192	Blank. No, RF, or DK to all D-3

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-4/20.

LSOA II -545-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2369-2370	D-5/--		OFTEN TROUBLED WITH PAIN
		2202	1. Yes
		3956	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		85	94. Partial break off
		29	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		43	Blank. PR respondent and SP unable on all ADLs
2371-2372	D-6/--		DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		1263	1. Yes
		4898	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		87	94. Partial break off
		29	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	99. Don't Know
		42	Blank. PR respondent and SP unable on all ADLs
2373-2374	D-7g/23a		HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		715	1. Yes
		5411	2. No
		549	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		89	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		29	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -546-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2375-2376	D-8/23b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		198	1. Some
		129	2. A lot
		378	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		6225	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty preparing own meals or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason
2377-2378	D-9/24a		RECEIVE HELP WHEN PREPARING MEALS
		1036	1. Yes
		4902	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		118	95. Missing because of CATI error
		58	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		842	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason

LSOA II -547-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2379-2380	D-7h/23c		HAVE DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1095	1. Yes
		5046	2. No
		533	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		89	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		30	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2381-2382	D-8/23d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		260	1. Some
		145	2. A lot
		682	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5845	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty shopping for groceries/personal items or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason;

LSOA II -548-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2383-2384	D-9/24b		RECEIVE HELP WHEN SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1448	1. Yes
		4495	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		96	94. Partial break off
		118	95. Missing because of CATI error
		65	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		826	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason
2385-2386	D-7i/23e		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		599	1. Yes
		5712	2. No
		361	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		90	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		29	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -549-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2387-2388	D-8/23f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		202	1. Some
		70	2. A lot
		317	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		6341	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty managing money or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't manage money for other reason;
2389-2390	D-9/24c		RECEIVE HELP WHEN MANAGING MONEY
		747	1. Yes
		5368	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		98	94. Partial break off
		122	95. Missing because of CATI error
		57	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		655	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage money for other reason

LSOA II -550-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2391-2392	D-7j/--		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING THE TELEPHONE
		553	1. Yes
		5380	2. No
		94	3. Does not do for other reason
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		90	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
2393-2394	D-8/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TELEPHONE
		244	1. Some
		142	2. A lot
		156	3. Unable
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5682	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty using the telephone or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't use the telephone for other reason;

LSOA II -551-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2395-2396	D-9/--		RECEIVE HELP WHEN USING THE TELEPHONE
		272	1. Yes
		5461	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		98	94. Partial break off
		148	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		363	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't use telephone for other reason
2397-2398	D-7k/23g		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		2002	1. Yes
		3323	2. No
		1327	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		90	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		36	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -552-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2399-2400	D-8/23h		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		514	1. Some
		303	2. A lot
		1154	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4938	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty doing heavy housework or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason;
2401-2402	D-9/24d		RECEIVE HELP HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1843	1. Yes
		3300	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		98	94. Partial break off
		117	95. Missing because of CATI error
		70	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		1615	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason

LSOA II -553-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2403-2404	D-71/23i		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		632	1. Yes
		5689	2. No
		354	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		90	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized
2405-2406	D-8/23j		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		160	1. Some
		102	2. A lot
		364	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6308	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty doing light housework or RF or DK; Doesn't do light housework for other reason;

LSOA II -554-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2407-2408	D-9/24e		RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		879	1. Yes
		5223	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		98	94. Partial break off
		133	95. Missing because of CATI error
		64	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		647	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do light housework for other reason
2409-2410	D-7m/23k		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		551	1. Yes
		5705	2. No
		398	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		90	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		32	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -555-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2411-2412	D-8/231		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		168	1. Some
		82	2. A lot
		296	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6389	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty managing medication or RF or DK to "have any difficulty"; Doesn't manage medication for other reason;
2413-2414	D-9/24f		RECEIVE HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		583	1. Yes
		5473	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		98	94. Partial break off
		137	95. Missing because of CATI error
		60	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		690	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent and unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage medication for other reason

LSOA II -556-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2415-2416	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS ANY DIFFICULTY (D-7 g-m)
		5987	00-07. Number of IADL limitations
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		89	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		49	99. DK or RF to all IADL questions
		201	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions D-7g through D-7m.

2417-2418	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (D-8)*
		2275	00-07. Number of IADL Disabilities
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		91	94. Partial break off
		28	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. DK or RF to all IADL questions
		3960	Blank. Institutionalized; No, RF, DK, or Doesn't Do for Other Reason to all difficulty w/IADLs

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-8.

LSOA II -557-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2419-2420	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON (D-9)*
		5807	00-07. Number of IADLs for which help is received
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		134	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. RF/DK or Unknown if receive help for all IADLs
		316	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and Unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do for other reason on all IADLs

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-9.

2421-2422	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS DIFFICULTY (SAQ)*
		369	00. Doesn't need more help/supervision with any IADL
		311	01-06. Number of IADLs for which SP needs more help/supervision
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. RF/DK or unknown if SP needs more help/supervision for all IADLs
		25	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADLs)

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question 23 (SAQ).

LSOA II -558-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2423-2424	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (SAQ)*
		203	00. Doesn't need more help/supervision with any IADL
		150	01-06. Number of IADLs for which SP needs more help/supervision
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. RF/DK or unknown if SP needs more help/supervision for all IADLs
		353	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADLs)

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question 23 (SAQ).

2425-2426	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON (SAQ)*
		322	00. Doesn't need more help/supervision with any IADL
		347	01-06. Number of IADLs for which SP needs more help/supervision
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. RF/DK or unknown if SP needs more help/supervision for all IADLs
		36	Blank. NA (Doesn't do any IADLs)

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question 24 (SAQ).

LSOA II -559-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2427-2428	D-10a/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO WALK A QUARTER-MILE
		170	1. Easier
		2525	2. Harder
		3317	3. Remained the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		105	94. Partial break off
		34	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		62	99. Don't Know
		140	Blank. PR Respondent and isn't able to walk mile nor walk up 10 steps without resting nor bathe/shower nor get in/out of bed/chairs
2429-2430	D-10b/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO WALK UP 10 STEPS
		124	1. Easier
		1979	2. Harder
		3822	3. Remained the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		34	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		147	99. Don't Know
		140	Blank. PR respondent and isn't able to walk 1/4 mile nor walk up 10 steps without resting nor bathe/shower nor get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -560-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2431-2432	D-10c/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO BATHE OR SHOWER
		75	1. Easier
		1132	2. Harder
		4834	3. Remained the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		109	94. Partial break off
		41	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		140	Blank. PR respondent and isn't able to walk 1/4 mile nor walk up 10 steps without resting nor bathe/shower nor get in/out of bed/chairs
2433-2434	D-10d/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO GET IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		75	1. Easier
		1202	2. Harder
		4777	3. Remained the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		109	94. Partial break off
		33	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		140	Blank. PR respondent and isn't able to walk 1/4 mile nor walk up 10 steps without resting nor bathe/shower nor get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -561-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2435-2436	D-11a/--		FALLEN SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2200	1. Yes
		3995	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		112	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		46	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2437-2438	D-11b/--		FALLEN MORE THAN ONCE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1249	1. Yes
		921	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		4041	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"
2439-2440	D-11c/--		INJURED FROM FALL(S)
		1233	1. Yes
		961	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4041	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"

LSOA II -562-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2441-2448)	D-11d/--		TYPE OF INJURIES:
2441-2442	D-11d/--		FRACTURE
		377	1. Yes
		852	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5007	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to "injured from fall"
2443-2444	D-11d/--		BRUISE, CUT, OR SCRAPE
		770	1. Yes
		459	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5007	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to "injured from fall"

LSOA II -563-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2441-2448)	D-11d/--		TYPE OF INJURIES: Continued
2445-2446	D-11d/--		LOST CONSCIOUSNESS
		77	1. Yes
		1152	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5007	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to "injured from fall"
2447-2448	D-11d/--		OTHER INJURY
		246	1. Yes
		983	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5007	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF or DK to "have you fallen"; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to "injured from fall"

LSOA II -564-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2449-2450	D-11e/--		FELL BECAUSE FELT DIZZY
		404	1. Yes
		1639	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		156	99. Don't Know
		4041	Blank. Hasn't fallen since last interview or RF/DK to "have you fallen"
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH:
2451-2452	D-12a/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		142	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -565-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2453-2454	D-12a/--		DRESSING
		123	1. Yes
		86	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
2455-2456	D-12a/--		EATING
		67	1. Yes
		143	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -566-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2457-2458	D-12a/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIR
		83	1. Yes
		127	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
2459-2460	D-12a/--		WALKING
		107	1. Yes
		101	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -567-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2461-2462	D-12a/--		USING THE TOILET
		73	1. Yes
		133	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
<hr/>			
2463-2464	D-12a/--		PREPARING MEALS
		157	1. Yes
		50	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -568-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2465-2466	D-12a/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		175	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
2467-2468	D-12a/--		MANAGING MONEY
		146	1. Yes
		59	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -569-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2469-2470	D-12a/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		93	1. Yes
		112	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
2471-2472	D-12a/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		176	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -570-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2451-2476)	D-12a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
2473-2474	D-12a/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		145	1. Yes
		59	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
2475-2476	D-12a/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		135	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		6030	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR Respondent; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL/IADL

LSOA II -571-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2477-2478	Recode		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH 1+ ADLs/IADLs*
		3476	0. Did not receive help
		2768	1. Did receive help
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		16	Blank. Institutionalized; "Didn't do for other reason" for all 13 activities

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions D-9 and D-12a.

2479-2480	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (1st HELPER)**
		3153	0. No helper listed
		2861	1. Helper listed
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		25	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-12b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

LSOA II -572-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2481-2482	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (2nd HELPER)*
		3275	0. No helper listed
		919	1. Helper listed
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2040	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK; to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 2 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-12b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

2483-2484	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (3rd HELPER)*
		3291	0. No helper listed
		303	1. Helper listed
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2644	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 3 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-12b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

LSOA II -573-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2485-2486	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (4th HELPER)*
		3295	0. No helper listed
		102	1. Helper listed
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2842	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 4 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-12b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

2487-2488	Recode		NUMBER OF HELPERS LISTED**
		2861	01-04. Number of helpers
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		25	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3354	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; No helpers listed

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of helpers listed in Recodes for "WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (1st - 4th HELPER)".

LSOA II -574-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2489-2490	D-13/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		521	1. Yes
		2245	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2491-2492	D-13/--		DRESSING
		418	1. Yes
		2348	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -575-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2493-2494	D-13/--		EATING
		120	1. Yes
		2646	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2495-2496	D-13/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		243	1. Yes
		2523	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -576-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2497-2498	D-13/--		WALKING
		353	1. Yes
		2413	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2499-2500	D-13/--		USING THE TOILET
		156	1. Yes
		2610	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -577-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2501-2502	D-13/--		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		881	1. Yes
		1885	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2503-2504	D-13/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1207	1. Yes
		1559	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -578-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2505-2506	D-13/--		MANAGING MONEY
		565	1. Yes
		2201	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2507-2508	D-13/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		284	1. Yes
		2482	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -579-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2509-2510	D-13/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1329	1. Yes
		1437	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"
2511-2512	D-13/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		589	1. Yes
		2177	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -580-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2489-2514)	D-13/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2513-2514	D-13/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		403	1. Yes
		2363	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK "who usually helps"

LSOA II -581-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2515-2516	D-14a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 1st HELPER
		865	1. Spouse in household
		323	2. Child in household
		2	3. Parent in household
		8	4. Spouse not in household
		503	5. Child not in household
		2	6. Parent not in household
		129	7. Other relative in household
		170	8. Other relative not in household
		28	9. Non-relative in household
		149	10. Friend/neighbor
		18	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		256	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		262	13. Paid employee of yours
		53	14. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -582-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2517-2518	D-14b/--		SEX OF 1st HELPER
		696	1. Male
		2018	2. Female
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		54	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2519-2520	D-15/--		IS 1st HELPER PAID
		628	1. Yes
		415	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		32	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5153	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps" Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -583-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2521-2522	D-16/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 1st HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2700	00-14. 0 - 14 days
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		33	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		69	99. Don't Know
		3433	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2523-2524	D-13/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		151	1. Yes
		735	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -584-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2525-2526	D-13/--		DRESSING
		124	1. Yes
		762	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2527-2528	D-13/--		EATING
		51	1. Yes
		835	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -585-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2529-2530	D-13/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		81	1. Yes
		805	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2531-2532	D-13/--		WALKING
		125	1. Yes
		761	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -586-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2533-2534	D-13/--		USING THE TOILET
		62	1. Yes
		824	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2535-2536	D-13/--		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		192	1. Yes
		694	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -587-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2537-2538	D-13/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		339	1. Yes
		547	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2539-2540	D-13/--		MANAGING MONEY
		165	1. Yes
		721	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -588-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2541-2542	D-13/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		69	1. Yes
		817	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2543-2544	D-13/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		367	1. Yes
		519	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -589-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2523-2548)	D-13/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2545-2546	D-13/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		179	1. Yes
		707	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"
2547-2548	D-13/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		113	1. Yes
		773	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Did not name helper(s) or RF or DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -590-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2549-2550	D-14a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 2nd HELPER
		38	1. Spouse in household
		97	2. Child in household
		0	3. Parent in household
		6	4. Spouse not in household
		281	5. Child not in household
		1	6. Parent not in household
		62	7. Other relative in household
		141	8. Other relative not in household
		8	9. Non-relative in household
		64	10. Friend/neighbor
		10	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		111	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		74	13. Paid employee of yours
		14	14. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -591-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2551-2552	D-14b/--		SEX OF 2nd HELPER
		268	1. Male
		618	2. Female
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2553-2554	D-15/--		IS 2nd HELPER PAID
		221	1. Yes
		252	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5756	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer;

LSOA II -592-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2555-2556	D-16/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 2nd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		885	00-14. 0 - 14 days
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		115	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		23	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2557-2558	D-13/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		59	1. Yes
		232	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -593-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2559-2560	D-13/--		DRESSING
		49	1. Yes
		242	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2561-2562	D-13/--		EATING
		20	1. Yes
		271	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -594-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2563-2564	D-13/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		38	1. Yes
		253	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2565-2566	D-13/--		WALKING
		52	1. Yes
		239	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -595-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2567-2568	D-13/--		USING THE TOILET
		32	1. Yes
		259	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2569-2570	D-13/--		PREPARING OWN MEALS
		78	1. Yes
		213	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -596-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2571-2572	D-13/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		105	1. Yes
		186	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2573-2574	D-13/--		MANAGING MONEY
		34	1. Yes
		257	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -597-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2575-2576	D-13/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		30	1. Yes
		261	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2577-2578	D-13/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		117	1. Yes
		174	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -598-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2557-2582)	D-13/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2579-2580	D-13/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		71	1. Yes
		220	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2581-2582	D-13/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		43	1. Yes
		248	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -599-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2583-2584	D-14a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 3rd HELPER
		4	1. Spouse in household
		23	2. Child in household
		0	3. Parent in household
		2	4. Spouse not in household
		97	5. Child not in household
		0	6. Parent not in household
		21	7. Other relative in household
		51	8. Other relative not in household
		1	9. Non-relative in household
		33	10. Friend/neighbor
		2	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		43	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		17	13. Paid employee of yours
		5	14. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -600-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2585-2586	D-14b/--		SEX OF 3rd HELPER
		96	1. Male
		194	2. Female
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2587-2588	D-15/--		IS 3rd HELPER PAID
		75	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6064	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -601-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2589-2590	D-16/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 3rd HELPER HELPED IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		287	00-14. 0 - 14 days
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5936	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than three helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
2591-2592	D-13/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		24	1. Yes
		70	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -602-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2593-2594	D-13/--		DRESSING
		23	1. Yes
		71	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2595-2596	D-13/--		EATING
		10	1. Yes
		84	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -603-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2597-2598	D-13/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		19	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2599-2600	D-13/--		WALKING
		22	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -604-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2601-2602	D-13/--		USING THE TOILET
		17	1. Yes
		77	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2603-2604	D-13/--		PREPARING MEALS
		29	1. Yes
		65	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -605-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2605-2606	D-13/--		SHOPPING
		28	1. Yes
		66	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2607-2608	D-13/--		MANAGING MONEY
		19	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -606-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2609-2610	D-13/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		13	1. Yes
		81	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2611-2612	D-13/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		33	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -607-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2591-2616)	D-13/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
2613-2614	D-13/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		22	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2615-2616	D-13/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		12	1. Yes
		82	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -608-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2617-2618	D-14a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 4th HELPER
		1	1. Spouse in household
		5	2. Child in household
		1	3. Parent in household
		0	4. Spouse not in household
		29	5. Child not in household
		0	6. Parent not in household
		7	7. Other relative in household
		29	8. Other relative not in household
		0	9. Non-relative in household
		8	10. Friend/neighbor
		2	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		12	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		5	13. Paid employee of yours
		2	14. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -609-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2619-2620	D-14b/--		SEX OF 4th HELPER
		35	1. Male
		64	2. Female
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2621-2622	D-15/--		IS 4th HELPER PAID
		20	1. Yes
		42	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6174	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps" Helper is parent, child, spouse, or unpaid volunteer.

LSOA II -610-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2623-2624	D-16/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 4th HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		95	00-14. 0 - 14 days
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		6136	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Fewer than four helpers; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"
2625-2626	D-17/--		WHICH HELPER HELPS THE MOST
		640	1. Helper #1
		194	2. Helper #2
		29	3. Helper #3
		7	4. Helper #4
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		116	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		38	99. Don't Know
		5323	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helper(s) or RF/DK to "who usually helps"

LSOA II -611-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2627-2644)	E-1/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS:
2627-2628	E-1a/--		CATARACTS
		1983	1. Yes
		4128	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		120	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		122	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2629-2630	E-1a/--		CATARACTS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		1061	1. One
		851	2. Both
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		4250	Blank. Doesn't have cataract(s) or RF/DK to "Cataracts in one or both eyes"
2631-2632	--/25		CATARACTS IN ONE EYE (SAQ)
		151	1. Yes
		437	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		113	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -612-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2627-2644)	E-1/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS: Continued
2633-2634	--/25		CATARACTS IN BOTH EYES (SAQ)
		91	1. Yes
		519	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		89	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2635-2636	E-1b/25		GLAUCOMA
		674	1. Yes
		6058	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		83	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		122	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -613-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2637-2638	E-1c/--		BLINDNESS (CATI)
		574	1. Yes
		5645	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2639-2640	E-1c/--		BLINDNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		391	1. One
		180	2. Both
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5659	Blank. Isn't blind in either eye or RF/DK to "Blindness in one or both eyes"
2641-2642	--/25		BLINDNESS IN ONE EYE (SAQ)
		29	1. Yes
		565	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		110	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -614-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2627-2644)	E-1/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS: Continued
2643-2644	--/25		BLINDNESS IN BOTH EYES (SAQ)
		9	1. Yes
		596	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		99	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2645-2646	E-3/25		OTHER TROUBLE SEEING EVEN WITH GLASSES (ONE OR BOTH EYES)
		1222	1. Yes
		5428	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		71	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		189	Blank. Blind in both eyes

LSOA II -615-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2647-2648	Recode		WORE GLASSES OR CONTACTS AT BASELINE*
		497	0. Did not wear glasses or contacts at baseline
		6458	1. Did wear glasses or contacts at baseline
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		105	Blank. Blind in both eyes at baseline
*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by combining data at file locations 1656 and 1658.			
2649-2650	E-2/--		USE EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS (CATI)
		285	1. Yes
		159	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5787	Blank. Used eyeglasses or contact lenses at last interview; Blind in both eyes

LSOA II -616-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2651-2652	E-4/--		VISION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW (CATI)
		609	1. Better
		1571	2. Worse
		3835	3. About the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		180	Blank. Blind in both eyes
(2653-2660)	E-5/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE:
2653-2654	E-5/--		DEAFNESS (CATI)
		1512	1. Yes
		4682	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -617-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2653-2660)	E-5/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE:
2655-2656	E-5/--		DEAFNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EARS
		703	1. One
		751	2. Both
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		121	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		57	99. Don't Know
		4721	Blank. Isn't deaf in either ear or RF/DK to "Deafness in one or both ears"
2657-2658	--/25		DEAFNESS IN ONE EAR (SAQ)
		127	1. Yes
		462	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		115	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -618-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2653-2660)	E-5/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE: Continued
2659-2660	--/25		DEAFNESS IN BOTH EARS (SAQ)
		80	1. Yes
		528	2. No
		6354	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		95	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2661-2662	E-6/25		OTHER TROUBLE HEARING WITH ONE OR BOTH EARS
		1585	1. Yes
		4395	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		122	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		89	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		830	Blank. Deaf in both ears
2663-2664	E-7/26		USE A HEARING AID
		1027	1. Yes
		5852	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		122	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		46	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -619-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2665-2666	E-8/--		HEARING NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW (CATI)
		80	1. Better
		1434	2. Worse
		4681	3. About the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		124	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2667-2668	E-9/25		DO YOU NOW HAVE TOOTH OR MOUTH PROBLEMS
		787	1. Yes
		6055	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		124	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		74	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2669-2670	E-10/27		HAD A BROKEN HIP SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		197	1. Yes
		6667	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		63	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -620-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2671-2672	E-11a/25		NOW HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS
		1076	1. Yes
		5560	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		82	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		214	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2673-2674	E-11b/--		OSTEOPOROSIS NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		23	1. Better
		161	2. Worse
		191	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no osteoporosis at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5847	Blank. Doesn't have osteoporosis or RF/DK to "now have osteoporosis"; Didn't ever have osteoporosis at last interview

LSOA II -621-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2675-2676	E-12a/25		NOW HAVE DIABETES
		866	1. Yes
		5961	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		84	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2677-2678	E-12b/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR DIABETES
		764	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5442	Blank. Doesn't have diabetes or RF/DK to "now have diabetes"

LSOA II -622-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2679-2680	E-12c/--		DIABETES NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		87	1. Better
		99	2. Worse
		367	3. About the same
		3	5. Discrepancy-no diabetes at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5666	Blank. Doesn't have diabetes or RF/DK to "now have diabetes"; Didn't still have diabetes at last interview
2681-2682	E-13a/25		NOW HAVE ARTHRITIS
		4223	1. Yes
		2569	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		63	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -623-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2683-2684	E-13b/--		ARTHRITIS NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		198	1. Better
		1191	2. Worse
		1617	3. About the same
		9	5. Discrepancy-no arthritis at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		3197	Blank. Doesn't have arthritis or RF/DK to "now have arthritis"; Didn't ever have arthritis at last interview
2685-2686	E-14a/25		NOW HAVE BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA
		605	1. Yes
		6196	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		87	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		44	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -624-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2687-2688	E-14b/--		BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		24	1. Better
		85	2. Worse
		157	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no chronic bronchitis/emphysema at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5960	Blank. Doesn't have bronchitis /emphysema or RF/DK to "now have bronchitis/emphysema"; Didn't still have bronchitis /emphysema at last interview
2689-2690	E-15a/25		NOW HAVE ASTHMA
		396	1. Yes
		6407	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		91	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		38	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -625-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2691-2692	E-15b/--		ASTHMA NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		35	1. Better
		46	2. Worse
		113	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no asthma at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6033	Blank. Doesn't have asthma or RF/DK to "now have asthma"; Didn't still have asthma at last interview
2693-2694	E-16a/25		NOW HAVE HYPERTENSION
		2990	1. Yes
		3821	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		65	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		55	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -626-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2695-2696	E-16b/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR HYPERTENSION
		2596	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		3531	Blank. Doesn't have hypertension or RF/DK to "now have hypertension"
2697-2698	E-16c/--		HYPERTENSION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		369	1. Better
		145	2. Worse
		1332	3. About the same
		2	5. Discrepancy-no hypertension at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		4356	Blank. Doesn't have hypertension or RF/DK to "now have hypertension"; Didn't still have hypertension at last interview

LSOA II -627-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2699-2700	E-17a/25		NOW HAVE HEART DISEASE
		1526	1. Yes
		5241	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		76	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		86	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2701-2702	E-17b/27		HAD A HEART ATTACK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		271	1. Yes
		6564	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		64	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		31	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -628-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2703-2704	E-17c/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR HEART CONDITION
		1299	1. Yes
		98	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4830	Blank. Doesn't have heart disease or RF/DK to "now have heart disease" and Hasn't had heart attack since last interview or RF/DK to "had heart attack since last interview"
2705-2706	E-17d/--		HEART CONDITION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		106	1. Better
		155	2. Worse
		472	3. About the same
		3	5. Discrepancy-no heart disease at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		5473	Blank. Doesn't have heart disease or RF/DK to "now have heart disease"; Didn't ever have heart disease at last IW

LSOA II -629-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2707-2708	E-18/27		HAD A STROKE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		465	1. Yes
		6371	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		54	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2709-2710	E-19a/28		NOW HAVE CANCER OF ANY KIND
		384	1. Yes
		6470	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		126	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		37	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		40	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2711-2712	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS REPORTED*
		1091	0. No known conditions reported
		5815	1-9. Number of known conditions
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
			Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions E-10/27, E-11a/25, E-12a/25, E-13a/25, E-14a/25, E-15a/25, E-16a/25, E-17a/25, E-17b/25, E-18/27, E-19a/28.

LSOA II -630-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER:
2713-2714	E-19b/29		COLON/RECTAL/BOWEL
		38	1. Yes
		319	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2715-2716	E-19b/29		SKIN - MELANOMA
		36	1. Yes
		321	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -631-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2717-2718	E-19b/29		SKIN - NONMELANOMA
		37	1. Yes
		320	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -632-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2719-2720	E-19b/29		SKIN - UNKNOWN TYPE
		49	1. Yes
		308	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2721-2722	E-19b/29		UTERINE/OVARIAN
		6	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -633-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2723-2724	E-19b/29		PROSTATE
		110	1. Yes
		247	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2725-2726	E-19b/29		STOMACH
		6	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -634-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2727-2728	E-19b/29		LEUKEMIA
		6	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2729-2730	E-19b/29		BREAST
		40	1. Yes
		317	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -635-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2731-2732	E-19b/29		CERVICAL
		2	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2733-2734	E-19b/29		LUNG
		25	1. Yes
		332	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -636-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2735-2736	E-19b/29		LIVER
		8	1. Yes
		349	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2737-2738	E-19b/29		PANCREATIC
		0	1. Yes
		357	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -637-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2739-2740	E-19b/29		KIDNEY
		2	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
2741-2742	E-19b/29		LYMPHOMA
		6	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"

LSOA II -638-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2713-2744)	E-19b/29		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
2743-2744	E-19b/29		OTHER
		14	1. Yes
		343	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		6547	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to "now have cancer of any kind"
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW:
2745-2746	E-19c/--		COLON/RECTAL/BOWEL
		1	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		3	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6220	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have colon/rectal/bowel cancer now; Did not have colon/rectal/bowel cancer at last interview

LSOA II -639-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2747-2748	E-19c/--		SKIN - MELANOMA
		2	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		5	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6219	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-melanoma cancer now; Did not have skin-melanoma cancer at last interview

LSOA II -640-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2749-2750	E-19c/--		SKIN - NONMELANOMA
		0	1. Better
		3	2. Worse
		4	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6218	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-nonmelanoma cancer now; Did not have skin-nonmelanoma cancer at last interview

LSOA II -641-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2751-2752	E-19c/--		SKIN - UNKNOWN TYPE
		2	1. Better
		4	2. Worse
		1	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6218	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-unknown type cancer now; Did not have skin-unknown type cancer at last interview

LSOA II -642-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2753-2754	E-19c/--		UTERINE/OVARIAN
		1	1. Better
		1	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6224	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have uterine/ovarian cancer now; Did not have uterine/ovarian cancer at last interview

LSOA II -643-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2755-2756	E-19c/--		PROSTATE
		15	1. Better
		5	2. Worse
		35	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6167	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have prostate cancer now; Did not have prostate cancer at last interview

LSOA II -644-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2757-2758	E-19c/--		STOMACH
		1	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6225	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have stomach cancer now; Did not have stomach cancer at last interview

LSOA II -645-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW:
2759-2760	E-19c/--		LEUKEMIA
		2	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6223	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have leukemia now; Did not have leukemia at last interview

LSOA II -646-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2761-2762	E-19c/--		BREAST
		6	1. Better
		3	2. Worse
		8	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6205	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have breast cancer now; Did not have breast cancer at last interview

LSOA II -647-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW:
2763-2764	E-19c/--		CERVICAL
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6226	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have cervical cancer now; Did not have cervical cancer at last interview
2765-2766	E-19c/--		LUNG
		1	1. Better
		1	2. Worse
		2	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6222	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have lung cancer now; Did not have lung cancer at last interview

LSOA II -648-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2745-2768)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW:
2767-2768	E-19c/--		OTHER CANCER
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no cancer at baseline
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6222	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have other type of cancer now; Did not have other type of cancer at last interview
2769-2770	Recode		NUMBER OF CANCER TYPES MENTIONED: FEMALE SPs*
		4110	0. No cancer types mentioned
		122	1. 1 cancer type mentioned
		7	2. 2 cancer types mentioned
		1	3. 3 cancer types mentioned
		0	4. 4 cancer types mentioned
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		88	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		2685	Blank. Male SP

*Note: Female respondents were assigned a value based on response to question E-19a/28 (Now have cancer of any kind?), then a count of "Yes" responses in question E-19b/29.

LSOA II -649-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2771-2772	Recode		NUMBER OF CANCER TYPES MENTIONED: MALE SPs*
		2387	0. No cancer types mentioned
		212	1. 1 cancer type mentioned
		12	2. 2 cancer types mentioned
		2	3. 3 cancer types mentioned
		1	4. 4 cancer types mentioned
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		38	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4375	Blank. Female SP

*Note: Male respondents were assigned a value based on their response to question E-19a/28 (Now have cancer of any kind?), then a count of "Yes" responses in question E-19b/29.

2773-2774	E-20a/--		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS
		324	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		69	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		5666	Blank. Ever had osteoporosis at last interview; Doesn't have osteoporosis or RF/DK to "now have osteoporosis"

LSOA II -650-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2775-2776	E-20b/--		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAVE ARTHRITIS
		426	1. Yes
		223	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		125	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		5432	Blank. Ever had arthritis at last interview; Doesn't have arthritis or RF/DK to "now have arthritis"
2777-2790	E-21a-g/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW:
2777-2778	E-21a/--		PAIN OR CRAMPS IN LEGS AT NIGHT
		1988	1. Yes
		4171	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		128	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		65	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -651-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2777-2790	E-21a-g/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2779-2780	E-21b/--		PERSISTENT SWELLING IN FEET OR ANKLES
		1495	1. Yes
		4698	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2781-2782	E-21c/--		SHORTNESS OF BREATH WHILE AWAKE
		1104	1. Yes
		5097	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2783-2784	E-21d/--		PERSISTENT DIZZINESS OR LIGHTHEADEDNESS
		827	1. Yes
		5338	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		58	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -652-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2777-2790	E-21a-g/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
2785-2786	E-21e/--		PROBLEMS WITH BALANCE
		1504	1. Yes
		4670	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		49	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2787-2788	E-21f/--		BACK PAIN OR PROBLEMS
		1869	1. Yes
		4322	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2789-2790	E-21g/--		CORNS/BUNIONS/INGROWN TOENAILS
		1409	1. Yes
		4778	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		129	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -653-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2791-2792	F-1/30		SELF-RATED HEALTH
		779	1. Excellent
		1873	2. Very good
		2263	3. Good
		1346	4. Fair
		559	5. Poor
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		132	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		38	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2793-2794	F-2a/31		HEALTH COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		496	1. Better
		4611	2. About the same
		1739	3. Worse
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		132	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		45	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -654-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED:
2795-2796	F-2b/--		SURGERY / MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		138	1. Yes
		298	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2797-2798	F-2b/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		24	1. Yes
		412	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -655-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
2799-2800	F-2b/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		132	1. Yes
		304	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2801-2802	F-2b/--		EXERCISE
		121	1. Yes
		315	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -656-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
2803-2804	F-2b/--		DIET
		101	1. Yes
		335	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2805-2806	F-2b/--		CHANGE IN HEALTH CARE OR SP MOVED TO FACILITY
		11	1. Yes
		437	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -657-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
2807-2808	F-2b/--		SPOUSE MOVED TO FACILITY OR DIED
		16	1. Yes
		432	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2809-2810	F-2b/--		SP MOVED OR MOVED TO BETTER CLIMATE
		9	1. Yes
		439	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -658-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
2811-2812	F-2b/--		ATTITUDE OR LIFESTYLE CHANGE / STRESS MANAGEMENT
		32	1. Yes
		416	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2813-2814	F-2b/--		FAMILY CARING FOR SP NOW
		6	1. Yes
		442	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -659-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2795-2818)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
2815-2816	F-2b/--		PREVIOUS CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM CURED / IMPROVED
		20	1. Yes
		428	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview
2817-2818	F-2b/--		OTHER REASON
		30	1. Yes
		405	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Health not better since last interview

LSOA II -660-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2819-2820	F-3/32		HOW OFTEN FELT SAD OR DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		119	1. All of the time
		1071	2. Some of the time
		2153	3. Little of the time
		2107	4. None of the time
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		35	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		62	99. Don't Know
		1374	Blank. PR Respondent
2821-2822	F-4/--		LEVEL OF ACTIVITY COMPARED TO ONE YEAR AGO
		407	1. More active
		2201	2. Less active
		3601	3. About the same
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2823-2824	F-5/--		REGULAR EXERCISE ROUTINE
		2810	1. Yes
		3382	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -661-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2825-2827	F-6/--		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (POUNDS)
		4907	45-300. 45-300 pounds
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		136	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		20	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		66	999. Don't Know
		1225	Blank. PR Respondent
2828-2831	Recode		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (KILOGRAMS) ONE DECIMAL IMPLIED*
		4907	. 0204 - 1361 kg
		706	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		136	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		20	9997. Refused
		2387	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		66	9999. Don't Know
		1225	Blank. PR Respondent
2832-2833	F-7/--		LOST 10 LBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1728	1. Yes
		4305	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		136	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		178	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by multiplying their reported weight in pounds by 0.454. There is an implied decimal at one space.

LSOA II -662-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2834-2835	F-8/--		TRIED TO LOSE WEIGHT
		422	1. Yes tried to lose weight
		1303	2. No did not try to lose weight
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		136	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4490	Blank. Didn't lose ten or more pounds or RF/DK to "lost 10 or more pounds"
2836-2837	F-9/--		SURGERY/ILLNESS/MEDICINE A FACTOR IN WEIGHT LOSS
		726	1. Yes
		520	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		136	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	99. Don't Know
		4912	Blank. Didn't lose ten or more pounds or RF/DK to "have you lost 10 or more pounds"; Lost weight because tried to

LSOA II -663-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2838-2839	F-10/--		HAD AT LEAST ONE ALCOHOLIC DRINK IN PAST YEAR
		2524	1. Yes
		3677	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(2840-2844)	F-11/--		AVERAGE DRINKING IN PAST YEAR:
2840-2842	F-11/--		NUMBER OF DAYS
		2464	0-365. 0-365 days
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		4	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		56	999. Don't Know
		3693	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to "had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year"

LSOA II -664-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2840-2844)	F-11/--		AVERAGE DRINKING IN PAST YEAR: Continued
2843-2844	F-11/--		TIME UNITS
		1051	1. Per week
		429	2. Per month
		984	3. Per year
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3753	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to "had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year"; RF/DK to "average number of drinking days during the past year"

LSOA II -665-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2845-2847	Recode		NUMBER OF DAYS DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE(S) IN PAST YEAR*
		2464	0-365. 0-365 days
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		4	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		56	999. Don't Know
		3693	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to "had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year"
*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by combining both responses in question F-11.			
2848-2849	F-12/--		NUMBER OF DRINKS ON DAYS THAT YOU DRANK
		2442	01-68. 1-68 drinks
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		3753	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to "had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year"; RF/DK to how often drank alcoholic beverages during the past year, on average

LSOA II -666-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2850-2851	F-13/--		ILLNESS/CONDITION CHANGED EATING
		985	1. Yes
		5186	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		46	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2852-2853	F-14a/--		SERVINGS OF FRUIT PER DAY
		278	1. None
		3765	2. 1 - 2 servings
		1733	3. 3 - 4 servings
		276	4. 5 or more
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		164	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2854-2855	F-14b/--		SERVINGS OF VEGETABLES PER DAY
		175	1. None
		4297	2. 1 - 2 servings
		1431	3. 3 - 4 servings
		172	4. 5 or more
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		140	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -667-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(2856-2859)	F-15/--		TAKE THE FOLLOWING ON A REGULAR BASIS:
2856-2857	F-15a/--		MULTI-VITAMINS AND MINERALS
		3248	1. Yes
		2884	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		84	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2858-2859	F-15b/--		ASPIRIN (NOT INCLUDING ASPIRIN SUBSTITUTES)
		2411	1. Yes
		3745	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2860-2861	F-16a/--		USED MEAL DELIVERY SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		332	1. Yes
		5873	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Institutionalized currently and at last interview

LSOA II -668-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2862-2863	F-16b/--		USED SENIOR CENTER MEAL SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		719	1. Yes
		5482	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Institutionalized currently and at last interview
2864-2865	F-17a/--		HAD CHOLESTEROL CHECKED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4597	1. Yes
		1350	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		265	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
2866-2867	F-17b/--		HAD FLU SHOT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4342	1. Yes
		1804	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -669-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2868-2869	F-18a/--		TIME INTERVAL SINCE LAST MAMMOGRAM
		1614	1. Within the past year
		746	2. 1 to 2 years ago
		819	3. Over 2 years ago
		534	4. Never had mammogram
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		148	99. Don't Know
		2346	Blank. Male

LSOA II -670-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2870-2871	F-18b/--		REASON HAVEN'T HAD MAMMOGRAM
		313	1. Doctor did not suggest or recommend
		12	2. Too expensive/cannot afford
		7	3. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		150	4. Have not gotten around to it
		44	5. Did not know needed it that often
		51	6. Uncomfortable/unpleasant experience
		0	7. Do not know where to go to get it done
		2	8. Do not have place to go to get it done
		3	9. Did not like person/place where had it done last time
		25	10. Transportation problems
		3	11. Have an appointment scheduled but have not gone yet
		194	12. Other
		488	13. Do not feel need it
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		61	99. Don't Know
		4857	Blank. Male; Had mammogram within last two years or RF/DK to how long since last mammogram

LSOA II -671-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2872-2873	F-19/--		TIME INTERVAL SINCE LAST PROSTATE EXAM
		1574	1. Within the past year
		301	2. 1 to 2 years ago
		275	3. Over 2 years ago
		111	4. Never had prostate exam
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		138	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		81	99. Don't Know
		3870	Blank. Female
2874-2875	G1-1/--		SELF-RATED MEMORY
		392	1. Excellent
		1376	2. Very good
		2051	3. Good
		932	4. Fair
		197	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2876-2877	G1-2/--		10 RANDOM WORD RECALL
		4887	1. Proceed with Word Recall
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -672-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2878-2879	Recode		ASSIGNED WORD LIST (RANDOMLY CHOSEN) *
		1245	1. Word list #1
		1205	2. Word list #2
		1204	3. Word list #3
		1233	4. Word list #4
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

*Note: Recoded to account for respondent refusal to participate in Word Recall.

2880-2881	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 1 (Book, Butter, Blood, Baby)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		3707	1. Yes, recalled Word 1
		1091	2. No, did not recall Word 1
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -673-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2882-2883	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 2 (Child, College, Corner, Church)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		2923	1. Yes, recalled Word 2
		1875	2. No, did not recall Word 2
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2884-2885	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 3 (Gold, Dollar, Engine, Doctor)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1857	1. Yes, recalled Word 3
		2941	2. No, did not recall Word 3
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -674-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2886-2887	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 4 (Hotel, Earth, Girl, Fire)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1894	1. Yes, recalled Word 4
		2904	2. No, did not recall Word 4
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2888-2889	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 5 (King, Flag, House, Garden)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1564	1. Yes, recalled Word 5
		3234	2. No, did not recall Word 5
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -675-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2890-2891	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 6 (Market, Home, Letter, Palace)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1380	1. Yes, recalled Word 6
		3418	2. No, did not recall Word 6
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2892-2893	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 7 (Paper, Machine, Rock, Sea)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1574	1. Yes, recalled Word 7
		3224	2. No, did not recall Word 7
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -676-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2894-2895	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 8 (River, Ocean, Shoes, Table)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		2302	1. Yes, recalled Word 8
		2496	2. No, did not recall Word 8
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2896-2897	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 9 (Skin, Sky, Valley, Village)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		1830	1. Yes, recalled Word 9
		2968	2. No, did not recall Word 9
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -677-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2898-2899	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 10 (Tree, Wife, Woman, Water)
		89	0. No words recalled at all
		2917	1. Yes, recalled Word 10
		1881	2. No, did not recall Word 10
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2900-2901	Recode		SCORE ON RANDOM WORD RECALL
		89	0. No words recalled
		154	1. 1 word recalled
		402	2. 2 words recalled
		804	3. 3 words recalled
		1165	4. 4 words recalled
		941	5. 5 words recalled
		639	6. 6 words recalled
		369	7. 7 words recalled
		173	8. 8 words recalled
		98	9. 9 words recalled
		53	10. 10 words recalled
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		148	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		73	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -678-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2902-2903	G1-4a/--		MEMORY OF MONTH
		4790	1. Month correct
		133	5. Month incorrect
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		149	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		17	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2904-2905	G1-4b/--		MEMORY OF DAY
		3850	1. Day correct
		1050	5. Day incorrect
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		149	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		17	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2906-2907	G1-4c/--		MEMORY OF YEAR
		4768	1. Year correct
		155	5. Year incorrect
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		149	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		16	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -679-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2908-2909	G1-4d/--		MEMORY OF DAY OF THE WEEK
		4739	1. Day correct
		185	5. Day incorrect
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		149	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		16	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2910-2919	G1-5/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR FIRST TRY
		4956	0-11129. 0-11129 seconds
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2920-2921	G1-5/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: EVALUATION FOR FIRST TRY
		4286	1. Correct
		459	5. Incorrect
		118	9. Start over
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		62	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -680-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2922-2931	G1-5a/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR SECOND TRY
		118	0-4632. 0-4632 seconds
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6085	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; First count backwards from 20 evaluated correct, incorrect, RF/DK
2932-2933	G1-5a/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: EVALUATION FOR SECOND TRY
		94	1. Correct
		18	5. Incorrect
		0	9. Start over
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6085	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; First count backwards from 20 evaluated correct, incorrect, RF/DK

LSOA II -681-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2934-2943	G1-5b/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR FIRST TRY
		4957	0-118. 0 - 118 seconds
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2944-2945	G1-5b/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: EVALUATION FOR FIRST TRY
		3811	1. Correct
		856	5. Incorrect
		139	9. Start over
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		110	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		41	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -682-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2946-2955	G1-5c/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR SECOND TRY
		139	0-155. 0-155 seconds
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		152	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6063	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; First count backwards from 86 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF/DK
2956-2957	G1-5c/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: EVALUATION FOR SECOND TRY
		100	1. Correct
		33	5. Incorrect
		0	9. Start over
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		152	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		6063	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; First count backwards from 86 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF/DK

LSOA II -683-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2958-2959	G1-6/--		WHAT IS USED TO CUT PAPER: SCISSORS
		4848	1. Scissors or shears only
		60	5. Not correct
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		152	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		21	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2960-2961	G1-7/--		NAME OF DESERT PLANT: CACTUS
		4129	1. Cactus or specific kind of cactus
		457	5. Not correct
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		152	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		21	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		349	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2962-2963	G1-8/--		NAME OF CURRENT PRESIDENT: CLINTON
		4526	1. Last name correct
		229	5. Not correct
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		177	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -684-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2964-2965	G1-9/--		NAME OF CURRENT VICE PRESIDENT: GORE
		3902	1. Last name correct
		596	5. Not correct
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		434	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
2966-2967	G.1.1/--		INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: DID SP RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN THIS SECTION?
		4469	1. Never
		414	2. A few times
		52	3. Most or all of the time
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		14	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		1246	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

LSOA II -685-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2968-2969	G2-1/--		SP'S MEMORY RATING AS REPORTED BY PROXY
		109	1. Excellent
		166	2. Very good
		265	3. Good
		247	4. Fair
		248	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
2970-2971	G2-2a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF FRIENDS/FAMILY
		8	1. Improved
		692	2. Not much changed
		332	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -686-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2972-2973	G2-2b/--		FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		3	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6191	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of family and friends has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of family and friends improved, not much changed or gotten worse
2974-2975	G2-2c/--		FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		148	4. A bit worse
		181	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5867	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of family and friends has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of family and friends improved, not much changed or gotten worse

LSOA II -687-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2976-2977	G2-3a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF RECENT EVENTS
		15	1. Improved
		621	2. Not much changed
		395	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
2978-2979	G2-3b/--		RECENT EVENTS MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		10	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6184	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of recent events has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of recent events improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -688-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2980-2981	G2-3c/--		RECENT EVENTS MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		209	4. Much worse
		184	5. A bit worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2387	97. Refused
		2	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5804	99. Don't Know
			Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of recent events has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of recent events improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
2982-2983	G2-4a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF CONVERSATIONS DAYS LATER
		10	1. Improved
		620	2. Not much changed
		397	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -689-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2984-2985	G2-4b/--		RECALLING CONVERSATIONS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		5	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6189	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of conversations a few days ago has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of conversations a few days ago improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
2986-2987	G2-4c/--		RECALLING CONVERSATIONS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		184	4. A bit worse
		212	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5802	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of conversations a few days ago has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of conversations a few days ago improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -690-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2988-2989	G2-5a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF ADDRESS/PHONE
		13	1. Improved
		785	2. Not much changed
		219	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
2990-2991	G2-5b/--		ADDRESS/PHONE MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		6	1. Much improved
		7	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6186	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of own address/telephone number has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of own address/telephone number improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -691-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2992-2993	G2-5c/--		ADDRESS/PHONE MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		69	4. A bit worse
		149	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5980	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of own address/telephone number has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of own address/telephone number improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
2994-2995	G2-6a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF DAY/MONTH
		10	1. Improved
		715	2. Not much changed
		305	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -692-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
2996-2997	G2-6b/--		DAY/MONTH MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		6	1. Much improved
		4	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6189	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of current day/month has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of current day/month improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
2998-2999	G2-6c/--		DAY/MONTH MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		107	4. A bit worse
		196	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5894	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of current day/month has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of current day/month improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -693-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3000-3001	G2-7a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF WHERE THINGS ARE KEPT
		17	1. Improved
		720	2. Not much changed
		292	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
3002-3003	G2-7b/--		WHERE THINGS KEPT MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		7	1. Much improved
		10	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6182	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of where things are usually kept has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of where things are usually kept improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -694-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3004-3005	G2-7c/--		WHERE THINGS KEPT MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		125	4. A bit worse
		164	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5907	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of where things are usually kept has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of where things are usually kept improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
3006-3007	G2-8a/--		SP AT MAKING DECISIONS
		16	1. Improved
		671	2. Not much changed
		336	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -695-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3008-3009	G2-8b/--		MAKING DECISIONS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		7	1. Much improved
		9	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6183	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Decision making on everyday matters has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has decision making on everyday matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
3010-3011	G2-8c/--		MAKING DECISIONS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		129	4. A bit worse
		207	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5863	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Decision making on everyday matters has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has decision making on everyday matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -696-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3012-3013	G2-9a/--		SP'S HANDLING OF MONEY FOR SHOPPING
		7	1. Improved
		725	2. Not much changed
		262	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
3014-3015	G2-9b/--		HANDLING MONEY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		4	1. Much improved
		2	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6192	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Money handling for shopping has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has money handling for shopping improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -697-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3016-3017	G2-9c/--		HANDLING MONEY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		56	4. A bit worse
		204	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5937	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Money handling for shopping has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has money handling for shopping improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
3018-3019	G2-10a/--		SP'S HANDLING OF FINANCIAL MATTERS
		7	1. Improved
		703	2. Not much changed
		280	3. Gotten worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -698-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3020-3021	G2-10b/--		FINANCIAL MATTERS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		3	1. Much improved
		4	2. A bit improved
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6192	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Handling financial matters has not improved in last two years or RF/DK to has handling financial matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
3022-3023	G2-10c/--		FINANCIAL MATTERS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		70	4. A bit worse
		208	5. Much worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5919	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Handling of financial matters has not gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has handling financial matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -699-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3024-3025	G2-11a/--		EVER GET LOST IN FAMILIAR ENVIRONMENT
		191	1. Yes
		836	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
3026-3027	G2-11b/--		EVER WANDER OFF
		45	1. Yes
		989	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
3028-3029	G2-11c/--		CAN BE LEFT ALONE FOR AN HOUR OR SO
		867	1. Yes
		167	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -700-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3030-3031	G2-11d/--		SEE/HEAR THINGS NOT THERE
		146	1. Yes
		867	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5155	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
<hr/>			
3032-3033	H-1a/33		HAVE DOCTOR WHOM YOU SEE REGULARLY
		6009	1. Yes
		608	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		39	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		226	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -701-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3034-3035	H-1b/--		SEEN THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		5143	1. Yes
		267	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		776	Blank. Institutionalized; Doesn't have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly or RF/DK to have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly
3036-3037	H-1c/34		HOW OFTEN SEEN PROVIDER IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		5579	00-40. 0 - 40 times
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		110	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		43	99. Don't Know
		1170	Blank. Institutionalized; Doesn't have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly or RF/DK to have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly; Hasn't seen this doctor in past 12 months or RF/DK to seen doctor in past 12 months

LSOA II -702-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3038-3039	H-2a/--		GO TO SPECIFIC CLINIC/CENTER/DOCTOR'S OFFICE
		391	1. Yes
		176	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5621	Blank. Institutionalized; Has a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly
3040-3041	H-2b/--		SEEN PROVIDER AT THIS PLACE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		271	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5805	Blank. Institutionalized; Has a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly; Doesn't have a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office, hospital or other place that usually goes to or RF/DK

LSOA II -703-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3042-3043	H-2c/--		HOW OFTEN SEEN PROVIDER AT THIS PLACE IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		262	00-36. 0 - 36 times
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5925	Blank. Institutionalized; Has a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly; Doesn't have or RF/DK to a particular clinic, health center, doctor's office, hospital, or other place that usually goes to; Hasn't seen a doctor or other medical professional at clinic in past 12 months or RF/DK
3044-3045	H-3a/--		SEEN MEDICAL SPECIALIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		3210	1. Yes
		2754	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -704-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3046-3047	H-3b/--		HOW MANY DIFFERENT SPECIALISTS SEEN IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		1399	1. 1
		647	2. 2
		372	3. 3-4
		65	4. 5 or more
		706	5. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		2986	Blank. Institutionalized; Hasn't seen any medical specialist in the last 12 months or RF/DK to seen medical specialist in past 12 months
3048-3049	H-4a/35		BEEN A HOSPITAL PATIENT OVERNIGHT SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2423	1. Yes
		4397	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		46	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		31	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -705-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3050-3051	H-4b/36		HOW OFTEN BEEN A HOSPITAL PATIENT OVERNIGHT SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2374	00-32. 0 - 32 times
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		43	99. Don't Know
		4478	Blank. Hasn't been a patient in hospital overnight since last interview or RF/DK to been patient in hospital overnight
3052-3054	H-4c/37		HOW MANY NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2308	0-330. 0 - 330 nights
		0	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		11	996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		104	999. Don't Know
		4478	Blank. Hasn't been a patient in hospital overnight since last interview or RF/DK to been patient in hospital overnight

LSOA II -706-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3055-3056	H-5a/--		RECEIVED HOME HEALTH CARE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1081	1. Yes
		4689	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED:
3057-3058	H-5b/--		SKILLED NURSING CARE
		842	1. Yes
		233	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -707-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
3059-3060	H-5b/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		498	1. Yes
		580	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3061-3062	H-5b/--		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		179	1. Yes
		897	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -708-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
3063-3064	H-5b/--		SPEECH THERAPY
		53	1. Yes
		1022	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3065-3066	H-5b/--		DIALYSIS
		12	1. Yes
		1063	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -709-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
3067-3068	H-5b/--		TUBE FEEDING
		26	1. Yes
		1054	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3069-3070	H-5b/--		PERSONAL ASSISTANT SERVICES
		478	1. Yes
		601	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -710-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
3071-3072	H-5b/--		HOMEMAKER / COMPANION SERVICES
		275	1. Yes
		805	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3073-3074	H-5b/--		OXYGEN / RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		18	1. Yes
		1063	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -711-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3057-3078)	H-5b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
3075-3076	H-5b/--		HOSPICE CARE
		2	1. Yes
		1079	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3077-3078	H-5b/--		OTHER HOME HEALTH CARE
		14	1. Yes
		1064	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -712-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3079-3080	H-5c/--		HOME SERVICES IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		489	1. Yes
		577	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3081-3083	H-5d/--		NUMBER OF TIMES HOME CARE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		452	0-100. 0 - 100 times
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	994. Partial break off
		404	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	999. Don't Know
		5303	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview; Didn't receive services in past 3 months or RF/DK to receive services in past 3 months

LSOA II -713-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE:
3084-3085	H-5e/--		SELF / FAMILY IN HH
		178	1. Yes
		864	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3086-3087	H-5e/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		12	1. Yes
		1030	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -714-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3088-3089	H-5e/--		PRIVATE INSURANCE
		284	1. Yes
		758	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE:
3090-3091	H-5e/--		MEDICARE
		812	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -715-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3092-3093	H-5e/--		MEDICAID
		104	1. Yes
		938	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3094-3095	H-5e/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		7	1. Yes
		1035	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -716-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3096-3097	H-5e/--		ADMINISTRATION ON AGING
		3	1. Yes
		1039	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3098-3099	H-5e/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		67	1. Yes
		975	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -717-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3084-3103)	H-5e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3100-3101	H-5e/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		50	1. Yes
		992	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview
3102-3103	H-5e/--		NO ONE / FREE
		15	1. Yes
		1027	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		404	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -718-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3104-3105	H-5f/--		WHO PAID MOST FOR HOME HEALTH CARE
		20	1. Self or family in HH
		1	2. Family not in HH
		29	3. Private health insurance
		265	4. Medicare
		17	5. Medicaid
		2	6. Va programmer other military
		0	7. Administration on aging
		6	8. Other private source
		4	9. Other public source
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		78	99. Don't Know
		5773	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview; Fewer than two sources paid for home health care; No one paid for home health service or free

LSOA II -719-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3106-3107	H-5g/--		MEDICARE PAID ALL / PART OF SERVICES
		98	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	99. Don't Know
		5538	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview; No one paid for home health services or Free or Medicare
3108-3109	H-5h/--		NEEDED MORE HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES
		151	1. Yes
		904	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since last interview or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since last interview

LSOA II -720-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3110-3127)	H-5i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED:
3110-3111	H-5i/--		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		14	1. Yes
		122	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received
3112-3113	H-5i/--		NO REFERRAL OR RECOMMENDATION
		8	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -721-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3110-3127)	H-5i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
3114-3115	H-5i/--		TOO EXPENSIVE / CANNOT AFFORD
		30	1. Yes
		106	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received
3116-3117	H-5i/--		NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE / MEDICAID
		19	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -722-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3110-3127)	H-5i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
3118-3119	H-5i/--		NO LONGER COVERED BY MEDICARE / OTHER
		16	1. Yes
		120	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received
3120-3121	H-5i/--		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Yes
		136	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -723-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3110-3127)	H-5i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
3122-3123	H-5i/--		NO PROVIDER AVAILABLE
		4	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received
3124-3125	H-5i/--		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		6	1. Yes
		130	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -724-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3110-3127)	H-5i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
3126-3127	H-5i/--		OTHER REASON
		58	1. Yes
		78	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		158	94. Partial break off
		417	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5628	Blank. Didn't receive any health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive any health care services in home since DOLI; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more health services than you received
3128-3129	H-6a/--		NEED HOME HEALTH CARE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		123	1. Yes
		4877	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		1090	Blank. Received any home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received

LSOA II -725-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE:
3130-3131	H-6b/--		DON'T KNOW HOW TO FIND PROVIDER
		14	1. Yes
		103	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -726-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3132-3133	H-6b/--		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		0	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -727-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3134-3135	H-6b/--		NO REFERRAL OR RECOMMENDATION
		9	1. Yes
		108	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -728-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3136-3137	H-6b/--		TOO EXPENSIVE/CANNOT AFFORD
		13	1. Yes
		104	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -729-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3138-3139	H-6b/--		NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE / MEDICAID
		5	1. Yes
		112	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -730-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3140-3141	H-6b/--		NO LONGER COVERED BY MEDICARE / OTHER
		0	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -731-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3142-3143	H-6b/--		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
		0	1. Yes
		117	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -732-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3144-3145	H-6b/--		NO SERVICES AVAILABLE
		9	1. Yes
		108	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -733-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3146-3147	H-6b/--		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		1	1. Yes
		116	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -734-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3148-3149	H-6b/--		INSTITUTIONALIZED
		2	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview

LSOA II -735-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3130-3151)	H-6b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
3150-3151	H-6b/--		OTHER REASON
		69	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		159	94. Partial break off
		99	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5973	Blank. Received any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to received any home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need any home health services since last interview or RF/DK to need any home health services since last interview
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS:
3152-3153	H-7a/--		HEART SURGERY OR CORONARY BYPASS
		493	1. Yes
		1520	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4176	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -736-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3154-3155	H-7b/--		CORONARY OR BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY
		311	1. Yes
		1688	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		4176	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease
3156-3157	H-7c/--		CORONARY CATHETERIZATION
		562	1. Yes
		1401	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		53	99. Don't Know
		4176	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -737-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3158-3159	H-7d/--		SURGERY TO INSERT PACEMAKER
		167	1. Yes
		1847	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4176	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -738-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3160-3161	H-7e/--		SURGERY TO INSERT ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		65	1. Yes
		1945	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4176	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease
3162-3163	H-7f/--		CHEMOTHERAPY
		156	1. Yes
		1121	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4907	Blank. Never had cancer

LSOA II -739-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3164-3165	H-7g/--		RADIATION THERAPY
		299	1. Yes
		975	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4907	Blank. Never had cancer
3166-3167	H-7h/--		SURGERY FOR CANCER
		848	1. Yes
		432	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4907	Blank. Never had cancer
3168-3169	H-7i/--		HIP REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		334	1. Yes
		5839	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -740-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3170-3171	H-7j/--		KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		354	1. Yes
		5823	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3172-3173	H-7k/--		FOOT SURGERY
		624	1. Yes
		5543	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3174-3175	H-7l/--		HERNIA OPERATION
		1028	1. Yes
		5128	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -741-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3176-3177	H-7m/--		KIDNEY DIALYSIS
		62	1. Yes
		6102	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		160	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3178-3179	H-7n/--		KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
		5	1. Yes
		6179	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3180-3181	H-7o/--		STRESS TEST
		1788	1. Yes
		4254	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		142	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -742-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3152-3187)	H-7/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
3182-3183	H-7p/--		CATARACT SURGERY
		2105	1. Yes
		4062	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3184-3185	H-7p/--		CATARACT SURGERY IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		754	1. One eye
		1346	2. Both eyes
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4088	Blank. No, RF, DK to "ever had cataract surgery"
3186-3187	H-7q/--		HYSTERECTOMY
		1549	1. Yes
		2248	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		13	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		44	99. Don't Know
		2337	Blank. Male

LSOA II -743-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW:
3188-3189	H-8a/--		HEART SURGERY OR CORONARY BYPASS
		122	1. Yes
		368	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5700	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery
3190-3191	H-8a/--		CORONARY OR BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY
		115	1. Yes
		191	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		5882	Blank. Didn't ever have coronary or balloon angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had coronary or balloon angioplasty

LSOA II -744-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3192-3193	H-8a/--		CORONARY CATHETERIZATION
		173	1. Yes
		369	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		5631	Blank. Didn't ever have coronary catheterization or RF/DK to ever had coronary catheterization
3194-3195	H-8a/--		SURGERY TO INSERT PACEMAKER
		79	1. Yes
		82	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		6026	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery to insert a pacemaker or RF/DK to ever had surgery to insert a pacemaker

LSOA II -745-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3196-3197	H-8a/--		SURGERY TO INSERT ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		20	1. Yes
		44	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		6128	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery to insert an artificial heart valve or RF/DK to ever had surgery to insert an artificial heart valve
3198-3199	H-8a/--		CHEMOTHERAPY
		57	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6037	Blank. Didn't ever have chemotherapy or RF/DK to ever had chemotherapy

LSOA II -746-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3200-3201	H-8a/--		RADIATION THERAPY
		61	1. Yes
		237	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5894	Blank. Didn't ever have radiation therapy or RF/DK to ever had radiation therapy
3202-3203	H-8a/--		SURGERY FOR CANCER
		166	1. Yes
		670	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		5345	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery for cancer or RF/DK to ever had surgery for cancer

LSOA II -747-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3204-3205	H-8a/--		HIP REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		108	1. Yes
		219	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5859	Blank. Didn't ever have hip replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had hip replacement surgery
3206-3207	H-8a/--		KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		113	1. Yes
		235	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5839	Blank. Didn't ever have knee replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had knee replacement surgery

LSOA II -748-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3208-3209	H-8a/--		FOOT SURGERY
		136	1. Yes
		480	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5569	Blank. Didn't ever have foot surgery or RF/DK to ever had foot surgery
3210-3211	H-8a/--		HERNIA OPERATION
		135	1. Yes
		884	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		161	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5165	Blank. Didn't ever have hernia operation or RF/DK to ever had hernia operation

LSOA II -749-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3212-3213	H-8a/--		KIDNEY DIALYSIS
		38	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6130	Blank. Didn't ever have kidney dialysis or RF/DK to ever had kidney dialysis
3214-3215	H-8a/--		KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
		0	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6187	Blank. Didn't ever have kidney transplant or RF/DK to ever had kidney transplant

LSOA II -750-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3188-3219)	H-8a/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
3216-3217	H-8a/--		STRESS TEST
		727	1. Yes
		1015	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		46	99. Don't Know
		4404	Blank. Didn't ever have stress test or RF/DK to ever had stress test
3218-3219	H-8a/--		CATARACT SURGERY
		835	1. Yes
		1185	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		85	99. Don't Know
		4087	Blank. Didn't ever have cataract surgery or RF/DK to ever had cataract surgery

LSOA II -751-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3220-3223)	H-9 /--		AS A RESULT OF HEART/BYPASS SURGERY:
3220-3221	H-9a/--		CHEST PAIN IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		370	1. Improved
		82	2. Stayed the same
		9	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		5699	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery
<hr/>			
3222-3223	H-9b/--		PHYSICAL ACTIVITY IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		257	1. Improved
		165	2. Stayed the same
		53	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		5699	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery

LSOA II -752-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3224-3227)	H-9/--		AS A RESULT OF ANGIOPLASTY:
3224-3225	H-9a/--		CHEST PAIN IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		197	1. Improved
		82	2. Stayed the same
		12	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		5881	Blank. Didn't ever have angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had angioplasty
<hr/>			
3226-3227	H-9b/--		PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		136	1. Improved
		128	2. Stayed the same
		32	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5881	Blank. Didn't ever have angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had angioplasty

LSOA II -753-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3228-3229	H-9c/--		AS A RESULT OF HIP SURGERY:
			PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		173	1. Improved
		100	2. Stayed the same
		52	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		5858	Blank. Didn't ever have hip replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had hip replacement surgery
3230-3231	H-9c/--		AS A RESULT OF KNEE SURGERY:
			PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		226	1. Improved
		74	2. Stayed the same
		40	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		5838	Blank. Didn't ever have knee replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had knee replacement surgery

LSOA II -754-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3232-3233	H-9d/--		AS A RESULT OF CATARACT SURGERY:
			VISION IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		1695	1. Improved
		243	2. Stayed the same
		139	3. Got worse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4087	Blank. Didn't ever have cataract surgery or RF/DK to ever had cataract surgery
3234-3235	H-10a/--		EVER TAKE FEMALE HORMONE PILLS
		1221	1. Yes
		2527	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		6	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		100	99. Don't Know
		2336	Blank. Male

LSOA II -755-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3236-3239)	H-10b/--		LENGTH OF TIME TOOK FEMALE HORMONE PILLS:
3236-3237	H-10b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		1050	. (1 - 60)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		169	99. Don't Know
		4971	Blank. Male; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss
3238-3239	H-10b/--		TIME UNITS
		876	1. Years
		259	2. Months
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		86	99. Don't Know
		4971	Blank. Male; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss

LSOA II -756-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3240-3241	H-10c/--		CURRENTLY TAKING HORMONE PILLS
		477	1. Yes
		742	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		162	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4971	Blank. Male; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss
(3242-3253)	H-11/--		SP NEEDED, BUT DID NOT GET:
3242-3243	H-11a/--		DENTAL CARE
		190	1. Yes
		5978	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -757-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3242-3253)	H-11/--		SP NEEDED, BUT DID NOT GET: Continued
3244-3245	H-11b/--		EYEGLASSES OR EYE EXAMS
		129	1. Yes
		6045	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3246-3247	H-11c/--		HEARING AIDS OR HEARING EXAMS
		94	1. Yes
		6071	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3248-3249	H-11d/--		PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS
		107	1. Yes
		6068	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -758-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3242-3253)	H-11/--		SP NEEDED, BUT DID NOT GET: Continued
3250-3251	H-11e/--		OTHER MEDICAL CARE / SURGERY / TESTS
		52	1. Yes
		6123	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3252-3253	H-11f/--		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT / SUPPLIES
		50	1. Yes
		6130	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		163	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -759-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET:
3254-3255	H-12/--		DENTAL CARE
		83	1. Could not afford it
		28	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		1	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		6	4. Problem was not serious enough
		1	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		13	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		6	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		3	8. No doctor available
		2	9. Did not know where to go
		13	10. No way to get there
		3	11. Hours not convenient
		0	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		23	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5999	Blank. Never couldn't get dental care since last interview or RF/DK to needed dental care, but could not get

LSOA II -760-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET: Continued
3256-3257	H-12/--		EYEGGLASSES OR EYE EXAMS
		57	1. Could not afford it
		13	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		1	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		5	4. Problem was not serious enough
		3	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		9	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		4	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		0	8. No doctor available
		1	9. Did not know where to go
		11	10. No way to get there
		0	11. Hours not convenient
		0	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		18	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		6060	Blank. Never couldn't get eyeglasses or vision care since last interview or RF/DK to needed eyeglasses or vision care but could not get

LSOA II -761-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET: Continued
3258-3259	H-12/--		HEARING AIDS OR HEARING EXAMS
		52	1. Could not afford it
		16	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		2	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		4	4. Problem was not serious enough
		2	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		0	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		2	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		1	8. No doctor available
		0	9. Did not know where to go
		6	10. No way to get there
		0	11. Hours not convenient
		0	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		7	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6095	Blank. Never couldn't get hearing aids/care since last interview or RF/DK to needed hearing aids/care, but could not get

LSOA II -762-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET: Continued
3260-3261	H-12/--		PRESCRIPTION MEDICATIONS
		45	1. Could not afford it
		19	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		0	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		1	4. Problem was not serious enough
		12	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		1	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		2	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		1	8. No doctor available
		0	9. Did not know where to go
		5	10. No way to get there
		0	11. Hours not convenient
		1	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		14	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		6082	Blank. Never couldn't get prescription medications since last interview or RF/DK to needed prescription medications, but could not get

LSOA II -763-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET: Continued
3262-3263	H-12/--		OTHER MEDICAL CARE /SURGERY / TESTS
		16	1. Could not afford it
		5	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		1	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		2	4. Problem was not serious enough
		1	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		12	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		1	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		4	8. No doctor available
		0	9. Did not know where to go
		5	10. No way to get there
		0	11. Hours not convenient
		0	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		4	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6137	Blank. Never couldn't get other medical care/surgery since last interview or RF/DK to needed other medical care or surgery, but could not get

LSOA II -764-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3254-3265)	H-12/--		MAIN REASON DID NOT GET: Continued
3264-3265	H-12/--		MEDICAL EQUIPMENT / SUPPLIES
		17	1. Could not afford it
		10	2. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		1	3. Doctor would not accept medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		4	4. Problem was not serious enough
		4	5. Wait too long in clinic/office
		0	6. Difficulty in getting appointment
		0	7. Do not like/trust/believe in doctors
		0	8. No doctor available
		1	9. Did not know where to go
		0	10. No way to get there
		1	11. Hours not convenient
		0	12. Speak a different language
		0	13. Health of another family member
		9	14. Other reason (specify)
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6139	Blank. Never couldn't get medical equipment/supplies since last interview or RF/DK to needed medical equipment/supplies, but could not get

LSOA II -765-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3266-3267	H-13/--		SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH CARE SERVICES
		3846	1. Very satisfied
		1246	2. Somewhat satisfied
		166	3. Somewhat dissatisfied
		47	4. Very dissatisfied
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		165	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		56	96. Missing (SAQ)
		14	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		150	99. Don't Know
		1370	Blank. PR Respondent
3268-3269	Recode		COVERED BY MEDICARE AT BASELINE
		6833	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3270-3271	I-1a/39		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICARE
		128	1. Yes
		90	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6671	Blank. Covered by Medicare at Baseline

LSOA II -766-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3272-3273	I-3a/41		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID
		893	1. Yes
		5728	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		112	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		158	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3274-3275	I-3b/41		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MILITARY HEALTH CARE
		364	1. Yes
		6328	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		143	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		56	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3276-3277	I-3c/41		CURRENTLY COVERED BY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
		148	1. Yes
		6582	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		129	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -767-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
278-3279	Recode		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICARE OR MEDICAID
		6976	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		6	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		3	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3280-3281	I-4a/42		HAS PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		38	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6814	Blank. Currently covered by Medicare or Medicaid; Covered by Medicare at baseline

LSOA II -768-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3282-3283	Recode		COUNT OF PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS*
		77	00-03. 0-3 plans
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6814	Blank. Currently covered by Medicare/Medicaid; Covered by Medicare at Baseline

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on their response to question I-4a, and the presence of plan names in question I-4b.

LSOA II -769-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3284-3285	I-5a/43		SIGNED UP WITH HMO
		1114	1. Yes
		5493	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		74	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		165	99. Don't Know
		39	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance
3286-3287	I-5b/--		REQUIRED TO SEE SPECIFIC PRIMARY CARE DOCTOR
		185	1. Yes
		4861	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		167	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		95	99. Don't Know
		1042	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF or DK to have any private health insurance; Signed up with an HMO

LSOA II -770-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN:
3288-3289	I-5d/--		LESS EXPENSIVE / NO PREMIUM
		330	1. Yes
		832	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -771-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3290-3291	I-5d/--		BETTER BENEFITS OR COVERAGE
		289	1. Yes
		874	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -772-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3292-3293	I-5d/--		PRESCRIPTIONS ARE PAID FOR
		35	1. Yes
		1127	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -773-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3294-3295	I-5d/--		DOCTOR JOINED / WAS IN PLAN
		70	1. Yes
		1092	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -774-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3296-3297	I-5d/--		DOCTOR(S) WANTED WERE IN PLAN
		62	1. Yes
		1100	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -775-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3298-3299	I-5d/--		DOCTORS HAD GOOD REPUTATION
		20	1. Yes
		1142	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -776-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3300-3301	I-5d/--		CONVENIENT LOCATION
		81	1. Yes
		1081	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -777-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3302-3303	I-5d/--		RECOMMENDED TO SP
		117	1. Yes
		1046	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -778-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3304-3305	I-5d/--		LIKED INFORMATION FROM SALES
		71	1. Yes
		1091	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -779-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3306-3307	I-5d/--		PLAN OFFERED BY EMPLOYER / UNION
		299	1. Yes
		863	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -780-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE
 1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3288-3309)	I-5d/--		REASON(S) FOR JOINING HMO PLAN: Continued
3308-3309	I-5d/--		OTHER REASON
		115	1. Yes
		1047	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care

LSOA II -781-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3310-3311	I-5e/--		WOULD YOU RECOMMEND HMO PLAN
		1025	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		68	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Doesn't have private health insurance or RF/DK to have any private health insurance; Not required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care or RF/DK to required to sign up with a certain primary care doctor, group of doctors, or certain clinic for all routine care
3312-3313	I-6a/--		HAVE PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE THROUGH EMPLOYER
		3831	1. Yes
		2232	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		71	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare or Medicaid

LSOA II -782-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3314-3315	Recode		COUNT OF PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE PLANS THROUGH EMPLOYER*
		6063	00-06. 0-6 plans
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		71	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare / Medicaid

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on their response to question I-6a, and presence of plan names in question I-6b.

3316-3317	Recode		NUMBER OF PHI PLANS WHICH SUPPLEMENT MEDICARE**
		3564	00-05. 0-5 plans
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		61	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		72	99. Don't Know
		2488	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare/Medicaid; Doesn't have PHI or RF/DK to having PHI

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on number of "Yes" responses in question I-6c.

LSOA II -783-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3318-3319	I-7/--		HAVE LONG TERM CARE INSURANCE
		993	1. Yes
		4577	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		169	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		608	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(3320-3329)	I-8/--		HEALTH INSURANCE(S) PAY FOR:
3320-3321	I-8/--		REGULAR CHECKUPS
		2785	1. All
		2700	2. Some
		302	3. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		169	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		376	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(3320-3329)	I-8/--		HEALTH INSURANCE(S) PAY FOR:
3322-3323	I-8/--		PREVENTIVE CARE
		2583	1. All
		1684	2. Some
		660	3. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		169	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1235	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -784-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3324-3325	I-8/--		HOSPITALIZATIONS
		3643	1. All
		1993	2. Some
		63	3. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		169	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		463	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(3320-3329)	I-8/--		HEALTH INSURANCE(S) PAY FOR:
3326-3327	I-8/--		PRESCRIPTION MEDICATION
		935	1. All
		2848	2. Some
		2164	3. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		169	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		215	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3328-3329	I-8/--		DENTAL CARE
		433	1. All
		1175	2. Some
		3975	3. None
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		17	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		579	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -785-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3330-3347)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WHEELCHAIR:
3330-3331	I-9a/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		48	1. Yes
		124	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3332-3333	I-9a/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		3	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3334-3335	I-9a/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		8	1. Yes
		164	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair

LSOA II -786-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3330-3347)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WHEELCHAIR: Continued
3336-3337	I-9a/--		MEDICARE
		73	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3338-3339	I-9a/--		MEDICAID
		12	1. Yes
		160	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3340-3341	I-9a/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		7	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair

LSOA II -787-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3330-3347)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WHEELCHAIR: Continued
3342-3343	I-9a/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		14	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3344-3345	I-9a/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		3	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair
3346-3347	I-9a/--		NO ONE / FREE
		27	1. Yes
		145	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		5	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		5997	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair

LSOA II -788-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3348-3365)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WALKER:
3348-3349	I-9a/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		180	1. Yes
		310	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3350-3351	I-9a/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		17	1. Yes
		473	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3352-3353	I-9a/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		18	1. Yes
		472	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker

LSOA II -789-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3348-3365)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WALKER: Continued
3354-3355	I-9a/--		MEDICARE
		214	1. Yes
		276	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3356-3357	I-9a/--		MEDICAID
		27	1. Yes
		463	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3358-3359	I-9a/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		5	1. Yes
		485	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker

LSOA II -790-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3348-3365)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR WALKER: Continued
3360-3361	I-9a/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		23	1. Yes
		467	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3362-3363	I-9a/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		10	1. Yes
		480	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker
3364-3365	I-9a/--		NO ONE / FREE
		55	1. Yes
		435	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		5657	Blank. Doesn't use a walker

LSOA II -791-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3366-3383)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR BED:
3366-3367	I-9a/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		11	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3368-3369	I-9a/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3370-3371	I-9a/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		0	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed

LSOA II -792-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3366-3383)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR BED: Continued
372-3373	I-9a/--		MEDICARE
		11	1. Yes
		19	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3374-3375	I-9a/--		MEDICAID
		7	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3376-3377	I-9a/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed

LSOA II -793-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3366-3383)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR BED: Continued
3378-3379	I-9a/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3380-3381	I-9a/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		0	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed
3382-3383	I-9a/--		NO ONE / FREE
		3	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		6149	Blank. Doesn't use a special bed

LSOA II -794-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3384-3401)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR OXYGEN:
3384-3385	I-9a/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		4	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3386-3387	I-9a/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3388-3389	I-9a/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		4	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment

LSOA II -795-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3384-3401)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR OXYGEN:Continued
3390-3391	I-9a/--		MEDICARE
		10	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3392-3393	I-9a/--		MEDICAID
		0	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3394-3395	I-9a/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment

LSOA II -796-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3384-3401)	I-9a/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR OXYGEN: Continued
3396-3397	I-9a/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3398-3399	I-9a/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		0	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment
3400-3401	I-9a/--		NO ONE / FREE
		0	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Doesn't use oxygen or other respiratory equipment

LSOA II -797-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3402-3403	I-9b/--		PROBLEMS WITH DEVICE DUE TO COST
		4	1. Yes
		603	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5566	Blank. Doesn't use a wheelchair nor a walker nor a special bed nor oxygen or other respiratory equipment

LSOA II -798-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3404-3405	I-10/--		OUT-OF-POCKET MEDICAL CARE COSTS
		3539	1. Less than \$500
		844	2. \$500 - \$999
		708	3. \$1 000 - \$2 999
		232	4. \$3 000 or more
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		170	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		24	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		837	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
<hr/>			
3406-3407	J_WHO/--		INFORMATION SOURCE FOR INCOME SECTION
		5670	1. Self
		469	2. Spouse
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -799-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3408-3429)	J-1/44-(a-k)		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM:
3408-3409	J-1a/44-a		JOB OR BUSINESS
		825	1. Yes
		5784	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		152	96. Missing (SAQ)
		69	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3410-3411	J-1b/44-b		SOCIAL SECURITY / RAILROAD RETIREMENT
		6380	1. Yes
		302	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		92	96. Missing (SAQ)
		52	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3412-3413	J-1c/44-c		SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
		481	1. Yes
		6078	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		167	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		58	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -800-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3408-3429)	J-1/44-(a-k)		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
3414-3415	J-1d/44-d		VETERAN'S BENEFITS
		520	1. Yes
		6078	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		161	96. Missing (SAQ)
		60	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3416-3417	J-1e/44-e		OTHER RETIREMENT OR SURVIVOR PENSION
		2990	1. Yes
		3599	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		151	96. Missing (SAQ)
		63	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3418-3419	J-1f/44-f		DISABILITY PENSION
		225	1. Yes
		6368	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		168	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		23	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -801-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3408-3429)	J-1/44-(a-k)		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
3420-3421	J-1g/44-g		PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OR WELFARE
		65	1. Yes
		6523	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		177	96. Missing (SAQ)
		60	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3422-3423	J-1h/44-h		INTEREST FROM SAVINGS, ETC.
		4277	1. Yes
		2220	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		137	96. Missing (SAQ)
		140	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3424-3425	J-1i/44-i		IRA OR KEOGH ACCOUNTS
		1235	1. Yes
		5249	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		158	96. Missing (SAQ)
		109	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		94	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -802-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3408-3429)	J-1/44-(a-k)		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
3426-3427	J-1j/44-j		DIVIDEND INCOME
		2098	1. Yes
		4398	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		153	96. Missing (SAQ)
		126	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		70	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3428-3429	J-1k/44-k		ANY OTHER SOURCE
		383	1. Yes
		6145	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		190	96. Missing (SAQ)
		86	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		41	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3430-3431	Recode		NUMBER OF INCOME SOURCES*
		6648	01-08. 1 - 8 sources
		71	00. No income reported
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		74	96. Missing (SAQ)
		45	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on number of "Yes" responses in question Number J-1/44.

LSOA II -803-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3432-3433	J-2b/--		INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN \$25,000
		319	1. More than \$25 000
		1349	2. Less than \$25 000
		94	3. Equal to \$25 000
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		516	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		458	99. Don't Know
		3403	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income
3434-3435	J-2c/--		INCOME \$10,000 OR MORE
		735	1. Yes
		375	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		29	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		210	99. Don't Know
		4790	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income more than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than, less than \$25,000

LSOA II -804-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3436-3437	J-2d/--		INCOME \$5,000 OR MORE
		257	1. Yes
		65	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		49	99. Don't Know
		5764	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income more than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000,; income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more
3438-3439	J-2e/--		INCOME \$50,000 OR MORE
		94	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		37	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		5820	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000; Income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more; Yes/No/RF/DK to \$5,000 or more; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -805-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3440-3441	J-2f/--		INCOME \$100,000 OR MORE
		22	1. Yes
		60	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		6045	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000; Income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more; Yes/No/RF/DK to \$5,000 or more; Income less than \$50,000 or RF/DK to \$50,000 or more; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
3442-3443	Recode		TOTAL INCOME (CATEGORICAL)*
		185	1. Less than \$5,000
		701	2. \$5,000 - \$9,999
		1462	3. \$10,000 - \$24,999
		910	4. \$25,000 - \$49,999
		302	5. \$50,000 - \$99,999
		103	6. 100,000 or more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		250	96. Missing (SAQ)
		847	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2085	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Recode of question J-2/45 only; No recode of questions J-2b through J-2f is provided.

LSOA II -806-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3444-3445	Recode		TOTAL INCOME (DETAILED CATEGORICAL)*
		53	1. Less than \$1,000
		25	2. \$1,000 - \$1,999
		23	3. \$2,000 - \$2,999
		28	4. \$3,000 - \$3,999
		56	5. \$4,000 - \$4,999
		92	6. \$5,000 - \$5,999
		144	7. \$6,000 - \$6,999
		167	8. \$7,000 - \$7,999
		162	9. \$8,000 - \$8,999
		136	10. \$9,000 - \$9,999
		166	11. \$10,000 - \$10,999
		69	12. \$11,000 - \$11,999
		174	13. \$12,000 - \$12,999
		101	14. \$13,000 - \$13,999
		139	15. \$14,000 - \$14,999
		128	16. \$15,000 - \$15,999
		83	17. \$16,000 - \$16,999
		68	18. \$17,000 - \$17,999
		102	19. \$18,000 - \$18,999
		64	20. \$19,000 - \$19,999
		368	21. \$20,000 - \$24,999
		295	22. \$25,000 - \$29,999
		262	23. \$30,000 - \$34,999
		156	24. \$35,000 - \$39,999
		132	25. \$40,000 - \$44,999
		65	26. \$45,000 - \$49,999
		302	27. \$50,000 - \$99,999
		103	28. \$100,000 or more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		250	96. Missing (SAQ)
		847	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2085	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Recode of question J-2/45 only; No recode of questions J-2b through J-2f is provided.

LSOA II -807-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3446-3447	J-3/--		RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
		236	1. Yes
		5649	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		50	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		40	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		201	Blank. Institutionalized
3448-3449	J-4a/--		RESIDENCE CURRENTLY OWNED OR RENTED
		4337	1. Owned or being bought by you (or your spouse)?
		346	2. Owned or being bought by someone else in the HH?
		1116	3. Rented for money
		166	4. Occupied without payment of money rent?
		100	5. Does not currently own or rent a home.
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		37	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -808-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3450-3451	J-4b/--		HAVE A MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY
		623	1. Yes
		4013	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		1456	Blank. Rent home or occupy without payment or does not currently own or rent or RF/DK to currently own or rent home
3452-3453	J-5/--		OWN TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
		4302	1. Yes
		1792	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		38	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3454-3455	J-6a/--		INCOME CHANGED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		742	1. Yes
		5267	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		62	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		68	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -809-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3456-3457	J-6b/--		INCOME INCREASED/DECREASED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		316	1. Increased
		422	2. Decreased
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5397	Blank. No major change in income since DOLI or RF/DK to major change in your income
3458-3459	J-7/46		FINANCES AT THE END OF THE MONTH
		3305	1. Some money left over
		2735	2. Just enough to make ends meet
		480	3. Not enough to make ends meet
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		85	96. Missing (SAQ)
		95	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		145	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -810-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3460-3461	J-8/--		LIKELIHOOD SAVINGS WILL BE DEPLETED
		1599	1. Not at all likely
		1155	2. Somewhat unlikely
		1006	3. Somewhat likely
		890	4. Very likely
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		168	94. Partial break off
		47	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1428	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
<hr/>			
3462-3463	Recode		MODULE ADMINISTERED
		1150	1. Yes
		5030	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

Note: Respondents were assigned a value by combining values from variables indicating eligibility for the module (one-quarter of the LSOA II sample were randomly chosen to receive the Childhood Health and Family Longevity Module) and willingness to answer the module.

LSOA II -811-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3464-3465	M-1/--		SP'S HEALTH AS A CHILD
		401	1. Excellent
		363	2. Very good
		285	3. Good
		51	4. Fair
		39	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3466-3467	M-2a/--		EVER CONFINED TO BED OR HOME
		134	1. Yes
		1001	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3468-3469	Recode		FATHER'S VITAL STATUS AT BASELINE
		29	1. Living
		6972	2. Deceased
		45	8. Not ascertained
		14	9. Don't Know or Refused
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -812-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3470-3471	M-3a/--		IS SP'S FATHER STILL LIVING
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		6171	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3472-3474	M-3b/--		FATHER'S AGE AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		98	2. 18-49 years
		93	3. 50-59 years
		198	4. 60-69 years
		308	5. 70-79 years
		267	6. 80-89 years
		95	7. 90 years and over
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		10	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		78	999. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -813-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3475-3492)	M-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH:
3475-3476	M-3c/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		515	1. Yes
		524	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		97	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3477-3478	M-3c/--		CANCER
		149	1. Yes
		890	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		97	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -814-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3475-3492)	M-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
3479-3480	M-3c/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		35	1. Yes
		1004	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		97	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3481-3482	M-3c/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		74	1. Yes
		965	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		97	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -815-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3475-3492)	M-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
3483-3484	M-3c/--		PNEUMONIA
		53	1. Yes
		986	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		97	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3485-3486	M-3c/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		24	1. Yes
		1123	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -816-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3475-3492)	M-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
3487-3488	M-3c/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		10	1. Yes
		1137	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3489-3490	M-3c/--		OLD AGE
		92	1. Yes
		1055	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -817-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3475-3492)	M-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
3491-3492	M-3c/--		OTHER REASON
		115	1. Yes
		921	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		10	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		101	99. Don't Know
		5033	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
3493-3494	M-3d/--		RATING OF FATHER'S HEALTH
		0	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		0	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6180	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father not still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -818-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3495-3496	Recode		MOTHER'S VITAL STATUS AT BASELINE
		179	1. Living
		6834	2. Deceased
		42	8. Not ascertained
		5	9. Don't Know or Refused
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	Blank.
3497-3498	M-4a/--		IS SP'S MOTHER STILL LIVING
		10	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6159	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother dead at last interview

LSOA II -819-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3499-3501	M-4b/--		MOTHER'S AGE AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		98	2. 18-49 years
		72	3. 50-59 years
		149	4. 60-69 years
		224	5. 70-79 years
		349	6. 80-89 years
		190	7. 90 years and over
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		8	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	999. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH:
3502-3503			HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		484	1. Yes
		559	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -820-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: Continued
3504-3505	M-4c/--		CANCER
		151	1. Yes
		891	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		89	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
3506-3507	M-4c/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		36	1. Yes
		1006	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		89	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -821-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: Continued
3508-3509	M-4c/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		35	1. Yes
		1007	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		89	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
3510-3511	M-4c/--		PNEUMONIA
		48	1. Yes
		994	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		89	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -822-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: Continued
3512-3513	M-4c/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		13	1. Yes
		1126	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
3514-3515	M-4c/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		11	1. Yes
		1128	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -823-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: Continued
3516-3517	M-4c/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		28	1. Yes
		1111	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
3518-3519	M-4c/--		OLD AGE
		136	1. Yes
		1003	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -824-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3502-3521)	M-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: Continued
3520-3521	M-4c/--		OTHER REASON
		129	1. Yes
		903	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		98	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
3522-3523	M-4d/--		RATING OF MOTHER'S HEALTH
		1	1. Excellent
		1	2. Very good
		1	3. Good
		2	4. Fair
		5	5. Poor
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6170	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother not still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -825-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3524-3525	M-5/--		ALL BROTHERS/SISTERS STILL LIVING
		301	1. Yes
		742	2. No
		97	3. Has no brothers and no sisters
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3526-3527	M-6/--		HOW MANY SIBLINGS HAVE DIED
		739	01-15. 1 - 15 siblings
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5438	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living

LSOA II -826-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3528-3530	M-7/--		SIBLING'S AGE AT DEATH
		15	1. 0-17 years
		31	2. 18-49 years
		55	3. 50-64 years
		65	4. 65-74 years
		72	5. 75 years and over
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	999. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -827-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3531-3550)	M-8/--		CAUSE OF SIBLING'S DEATH:
3531-3532	M-8/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		70	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died
3533-3534	M-8/--		CANCER
		59	1. Yes
		169	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -828-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3531-3550)	M-8/--		CAUSE OF SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
3535-3536	M-8/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		10	1. Yes
		218	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died
3537-3538	M-8/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		38	1. Yes
		190	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -829-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3531-3550)	M-8/--		CAUSE OF SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
3539-3540	M-8/--		PNEUMONIA
		4	1. Yes
		224	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died
3541-3542	M-8/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		256	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -830-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3531-3550)	M-8/--		CAUSE OF SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
3543-3544	M-8/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		5	1. Yes
		252	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died
3545-3546	M-8/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		3	1. Yes
		254	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -831-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3531-3550)	M-8/--		CAUSE OF SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
3547-3548	M-8/--		OLD AGE
		4	1. Yes
		253	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died
3549-3550	M-8/--		OTHER REASON
		40	1. Yes
		188	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		5923	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; More than one brother/sister has died or RF/DK to how many (brothers/sisters) have died

LSOA II -832-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3551-3553	M-9/--		AGE OF SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST
		84	1. 0-17 years
		99	2. 18-49 years
		115	3. 50-64 years
		77	4. 65-74 years
		48	5. 75 years and over
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		59	999. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -833-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3554-3573)	M-10/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST:
3554-3555	M-10/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		146	1. Yes
		262	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died
3556-3557	M-10/--		CANCER
		85	1. Yes
		323	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -834-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3554-3573)	M-10/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST: Continued
3558-3559	M-10/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		27	1. Yes
		381	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died
3560-3561	M-10/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		52	1. Yes
		356	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -835-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3554-3573)	M-10/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST: Continued
3562-3563	M-10/--		PNEUMONIA
		19	1. Yes
		389	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died
3564-3565	M-10/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		11	1. Yes
		474	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -836-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3554-3573)	M-10/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST: Continued
3566-3567	M-10/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		14	1. Yes
		471	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died
3568-3569	M-10/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		18	1. Yes
		467	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -837-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3554-3573)	M-10/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE YOUNGEST: Continued
3570-3571	M-10/--		OLD AGE
		4	1. Yes
		481	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died
3572-3573	M-10/--		OTHER REASON
		43	1. Yes
		367	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		72	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters are living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -838-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3574-3576	M-11/--		AGE OF SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST
		26	1. 0-17 years
		50	2. 18-49 years
		94	3. 50-64 years
		101	4. 65-74 years
		136	5. 75 years and over
		706	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		4	997. Refused
		2387	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		74	999. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -839-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST:
3577-3578	M-12/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		153	1. Yes
		257	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died
3579-3580	M-12/--		CANCER
		115	1. Yes
		295	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -840-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST: Continued
3581-3582	M-12/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		16	1. Yes
		394	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died
3583-3584	M-12/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		33	1. Yes
		377	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -841-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST: Continued
3585-3586	M-12/--		PNEUMONIA
		9	1. Yes
		401	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died
3587-3588	M-12/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		485	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -842-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST: Continued
3589-3590	M-12/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		16	1. Yes
		469	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -843-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST: Continued
3591-3592	M-12/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		10	1. Yes
		475	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died
3593-3594	M-12/--		OLD AGE
		8	1. Yes
		477	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -844-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3577-3596)	M-12/--		CAUSE OF DEATH FOR SIBLING WHO DIED THE NEXT YOUNGEST: Continued
3595-3596	M-12/--		OTHER REASON
		46	1. Yes
		356	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		79	99. Don't Know
		5695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Has no brothers and no sisters; All of brothers and sisters are living or RF/DK to brothers and sisters living; Only one brother/sister has died

LSOA II -845-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3597-3598	M-13a/--		FATHER BORN IN THE US
		831	1. Yes
		303	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		10	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3599-3600	Recode		STATE IN WHICH FATHER WAS BORN (REGION) *
		0	0. Not applicable
		161	1. Northeast
		305	2. Midwest
		289	3. South
		39	4. West
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		5349	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Father not born in United States or RF/DK to father born in United States

*Note: Responses to the question "In what state was your father born?" were recoded into regions for confidentiality purposes. See Appendix D.

LSOA II -846-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3601-3602	M-14a/--		MOTHER BORN IN THE US
		861	1. Yes
		274	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3603-3604	Recode		STATE IN WHICH MOTHER WAS BORN (REGION) *
		0	0. Not applicable
		181	1. Northeast
		317	2. Midwest
		299	3. South
		39	4. West
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		23	99. Don't Know
		5319	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module; Mother not born in United States or RF/DK to mother born in United States

*Note: Responses to the question "In what state was your mother born?" were recoded into regions for confidentiality purposes. See Appendix D.

LSOA II -847-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3605-3606	M-15/--		FATHER ATTENDED 8 YEARS OF SCHOOL
		648	1. Yes
		293	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		198	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3607-3608	M-16/--		MOTHER ATTENDED 8 YEARS OF SCHOOL
		698	1. Yes
		279	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		162	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; RF to take part in childhood health module
3609-3610	IO-1/--		SELF/ASSISTED/PROXY RESPONSE TO INTERVIEW
		5565	1. Self response without assistance
		95	2. Self response with assistance
		1400	3. Proxy
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -848-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3611-3612	IO-1a/--		ASSISTANT'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT
		0	0. Parent
		57	1. Spouse
		16	2. Son/daughter
		3	3. Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
		1	4. Grandchild/great grandchild
		4	5. Brother/sister
		0	6. Brother-in-law/sister-in-law
		0	7. Aunt/uncle/cousin
		0	8. Niece/nephew
		0	9. Other relative
		5	10. Roommate/friend/neighbor
		9	11. Other non-relative
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6085	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; PR interview
3613-3614	IO-1b/--		ASSISTANT LIVES WITH RESPONDENT
		75	1. Yes
		20	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		6085	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; PR interview

LSOA II -849-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3615-3616	IO-1c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO SP
		6	0. Parent
		304	1. Spouse
		425	2. Son/daughter
		42	3. Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
		26	4. Grandchild/great grandchild
		28	5. Brother/sister
		3	6. Brother-in-law/sister-in-law
		3	7. Aunt/uncle/cousin
		26	8. Niece/nephew
		12	9. Other relative
		23	10. Roommate/friend/neighbor
		50	11. Other non-relative
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		273	99. Don't Know
		4959	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance
3617-3618	IO-1d/--		PROXY LIVES WITH SP
		483	1. Yes
		465	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		273	99. Don't Know
		4959	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance

LSOA II -850-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3619-3620	IO-1e/--		LENGTH OF TIME SINCE PROXY LAST SAW SP
		398	1. Within past week
		33	2. Between one and two weeks ago
		11	3. More than two weeks ago but within the past month
		18	4. More than one month ago
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		277	99. Don't Know
		5442	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance; PR lives with SP
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT:
3621-3622	IO-2a/--		SP WAS HOSPITALIZED
		28	1. Yes
		1030	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		258	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -851-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
3623-3624	IO-2b/--		SP INSTITUTIONALIZED
		180	1. Yes
		1136	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT:
3625-3626	IO-2c/--		SP HAS HEARING PROBLEM
		440	1. Yes
		613	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		262	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
3627-3628	IO-2d/--		SP HAS SPEECH PROBLEM
		103	1. Yes
		949	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		263	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -852-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
3629-3630	IO-2c/--		SP HAS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
		86	1. Yes
		965	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		264	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
3631-3632	IO-2f/--		SP HAS POOR MEMORY
		407	1. Yes
		641	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		268	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT:
3633-3634	IO-2g/--		SP HAS ALZHEIMERS
		114	1. Yes
		929	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		272	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -853-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3635-3636	IO-2h/--		SP HAS MENTAL CONDITION
		111	1. Yes
		939	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		265	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
(3621-3642)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT:
3637-3638	IO-2i/--		SP HAS PHYSICAL ILLNESS
		441	1. Yes
		608	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		266	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
3639-3640	IO-2j/--		OTHER NON-HEALTH REASON
		155	1. Yes
		893	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		267	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -854-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3641-3642	IO-2f/--		SP DECEASED
		0	1. Yes
		1316	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4864	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
3643-3644	IO-3a/--		RESPONDENT INTELLECTUALLY CAPABLE
		6109	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3645-3646	IO-3b/--		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS REASONABLY ACCURATE
		6114	1. Yes
		52	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -855-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3647-3648	IO-3c/--		RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS
		6082	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3649-3650	IO-4/--		HOW COOPERATIVE IN ANSWERING
		4684	1. Very cooperative
		1342	2. Somewhat cooperative
		154	3. Not cooperative
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3651-3652	IO-5/--		HOW INTERESTED IN INTERVIEW
		1038	1. Very interested
		4389	2. Somewhat interested
		752	3. Not interested
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -856-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3653-3654	IO-6/--		HOW TIRING DID INTERVIEW SEEM
		416	1. Very tiring
		2310	2. A little tiring
		3454	3. Not tiring
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3655-3656	IO-7/--		RESPONDENT HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING
		661	1. Yes
		5517	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3657-3658	IO-8/--		RESPONDENT'S HEARING AFFECTED INTERVIEW
		105	1. Yes
		550	2. No
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		5519	Blank. No difficulty hearing during the interview or RF/DK to difficulty hearing during the interview

LSOA II -857-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1997-1998 LSOA II WAVE 2 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3659-3660	IO-9/--		LANGUAGE USED IN INTERVIEW
		6092	1. English
		81	2. Spanish
		7	3. Other
		706	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		174	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		2387	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -858-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3661			WAVE 3 INTERVIEW ELIGIBILITY STATUS
		8478	1.SP eligible for Wave 3 interview
		969	2.SP ineligible for Wave 3 interview
3662			WAVE 3 LOCATING STATUS
		7936	1.SP located
		542	2.SP not located
		969	3.SP ineligible for Wave 3 interview, locating not attempted
3663			WAVE 3 INTERVIEW OUTCOME
		6465	1.Interviewed at Wave 3
		2013	2.Not interviewed at Wave 3
		969	3.Ineligible for Wave 3 interview
3664			WAVE 3 INTERVIEW DATA LOCATION
		5559	1. SP's Wave 3 data provided on the Survivor file
		906	2. SP's Wave 3 data provided on the Proxy Decedent file
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3

LSOA II -859-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3665-3670)			DATE OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW - INITIAL:
3665-3666			MONTH OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW
	6446		01-12. January - December
	19		99. Date unknown
	2982		Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3667-3670			YEAR OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW
	6446		1999-2000. 1999 - 2000
	19		9999. Date unknown
	2982		Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
(3671-3676)			DATE OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW - COMPLETION:
3671-3672			MONTH OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW
	6204		01-12. January - December
	261		99. Date unknown
	2982		Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3673-3676			YEAR OF WAVE 3 INTERVIEW
	6204		1999-2000. 1999 - 2000
	261		9999. Date unknown
	2982		Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3

LSOA II -860-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3677			INTERVIEW MODE
		6010	1. CATI interview
		445	2. SAQ interview
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3678			INTERVIEW COMPLETION STATUS
		6297	1. Complete interview
		168	2. Partial interview
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3679			INTERVIEW INSTRUMENT
		5248	1. Survivor, non-institutionalized
		311	2. Survivor, institutionalized
		906	3. Proxy decedent
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3680			SAMPLE PERSON'S VITAL STATUS*
		6818	1. Alive
		1324	2. Deceased
		336	3. Unknown
		969	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview

*Note: Vital Status provided by this variable is based on information obtained from an informant during the Wave 3 interview period, either during the locating or the interviewing process. It has not been confirmed by National Death Index records.

LSOA II -861-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3681-3686)			DATE SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE*:
3681-3682			MONTH SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE
		6233	01-12. January - December
		2	96. Missing (SAQ)
		230	99. Date unknown
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3
3683-3686			YEAR SP LAST KNOWN ALIVE
		6235	1994-2000. 1994 - 2000
		2	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		228	9999. Date unknown
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3

*Note: Date Last Known Alive provided by this variable is based on information obtained during the Wave 3 interview period, either during the locating or the interviewing process. Users who would like to assign a date last known alive to SP's with a value of "99" or "Blank" on this variable may want to use the date of the baseline SOA II interview as a proxy (see variables located in file positions 391-394).

3687			RESPONDENT TYPE
		4243	1. Self respondent, unassisted
		114	2. Self respondent, assisted
		2108	3. Proxy respondent
		2982	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3

LSOA II -862-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3688-3689			WAVE 3 REINTERVIEW OUTCOME STATUS:
			Wave 3 interview (complete or sufficient partial) obtained, case located:
		3947	1. CATI interview, complete, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		1077	2. CATI interview, complete, live SP, proxy respondent
		818	3. CATI interview, complete, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		136	4. CATI interview, partial, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		21	5. CATI interview, partial, live SP, proxy respondent
		11	6. CATI interview, partial, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		275	7. SAQ interview, live SP, self respondent (with and without assistance)
		103	8. SAQ interview, live SP, proxy respondent
		77	9. SAQ interview, deceased SP, proxy respondent

LSOA II -863-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
WAVE 3 REINTERVIEW OUTCOME STATUS:			
Continued			
Wave 3 interview not obtained, case located:			
		1000	10. Final refusal, live SP, self respondent
		159	11. Final refusal, live SP, proxy respondent
		211	12. Final refusal, deceased SP, proxy respondent
		43	13. Final language barrier, live SP, no proxy available
		36	14. Final incapacitated, live SP, no proxy available
		11	15. Final unavailable throughout interview period, self respondent
		11	16. Final unavailable throughout interview period, proxy respondent
Wave 3 interview not obtained, case not located:			
		319	17. Final unlocatable SP
		10	18. Final unlocatable proxy, live SP
		207	19. Final unlocatable proxy, deceased SP
		6	20. Final non-interview report
Wave 3 interview not attempted, locating not attempted:			
		969	21. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview

LSOA II -864-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3690			SAMPLE PERSON'S SEX*
		3719	1. Male
		5728	2. Female

*Note: Data on sample person's sex *has* been updated since the baseline SOA II interview and is provided here. These data values *will not* match those provided earlier in file location 25.

3691-3692			RESIDENTIAL STATUS***
		5240	1. Community dwelling SP
		311	2. Institutionalized SP
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3888	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3; SP deceased

***Note: Sample persons are considered institutionalized if they reside in a nursing, convalescent, or rest home (for survivors) or were living in a nursing, convalescent, or rest home prior to death (for decedents). Institutionalized corresponds to codes 4 and 5 in file position 1861-1862 or code 11 in file position 1863-1864.

LSOA II -865-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3693-3694			TYPE OF RESIDENCE
		4006	01. Single family house or townhouse, not part of a retirement community
		243	02. Single family house or townhouse or apartment, part of a retirement community
		506	03. Regular apartment
		292	04. Nursing home
		19	05. Convalescent or rest home
		69	06. Retirement home
		37	07. Supervised apartment
		18	08. Personal care or board and care home
		72	09. Assisted living facility
		25	10. Some other type of group residence or facility
		264	11. Something else
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Missing after partial breakoff
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		0	99. Don't know
		3888	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3; SP deceased

LSOA II -866-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3695-3696	Recode		TYPE OF RESIDENCE - RECODE TO MATCH VARIABLE IN LOCATION 431*
		4006	01. Single family house or townhouse, not part of a retirement community
		243	02. Single family house or townhouse or apartment, that is part of a retirement community
		506	03. Regular apartment
		37	04. Supervised apartment
		18	07. Personal care or board and care home
		25	09. Some other type of group residence or facility
		72	10. Assisted living facility
		311	11. Nursing home, convalescent or rest home
		69	12. Retirement home
		264	14. Something else
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Missing after partial breakoff
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		0	99. Don't Know
		3888	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3; SP deceased

*Note: The following categories which were included at baseline (see variable in location 431), were not used at Wave 3: group home (05), halfway house (06), developmental center (08), and Center for Independent Living (13).

LSOA II -867-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3697-3698			SAMPLE PERSON'S MIGRATION STATUS
		114	1. State of residence changed since baseline SOA II interview
		5445	2. No change in state of residence
		0	97. Refused
		0	99. Don't know
		3888	Blank. Ineligible for Wave 3 interview; Not interviewed at Wave 3; SP deceased
3699-3700	A-1/1		MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		742	1. Yes
		4810	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -868-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3701-3706)	A-2/2		MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST MOVE:
3701-3702	A-2/2a		MONTH
		43	1. January
		38	2. February
		51	3. March
		71	4. April
		49	5. May
		57	6. June
		67	7. July
		65	8. August
		68	9. September
		78	10. October
		69	11. November
		55	12. December
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		31	99. Don't Know
		4810	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -869-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3701-3706)	A-2/2a		MONTH AND YEAR OF LAST MOVE: Continued
3703-3706	A-2/2a		YEAR
		2	1995. 1995
		14	1996. 1996
		57	1997. 1997
		307	1998. 1998
		305	1999. 1999
		36	2000. 2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		6	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	9999. Don't Know
		4810	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
<hr/>			
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW:
3707-3708	A-3a/2b		SP'S HEALTH DETERIORATED
		289	1. Yes
		426	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -870-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3709-3710	A-3a/2b		SP'S HEALTH IMPROVED
		5	1. Yes
		710	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3711-3712	A-3a/2b		SPOUSE'S HEALTH DETERIORATED
		45	1. Yes
		670	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since

LSOA II -871-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3713-3714	A-3a/2b		SPOUSE'S HEALTH IMPROVED
		2	1. Yes
		713	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3715-3716	A-3a/2b		GO TO A DIFFERENT CLIMATE
		21	1. Yes
		694	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -872-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3717-3718	A-3a/2b		SP MOVED TO A NURSING HOME
		87	1. Yes
		628	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3719-3720	A-3a/2b		SPOUSE MOVED TO A NURSING HOME
		20	1. Yes
		695	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -873-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3721-3722	A-3a/2b		SPOUSE DIED
		33	1. Yes
		682	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3723-3724	A-3a/2b		DIVORCED/SEPARATED FROM SPOUSE
		7	1. Yes
		708	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -874-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3725-3726	A-3a/2b		LIVE CLOSER TO CHILD/CHILDREN
		73	1. Yes
		642	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3727-3728	A-3a/2b		LIVE WITH CHILD/CHILDREN
		34	1. Yes
		681	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -875-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3729-3730	A-3a/2b		LIVE WITH OR CLOSER TO RELATIVE
		40	1. Yes
		675	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3731-3732	A-3a/2b		CHANGE IN PEOPLE LIVE/HELP SP
		53	1. Yes
		662	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -876-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3733-3734	A-3a/2b		GO TO SMALLER HOUSE/APARTMENT
		23	1. Yes
		692	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3735-3736	A-3a/2b		FOR FINANCIAL REASONS
		17	1. Yes
		698	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -877-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3737-3738	A-3a/2b		STRUCTURAL LIMITS OF OLD PLACE
		14	1. Yes
		701	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3739-3740	A-3a/2b		GO TO BETTER/SAFER NEIGHBORHOOD
		8	1. Yes
		707	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -878-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3741-3742	A-3a/2b		GO TO RETIREMENT HOME/COMMUNITY
		14	1. Yes
		701	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3743-3744	A-3a/2b		GET CLOSER TO A HEALTH FACILITY
		5	1. Yes
		710	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI

LSOA II -879-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3707-3746)	A-3a/2b		REASONS FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST IW: Continued
3745-3746	A-3a/2b		OTHER REASONS
		78	1. Yes
		637	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		4821	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI
3747-3748	A-3b/3		MAIN REASON FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		71	1. SPs health deteriorated
		0	2. SPs health improved
		5	3. Spouses health deteriorated
		0	4. Spouses health improved
		3	5. To move to a different climate (better weather)
		19	6. SP moved to a nursing home or other institution
		2	7. Spouse moved to a nursing home or other institution
		11	8. Spouse died
		0	9. Divorced or separated from spouse or remarried
		14	10. To live closer to child/children
		5	11. To live with child/children
		3	12. To live with or closer to other relatives
		4	13. Change in the people or availability of people who help or live
		5	14. To move to a smaller house/apartment

LSOA II -880-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3747-3748	A-3b/3		MAIN REASON FOR SP'S MOVE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
		5	15. Financial reasons moved to a place that was less expensive to
		1	16. Because of structural limitations of the previous house
		3	17. To move to a better or safer neighborhood
		8	18. To move to a retirement home or retirement community
		1	19. To move closer to a health facility
		19	20. Other reasons
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5367	Blank. Did not move since DOLI or RF to moved since DOLI; Moved for only one reason
3749-3750	A-4/--		NECESSARY TO USE STAIRS TO ENTER HOME
		179	1. Yes
		312	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4690	Blank. Institutionalized; Did not move since DOLI

LSOA II -881-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3751-3752	A-5/--		BATH, BED, KITCHEN ON SAME FLOOR/LEVEL
		462	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4690	Blank. Institutionalized; Did not move since DOLI
<hr/>			
3753-3754			BLANK
<hr/>			

LSOA II -882-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3755-3756	A-6a/--		SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED (USED OR NOT)
		331	1. Yes
		44	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4804	Blank. Lives in single family home or regular apartment outside of retirement community; Did not move since DOLI
(3757-3762)	A-6b/--		SPECIFIC SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED:
3757-3758	A-6ba/--		GROUP MEALS FOR RESIDENTS
		305	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4848	Blank. Lives in single family home or regular apartment outside of retirement community; Did not move since DOLI; Place of residence doesn't provide meals/help with housework/ personal care/ transportation/ recreation or RF to residence provides services

LSOA II -883-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3757-3762)	A-6b/--		SPECIFIC SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
3759-3760	A-6bb/--		RESIDENCE PROVIDES NURSING OR MEDICAL CARE
		278	1. Yes
		52	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4848	Blank. Lives in single family home or regular apartment outside of retirement community; Did not move since DOLI; Place of residence doesn't provide meals/help with housework/personal care/transportation/recreation or RF to residence provides services

LSOA II -884-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3757-3762)	A-6b/--		SPECIFIC SERVICES ROUTINELY PROVIDED: Continued
3761-3762	A-6bc/--		RESIDENCE PROVIDES HELP W/SHOPPING
		163	1. Yes
		146	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		4848	Blank. Lives in single family home or regular apartment outside of retirement community; Did not move since DOLI; Place of residence doesn't provide meals/help with housework/ personal care/ transportation/ recreation or RF to residence provides services
(3763-3768)	A-7/--		SP'S RESIDENCE PROVIDES FOLLOWING TYPES OF PRIVACY:
3763-3764	A-7a/--		SEPARATE BATHROOM
		295	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4804	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community/ regular apartment OR did not move since last interview

LSOA II -885-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3763-3768)	A-7/--		SP'S RESIDENCE PROVIDES FOLLOWING TYPES OF PRIVACY: Continued
3765-3766	A-7b/--		LOCKABLE ROOM DOORS
		193	1. Yes
		166	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		4804	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community/regular apartment OR did not move since last interview
3767-3768	A-7c/--		KITCHEN FACILITIES
		139	1. Yes
		235	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4804	Blank. Lives in single family house outside of retirement community/regular apartment OR did not move since last interview

LSOA II -886-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3769-3770	A-8a/5		RESIDENT OR PATIENT IN NURSING HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		414	1. Yes
		5101	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		23	Blank.
3771-3773	A-9a/6a		HOW MANY TIMES BEEN RESIDENT/PATIENT IN NURSING HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2	0. SP reports 0 times
		435	01-04. Number of times SP has been a resident/patient in nursing home
		0	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		17	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5105	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -887-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3774-3775	A-9b1/6b		HOW MANY MONTHS SPENT IN NURSING HOME
		1	0. SP reports 0 times
		429	1-80. Number of months SP has been a resident/patient in nursing home
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5105	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI
3776-3777	A-9b2/6b		SP IN NURSING HOME FOR LESS THAN ONE MONTH
		77	1. Yes
		356	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5105	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -888-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3778-3795)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS:
3778-3779	A-9c/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		184	1. Yes
		207	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI
<hr/>			
3780-3781	A-9c/--		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		10	1. Yes
		381	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -889-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3778-3795)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
3782-3783	A-9c/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		62	1. Yes
		329	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI
3784-3785	A-9c/--		MEDICARE
		194	1. Yes
		197	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -890-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3778-3795)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
3786-3787	A-9c/--		MEDICAID
		119	1. Yes
		272	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/ patient in nursing home since DOLI
3788-3789	A-9c/--		VA PROGRAM
		6	1. Yes
		385	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/ patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -891-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3778-3795)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
3790-3791	A-9c/--		PRIVATE SOURCE
		20	1. Yes
		371	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI
3792-3793	A-9c/--		PUBLIC SOURCE
		25	1. Yes
		366	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI

LSOA II -892-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3778-3795)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF NURSING HOME STAYS: Continued
3794-3795	A-9c/--		NO ONE/FREE
		1	1. Yes
		390	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4778	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI
3796-3797	A-9d/--		WHO PAYED MOST OF NURSING HOME COSTS
		35	1. Self or family in household
		0	2. Family not in household
		8	3. Private health insurance
		55	4. Medicare
		50	5. Medicaid
		1	6. VA program or other military
		4	7. Other private source
		3	8. Other public source
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	99. Don't Know
		4991	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in nursing home since DOLI; Less than two sources paid for stays in nursing home

LSOA II -893-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3798-3799	A-8b/--		RESIDENT IN CONVALESCENT HOME SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		209	1. Yes
		4968	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
3800-3802	A-9a/--		NUMBER OF TIMES RESIDENT OF CONVALESCENT HOME
		209	1 - 3. Number of times SP has been a resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -894-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3803-3804	A-9b1/--		TOTAL MONTHS SPENT IN CONVALESCENT HOME
		207	1 -52. Number of months SP has been a resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI
3805-3806	A-9b2/--		SP SPENT LESS THAN ONE MONTH IN CONVALESCENT HOME
		65	1. Yes
		142	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -895-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3807-3824)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS:
3807-3808	A-9c/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HH
		96	1. Yes
		106	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI
<hr/>			
3809-3810	A-9c/--		FAMILY NOT IN HH
		12	1. Yes
		190	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -896-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3807-3824)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
3811-3612	A-9c/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		43	1. Yes
		159	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI
3813-3814	A-9c/--		MEDICARE
		92	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -897-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3807-3824)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
3815-3816	A-9c/--		MEDICAID
		25	1. Yes
		177	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI
3817-3818	A-9c/--		VA PROGRAM
		4	1. Yes
		198	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -898-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3807-3824)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
3819-3820	A-9c/--		PRIVATE SOURCE
		14	1. Yes
		188	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/ rest home/ other residential care facility since DOLI
3821-3822	A9c/--		PUBLIC SOURCE
		9	1. Yes
		193	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -899-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3807-3824)	A-9c/--		PAYORS OF CONVALESCENT HOME STAYS: Continued
3823-3824	A-9c/--		NO ONE/FREE
		2	1. Yes
		200	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4972	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/rest home/other residential care facility since DOLI

LSOA II -900-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3825-3826	A-9d/--		WHO PAYED MOST OF CONVALESCENT HOME COSTS
		9	1. Self or family in household
		3	2. Family not in household
		4	3. Private health insurance
		35	4. Medicare
		8	5. Medicaid
		0	6. VA program or other military
		1	7. Other private source
		3	8. Other public source
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		5103	Blank. Has not been resident/patient in convalescent/rest/other residential care facility since DOLI or DK/RF to has been resident/patient in convalescent/rest/other residential care facility since DOLI; Less than two sources paid for stay in convalescent/rest/other residential care facility
3827-3828	B-1a/--		SP STILL MARRIED
		2205	1. Yes
		258	2. No
		16	3. Discrepancy SP was not married at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2699	Blank. Not married at DOLI

LSOA II -901-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3829-3830	B-1b/--		SP MARRIED TO SAME PERSON AS IN LAST INTERVIEW
		2201	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2973	Blank. Not married at DOLI; No/DK/Discrepancy to still married
3831-3832	B-1c/--		SPOUSE DIED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		258	1. Spouse died
		2	2. Divorced
		0	3. Separated
		2	4. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4916	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK/Discrepancy to still married; Yes/RF/DK to married to same person

LSOA II -902-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3833-3838)	B-1d/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED:
3833-3834	B-1d/--		MONTH
		39	1. January
		19	2. February
		18	3. March
		13	4. April
		27	5. May
		15	6. June
		20	7. July
		22	8. August
		18	9. September
		20	10. October
		11	11. November
		32	12. December
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4916	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK/Discrepancy to still married; Yes/RF/DK to married to same person; DK to spouse died/divorced/separated

LSOA II -903-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3833-3838)	B-1d/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED: Continued
3835-3838	B-1d/--		YEAR
		1	1993.
		0	1994.
		5	1995.
		6	1996.
		23	1997.
		106	1998.
		99	1999.
		8	2000.
		378	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		3	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	9999. Don't Know
		4916	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK/Discrepancy to still married; Yes/RF/DK to married to same person; DK to spouse died/divorced/separated

LSOA II -904-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3839-3844)	B-1e/--		DATE SP REMARRIED:
3839-3840	B-1e/--		MONTH
		0	1. January
		0	2. February
		0	3. March
		0	4. April
		0	5. May
		0	6. June
		0	7. July
		0	8. August
		0	9. September
		1	10. October
		2	11. November
		0	12. December
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5174	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK/Discrepancy to still married; Yes/RF/DK to married to same person; DK to spouse died/ divorced/separated; Remarried since DOLI

LSOA II -905-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3839-3844)	B-1e/--		DATE SP REMARRIED: Continued
3841-3844	B-1e/--		YEAR
		1	1998.
		2	1999.
		378	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		3	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	9999. Don't Know
		5174	Blank. Not married at DOLI; DK/ Discrepancy to still married; Yes/RF/DK to married to same person; DK to spouse died/ divorced/separated; Not remarried since DOLI
3845-3846	B-2a/--		SP MARRIED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		16	1. Yes
		2699	2. No
		38	3. Discrepancy SP was married at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2428	Blank. Married at DOLI

LSOA II -906-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3847-3852)	B-2b/--		DATE SP MARRIED:
3847-3848	B-2b/--		MONTH
		1	1. January
		2	2. February
		1	3. March
		1	4. April
		2	5. May
		2	6. June
		3	7. July
		0	8. August
		0	9. September
		2	10. October
		0	11. November
		2	12. December
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5165	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI

LSOA II -907-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3847-3852)	B-2b/--		DATE SP MARRIED: Continued
3849-3852	B-2b/--		YEAR
		1	1996.
		1	1997.
		9	1998.
		5	1999.
		0	2000.
		378	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5165	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI
3853-3854	B-2c/--		SP STILL MARRIED
		16	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5165	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI

LSOA II -908-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3855-3856	B-2d/--		SPOUSE DIED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED
		0	1. Spouse died
		0	2. Divorced
		0	3. Separated
		0	4. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5181	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Yes/RF/DK to still married; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI
(3857-3862)	B-2e/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED:
3857-3858	B-2e/--		MONTH
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5181	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Yes/RF/DK to still married; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI

LSOA II -909-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3857-3862)	B-2e/--		DATE SP WIDOWED/DIVORCED/SEPARATED: Continued
3859-3862	B-2e/--		YEAR
		378	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5181	Blank. Married at DOLI; No/DK to married since DOLI; Yes/RF/DK to still married; Discrepancy to not married at DOLI
3863-3864	Recode		W3 MARITAL STATUS (CATI) *
		2221	1. Married
		2451	2. Widowed
		235	3. Divorced
		32	4. Separated
		42	5. Unmarried - unknown
		197	6. Never married
		0	7. Unknown
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on last known marital status and responses to CATI questions B-1a through B-2e.

LSOA II -910-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3865-3866	Recode		W3 MARITAL STATUS (SAQ)*
		173	1. Married
		157	2. Widowed
		16	3. Divorced
		0	4. Separated
		0	5. Unmarried - unknown
		20	6. Never married
		12	7. Unknown
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to SAQ question 7.

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3867-3868	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HH INCLUDING SP*
		2166	01. SP only
		3076	02-16. 2-16 household members
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and accounting for the presence of the Sample Person in the Household.

LSOA II -911-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3869-3870	B-3d2/9		SEX - 2ND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1230	1. Male
		1835	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		5	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		2480	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3871-3872	B-3c2/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 2ND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		883	1. Husband
		1347	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		1	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		2	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		1	9. Adoptive mother
		1	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		229	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		2	15. Adopted son
		2	16. Foster son
		271	17. Biological daughter
		2	18. Stepdaughter
		1	19. Adopted daughter
		2	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		14	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		1	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		64	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -912-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3871-3872	B-3c2/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 2ND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		2	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		44	34. Grandson
		36	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		6	38. Nephew
		18	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		20	42. Son-in-law
		9	43. Daughter-in-law
		4	44. Brother-in-law
		4	45. Sister-in-law
		5	46. Cousin
		96	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2333	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -913-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3873-3876	B-3f2/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 2ND PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		97	0. Have always lived together
		696	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		1	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		10	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		4	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		40	9999. Don't Know
		4710	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse
3877-3878	B-3d3/9		SEX - 3RD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		337	1. Male
		297	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4918	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -914-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3879-3880	B-3c3/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 3RD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		9	1. Husband
		15	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		1	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		139	13. Biological son
		4	14. Stepson
		3	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		118	17. Biological daughter
		4	18. Stepdaughter
		2	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		4	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		8	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		60	34. Grandson
		52	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		15	38. Nephew
		9	39. Niece
		1	40. Father-in-law
		2	41. Mother-in-law
		78	42. Son-in-law
		57	43. Daughter-in-law
		4	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -915-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3879-3880	B-3c3/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 3RD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		2	45. Sister-in-law
		1	46. Cousin
		43	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4918	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3881-3884	B-3f3/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 3RD PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		76	0. Have always lived together
		502	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		7	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		9	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	9999. Don't Know
		4942	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -916-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3885-3886	B-3d4/9		SEX - 4TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		102	1. Male
		114	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5334	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3887-3888	B-3c4/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 4TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Husband
		5	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		14	13. Biological son
		1	14. Stepson
		1	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		12	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Unknown male child type
		1	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		1	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -917-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3887-3888	B-3c4/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 4TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		61	34. Grandson
		60	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		4	38. Nephew
		4	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		1	41. Mother-in-law
		9	42. Son-in-law
		8	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		1	45. Sister-in-law
		1	46. Cousin
		29	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5334	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -918-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3889-3892	B-3f4/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 4TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		20	0. Have always lived together
		175	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		3	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		8	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	9999. Don't Know
		5340	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse
3893-3894	B-3d5/9		SEX - 5TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		54	1. Male
		43	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5451	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -919-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3895-3896	B-3c5/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 5TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		4	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		1	16. Foster son
		1	17. Biological daughter
		1	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		1	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		36	34. Grandson
		31	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		4	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		3	42. Son-in-law
		2	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -920-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3895-3896	B-3c5/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 5TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		15	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5451	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3897-3900	B-3f5/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 5TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		9	0. Have always lived together
		81	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		2	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		7	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	9999. Don't Know
		5452	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -921-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3901-3902	B-3d6/9		SEX - 6TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		24	1. Male
		26	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5500	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3903-3904	B-3c6/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 6TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		1	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -922-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3903-3904	B-3c6/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 6TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		1	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		18	34. Grandson
		15	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		2	38. Nephew
		1	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		1	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		11	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5500	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -923-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3905-3908	B-3f6/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 6TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		4	0. Have always lived together
		41	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		6	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	9999. Don't Know
		5500	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse
3909-3910	B-3d7/9		SEX - 7TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		8	1. Male
		10	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5534	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -924-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3911-3912	B-3c7/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 7TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		1	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		1	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		6	34. Grandson
		4	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -925-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3911-3912	B-3c7/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 7TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		7	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5534	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3913-3916	B-3f7/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 7TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		14	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		1	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	9999. Don't Know
		5534	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -926-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3917-3918	B-3d8/9		SEX - 8TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		4	1. Male
		2	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5549	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3919-3920	B-3c8/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 8TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		1	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -927-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3919-3920	B-3c8/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 8TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		3	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		2	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5549	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -928-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3921-3924	B-3f8/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 8TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		5	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	9999. Don't Know
		5549	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse
3925-3926	B-3d9/9		SEX - 9TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		2	1. Male
		1	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5553	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -929-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3927-3928	B-3c9/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 9TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		1	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		1	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -930-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3927-3928	B-3c9/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 9TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		1	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5553	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3929-3932	B-3f9/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 9TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		3	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		1	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	9999. Don't Know
		5553	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; RF or DK to "how many people in HH"; No more persons in household; RF or DK to "names of persons"; Household member not respondent or respondent's spouse

LSOA II -931-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3933-3934	B-3d10/9		SEX - 10TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3935-3936	B-3c10/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 10TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -932-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3935-3936	B-3c10/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 10TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -933-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3937-3940	B-3f10/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 10TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent
3941-3942	B-3d11/9		SEX - 11TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -934-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3943-3944	B-3c11/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 11TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -935-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3943-3944	B-3c11/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 11TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3945-3948	B-3f11/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 11TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

LSOA II -936-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3949-3950	B-3d12/9		SEX - 12TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3951-3952	B-3c12/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 12TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister

LSOA II -937-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3951-3952	B-3c12/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 12TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -938-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3953-3956	B-3f12/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 12TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent
3957-3958	B-3d13/9		SEX - 13TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -939-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3959-3960	B-3c13/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 13TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -940-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3959-3960	B-3c13/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 13TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3961-3964	B-3f13/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 13TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5557	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

LSOA II -941-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3965-3966	B-3d14/9		SEX - 14TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3967-3968	B-3c14/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 14TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -942-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3967-3968	B-3c14/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 14th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -943-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3969-3972	B-3f14/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 14TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent
3973-3974	B-3d15/9		SEX - 15TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -944-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3975-3976	B-3c15/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 15TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law

LSOA II -945-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3975-3976	B-3c15/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 15th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
<hr/>			
3977-3980	B-3f15/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 15TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

LSOA II -946-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3981-3982	B-3d16/9		SEX - 16TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Male
		0	2. Female
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household
3983-3984	B-3c16/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 16TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	1. Husband
		0	2. Wife
		0	3. Biological father
		0	4. Stepfather
		0	5. Adoptive father
		0	6. Foster father
		0	7. Biological mother
		0	8. Stepmother
		0	9. Adoptive mother
		0	10. Foster mother
		0	11. Unknown male parent type
		0	12. Unknown female parent type
		0	13. Biological son
		0	14. Stepson
		0	15. Adopted son
		0	16. Foster son
		0	17. Biological daughter
		0	18. Stepdaughter
		0	19. Adopted daughter
		0	20. Foster daughter
		0	21. Unknown male child type
		0	22. Unknown female child type
		0	23. Full brother
		0	24. Half brother
		0	25. Stepbrother
		0	26. Adopted brother
		0	27. Full sister
		0	28. Half sister

LSOA II -947-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3983-3984	B-3c16/9		RELATIONSHIP TO SP - 16th PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD: Continued
		0	29. Stepsister
		0	30. Adopted sister
		0	31. Unknown sibling type
		0	32. Grandfather
		0	33. Grandmother
		0	34. Grandson
		0	35. Granddaughter
		0	36. Uncle
		0	37. Aunt
		0	38. Nephew
		0	39. Niece
		0	40. Father-in-law
		0	41. Mother-in-law
		0	42. Son-in-law
		0	43. Daughter-in-law
		0	44. Brother-in-law
		0	45. Sister-in-law
		0	46. Cousin
		0	47. Not related
		0	48. Sample person
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household

LSOA II -948-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
3985-3988	B-3f16/9		YEAR BEGAN LIVING WITH SP - 16TH PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD
		0	0. Have always lived together
		0	. 1919-2000
		0	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	9999. Don't Know
		5558	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent
3989-3990	Recode		NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD WHO ARE RELATED TO SP*
		92	00. No members related to SP
		2971	01-08. 01-08 members related to SP
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		2477	Blank. Institutionalized; Lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and number of relatives listed on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -949-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3991-4010)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES:
3991-3992	Recode		W3 SPOUSE IN HOUSEHOLD*
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		2259	01. Yes
		811	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of spouse on the Household Roster.

3993-3994	Recode		SON**
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		368	01. Yes
		2702	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of son on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -950-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3991-4010)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
3995-3996	Recode		SON-IN-LAW*
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		110	01. Yes
		2960	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of son-in-law on the Household Roster.

3997-3998	Recode		DAUGHTER**
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		399	01. Yes
		2671	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of daughter on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -951-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3991-4010)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
3999-4000	Recode		DAUGHTER-IN-LAW*
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		76	01. Yes
		2994	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of daughter-in-law on the Household Roster.

4001-4002	Recode		PARENT / IN-LAW PARENT**
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		10	01. Yes
		3060	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of parent/in-law parent on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -952-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3991-4010)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
4003-4004	Recode		SIBLING / IN-LAW SIBLING*
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		97	01. Yes
		2973	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of sibling/in-law sibling on the Household Roster.

4005-4006	Recode		GRANDCHILD**
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		273	01. Yes
		2797	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of grandchild on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -953-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(3991-4010)	Recode		SP LIVES WITH SPECIFIED RELATIVES: Continued
4007-4008	Recode		OTHER RELATIVE*
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		46	01. Yes
		3024	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of other relative on the Household Roster.

4009-4010	Recode		NON-RELATIVE**
		2166	00. SP lives alone
		141	01. Yes
		2929	02. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		311	Blank. Institutionalized; lives alone; No more persons in household; Household member respondent

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on response to question B-3a/8 and presence of non-relative on the Household Roster.

LSOA II -954-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4011-4012	B-4a/--		SPOUSE CURRENTLY RESIDES IN CARE FACILITY
		54	1. Yes
		33	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5089	Blank. SP not married; SP married and lives with spouse; Proxy interview and spouse is respondent
(4013-4016)	B-4b/--		LENGTH OF TIME SPOUSE A RESIDENT IN CARE FACILITY:
4013-4014	B-4b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		54	1-30. Length of time SP's spouse in nursing home or other long-term care facility
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5123	Blank. SP not married; SP married and lives with spouse; Proxy interview and spouse is respondent; No/RF/DK to spouse currently a resident in a nursing home or long-term care facility

LSOA II -955-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4013-4016)	B-4b/--		LENGTH OF TIME SPOUSE A RESIDENT IN CARE FACILITY: Continued
4015-4016	B-4b/--		TIME UNITS
		2	1. Weeks
		22	2. Months
		30	3. Years
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5123	Blank. SP not married; SP married and lives with spouse; Proxy interview and spouse is respondent; No/RF/DK to spouse currently a resident in a nursing home or long-term care facility
4017-4018	B-5a/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH
		201	1. Excellent
		506	2. Very good
		718	3. Good
		480	4. Fair
		248	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		3018	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married

LSOA II -956-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4019-4020	B-5b/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		119	1. Better
		1432	2. About the same
		593	3. Worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		3021	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married; Married to different spouse since DOLI
4021-4022	B-5c/--		SP'S RATING OF SPOUSE'S HEALTH OVER MARRIAGE
		5	1. Better
		11	2. About the same
		3	3. Worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5159	Blank. Institutionalized; SP not married; Have not gotten married since DOLI

LSOA II -957-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4023-4030)	B-6/--		REASON(S) SP LIVES WITH OTHERS:
4023-4024	B-6a/--		SP SAVES ON LIVING EXPENSES
		260	1. Yes
		702	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4208	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse
4025-4026	B-6b/--		OTHER HH MEMBER SAVES ON LIVING EXPENSES
		283	1. Yes
		675	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4208	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse

LSOA II -958-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4023-4030)	B-6/--		REASON(S) SP LIVES WITH OTHERS: Continued
4027-4028	B-6c/16		SP'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		346	1. Yes
		622	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4208	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse
4029-4030	B-6d/16		OTHER HH MEMBER'S HEALTH/PHYSICAL PROBLEM
		147	1. Yes
		821	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4208	Blank. Institutionalized; Not living with adults other than spouse

LSOA II -959-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4031-4032	B-7a/10		NUMBER OF LIVING SONS (INCLUDES STEP AND ADOPTED)
		5527	0-9. Number of living sons
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4033-4034	B-7b/11		NUMBER OF LIVING DAUGHTERS (INCLUDES STEP AND ADOPTED)
		5533	0-10. Number of living daughters
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -960-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4035-4036	Recode		ANY LIVING SONS/DAUGHTERS*
		700	0. No living sons or daughters
		922	1. Living sons only
		996	2. Living daughters only
		2915	3. Both living sons and daughters
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a/10 and B-7b/11.

4037-4038	Recode		TOTAL NUMBER OF LIVING CHILDREN**
		700	00. None
		4833	01-16. 1-16 living children
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Unknown
		0	Blank.

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a/10 and B-7b/11.

LSOA II -961-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4039-4043)	B-8a/--		HOW QUICKLY CAN CHILD / CHILDREN GET TO YOUR HOME:
4039-4041	B-8a/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		3814	0-55. How quickly children can get to the SP's home
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		5	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		5	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	999. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household
4042-4043	B-8a/--		TIME UNITS
		2762	1. Minutes
		926	2. Hours
		126	3. Days
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		5	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

LSOA II -962-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4044-4046	Recode		RESPONSE TIME OF CHILDREN*
		2770	00. Less than one hour
		1010	01-24. 1-24 hours
		34	25+. 25 or more hours
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		5	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		5	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	999. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8a.

(4047-4051)	B-8b/--		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN:
4047-4049	B-8b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		3818	000-052.0 - 52 times
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		7	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		6	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	999. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

LSOA II -963-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4047-4051)	B-8b/--		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN: Continued
4050-4051	B-8b/--		TIME UNITS
		0	0. Never
		772	1. Day
		1784	2. Week
		608	3. Month
		583	4. Year
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		7	94. Partial break off
		71	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household
4052-4053	Recode		HOW OFTEN SEE CHILDREN*
		556	00. Less than once per month
		3198	01-60. 1-60 times per month
		64	61+. 61 or more times per month
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		7	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8b.

LSOA II -964-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4054-4058)	B-8c/--		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN:
4054-4056	B-8c/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		3818	0-26. How often SP talks to children on phone
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		8	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	999. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household
4057-4058	B-8c/--		TIME UNITS
		310	0. Never
		1176	1. Day
		1865	2. Week
		386	3. Month
		81	4. Year
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		8	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

LSOA II -965-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4059-4060	Recode		HOW OFTEN TALK ON PHONE WITH CHILDREN*
		362	00. Less than once per month
		3365	01-60. 1-60 times per month
		91	61+. 61 or more times per month
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		8	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		1335	Blank. No children; Children live in household

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to question B-8c.

4061-4062	B-9a/--		CHILDREN ROUTINELY GIVE SP MONEY TO HELP PAY BILLS
		392	1. Yes
		4127	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		10	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		638	Blank. No children

LSOA II -966-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4063-4064	B-9b/--		SP ROUTINELY GIVE CHILDREN MONEY TO PAY BILLS
		550	1. Yes
		3954	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		10	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		17	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		638	Blank. No children
4065-4066	B-10a/--		NUMBER OF LIVING BROTHERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		5138	0-9. Number of living brothers
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		14	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4067-4068	B-10b/--		NUMBER OF LIVING SISTERS (INCLUDES STEP/ADOPTED)
		5148	0-8. Number of living sisters
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		14	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -967-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4069-4070	Recode		ANY LIVING CHILDREN/SIBLINGS*
		231	0. No living children or siblings
		1294	1. Living children only
		400	2. Living siblings only
		3246	3. Both living children and siblings
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		3	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on responses to questions B-7a, B-7b, B-10a, and B-10b.

(4071-4082)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY:
4071-4072	B-11a/--		GARDENING / YARDWORK
		258	1. Yes
		4356	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		15	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -968-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4071-4082)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY: Continued
4073-4074	B-11b/--		SHOPPING
		639	1. Yes
		3972	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		16	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4075-4076	B-11c/--		PROVIDING TRANSPORTATION
		1157	1. Yes
		3456	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		16	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -969-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4071-4082)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY: Continued
4077-4078	B-11d/--		VISITING HOMEBOUND FRIEND / NEIGHBOR / RELATIVE
		2175	1. Yes
		2436	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
<hr/>			
4079-4080	B-11e/--		PROVIDING CHILD CARE
		722	1. Yes
		3890	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -970-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4071-4082)	B-11/--		SP ASSISTS OTHERS OUTSIDE OF HOUSEHOLD BY: Continued
4081-4082	B-11f/--		HOUSEHOLD TASKS
		232	1. Yes
		4380	2. No
		264	3. SP house-bound bedridden or otherwise incapacitated
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		17	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
(4083-4100)	C-1a-h/12		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS:
4083-4084	C-1a/12a		GET TOGETHER WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		3558	1. Yes
		1661	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		19	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -971-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4083-4100)	C-1a-h/12		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS:
4085-4086	C-1b/12b		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH FRIENDS OR NEIGHBORS
		4183	1. Yes
		1011	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		19	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4087-4088	C-1c/12c		GET TOGETHER WITH RELATIVES
		3832	1. Yes
		1393	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		19	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		23	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4089-4090	C-1d/12d		TALK ON TELEPHONE WITH RELATIVES
		4479	1. Yes
		733	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		20	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -972-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4083-4100)	C-1a-h/12		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: Continued
4091-4092	C-1e/12e		GO TO CHURCH OR TEMPLE SERVICES
		2832	1. Yes
		2390	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		20	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		23	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4093-4094	C-1f/12f		GO TO MOVIES, SPORTS EVENTS, ETC.
		1606	1. Yes
		3606	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		20	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		32	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4095-4096	C-1g/12g		GO OUT TO EAT AT RESTAURANT
		3365	1. Yes
		1857	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		20	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -973-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4083-4100)	C-1a-h/12		SOCIAL ACTIVITIES DURING PAST 2 WEEKS: Continued
4097-4098	C-1h/12h		DO ANY UNPAID VOLUNTEER WORK
		821	1. Yes
		4398	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		21	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		30	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4099-4100	C-1i/12i		PARTICIPATE IN ELDERHOSTEL
		42	1. Yes
		5152	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		22	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		48	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized
4101-4102	C-2/13		DAYS LEFT THE HOUSE IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		5135	0 - 14. Number of days in the past 2 weeks that SP left home
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		23	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		27	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		77	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -974-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4103-4104	C-3/14		PRESENT SOCIAL ACTIVITIES ENOUGH, TOO MUCH
		3095	1. About enough
		81	2. Too much
		1175	3. Would like to be doing more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		24	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		20	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	99. Don't Know
		1122	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
4105-4106	C-4/--		DID YOU GO TO A SENIOR CENTER
		1195	1. Yes
		3664	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		25	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		286	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -975-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4107-4108	C-5a/15		SP ABLE TO OR PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE
		3154	1. Able to leave as often as would like
		355	2. Able to leave as often as would like but dependent on others for
		884	3. Something prevents sp from getting out as often as would like
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		1122	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE:
4109-4110	C-5b/16		TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS
		139	1. Yes
		743	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -976-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4111-4112	C-5b/16		SP'S OWN HEALTH PROBLEMS
		626	1. Yes
		256	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4113-4114	C-5b/16		SP'S OWN MENTAL PROBLEMS
		32	1. Yes
		850	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -977-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4115-4116	C-5b/16		SPOUSE'S HEALTH PROBLEMS
		124	1. Yes
		758	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4117-4118	C-5b/16		SPOUSE'S MENTAL PROBLEMS
		8	1. Yes
		874	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -978-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4119-4120	C-5b/16		OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S HEALTH
		11	1. Yes
		871	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4121-4122	C-5b/16		OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER'S MENTAL PROBLEMS
		4	1. Yes
		878	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -979-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4123-4124	C-5b/16		SP'S CONCERNS ABOUT SAFETY
		22	1. Yes
		860	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4125-4126	C-5b/16		BAD WEATHER
		73	1. Yes
		809	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -980-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4127-4128	C-5b/16		NO PLACE TO GO
		7	1. Yes
		875	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4129-4130	C-5b/16		NO ONE TO GO WITH
		17	1. Yes
		865	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -981-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4131-4132	C-5b/16		NO TIME
		11	1. Yes
		871	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4133-4134	C-5b/16		PROVIDING CHILD CARE
		10	1. Yes
		872	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -982-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4109-4138)	C-5b/16		REASONS SP PREVENTED FROM LEAVING HOUSE: Continued
4135-4136	C-5b/16		FINANCIAL REASONS
		24	1. Yes
		858	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week
4137-4138	C-5b/16		OTHER REASON
		26	1. Yes
		856	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		27	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4637	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Able to leave home as often as would like; Able to leave home as often as would like, but dependent on others for transportation; RF/DK to able to leave home in a typical week

LSOA II -983-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4139-4140			BLANK
4141-4142	D-1a/17a		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING A QUARTER MILE
		2469	1. Yes
		3004	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		41	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4143-4144	D-2a/17a		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING QUARTER MILE
		780	1. Some
		321	2. A lot
		1346	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		5	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		3045	Blank. No difficulty walking a quarter mile or RF/DK to have difficulty

LSOA II -984-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4145-4146	D-1b/17b		ANY DIFFICULTY WALKING 10 STEPS WITHOUT RESTING
		1907	1. Yes
		3510	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		93	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4147-4148	D-2b/17b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING 10 STEPS
		696	1. Some
		358	2. A lot
		828	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		3604	Blank. No difficulty walking up 10 steps or RF/DK to have difficulty
4149-4150	D-1c/17c		ANY DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		2862	1. Yes
		2625	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -985-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4151-4152	D-2c/17c		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY STOOPING/CROUCHING/KNEELING
		1168	1. Some
		688	2. A lot
		991	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		2646	Blank. No difficulty stooping/crouching/ kneeling or RF/DK to have difficulty
4153-4154	D-1d/17d		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING UP OVER YOUR HEAD
		1300	1. Yes
		4183	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -986-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4155-4156	D-2d/17d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OVER HEAD
		677	1. Some
		333	2. A lot
		282	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4208	Blank. No difficulty reaching over head or RF/DK to have difficulty
4157-4158	D-1e/17e		ANY DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT AS IF TO SHAKE HANDS
		280	1. Yes
		5221	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -987-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4159-4160	D-2e/17e		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY REACHING OUT
		158	1. Some
		61	2. A lot
		59	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5229	Blank. No difficulty reaching out or RF/DK to have difficulty
<hr/>			
4161-4162	D-1f/17f		ANY DIFFICULTY USING YOUR FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		1024	1. Yes
		4473	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -988-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4163-4164	D-2f/17f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING FINGERS TO GRASP/HANDLE
		652	1. Some
		278	2. A lot
		90	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4485	Blank. No difficulty using fingers to grasp/handle or RF/DK to have difficulty
4165-4166	D-1g/17g		ANY DIFFICULTY LIFTING OR CARRYING 10 POUNDS
		1946	1. Yes
		3501	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		41	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		56	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -989-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4167-4168	D-2g/17g		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY LIFTING 10 POUNDS
		587	1. Some
		397	2. A lot
		945	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		3561	Blank. No difficulty lifting 10 pounds or RF/DK to have difficulty
4169-4170	Recode		NUMBER OF NAGI ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS DIFFICULTY (1a-g)*
		5506	00-07. Number of NAGI limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		40	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-1/17.

LSOA II -990-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4171-4172	Recode		NUMBER OF NAGI ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (2a-g)*
		3648	00-07. Number of NAGI disabilities
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		42	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1847	Blank. No, RF, or DK to all D-1/17.
*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-2/17.			
4173-4174	D-3a/18a		HAVE DIFFICULTY BATHING OR SHOWERING
		1241	1. Yes
		4202	2. No
		45	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		52	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -991-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4175-4176	D-4/18a		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY BATHING/ SHOWERING
		487	1. Some
		216	2. A lot
		529	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4251	Blank. No difficulty bathing/showering or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4177-4178	D-5a/19a		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT BATHING/SHOWERING
		1143	1. Yes
		4205	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		36	99. Don't Know
		108	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason

LSOA II -992-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4179-4192)	D-5b/19a		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR BATHING/SHOWERING:
4179-4180	D-5b/19a		STOOL, SEAT OR CHAIR (INCLUDING WHEELCHAIR)
		780	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment
4181-4182	D-5b/19a		HANDBAR OR RAIL
		566	1. Yes
		569	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -993-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4179-4192)	D-5b/19a		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR BATHING/SHOWERING: Continued
4183-4184	D-5b/19a		STALL SHOWER
		52	1. Yes
		1083	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment
4185-4186	D-5b/19a		SINK BATH
		18	1. Yes
		1117	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -994-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4179-4192)	D-5b/19a		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR BATHING/SHOWERING: Continued
4187-4188	D-5b/19a		BED BATH
		12	1. Yes
		1123	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment
4189-4190	D-5b/19a		HANDHELD SHOWER HEAD
		290	1. Yes
		845	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -995-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4179-4192)	D-5b/19a		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR BATHING/SHOWERING: Continued
4191-4192	D-5b/19a		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		127	1. Yes
		1008	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4346	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for bathing/ showering or RF/DK to use special equipment
4193-4194	D-6/20a		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON BATHING/SHOWERING
		841	1. Yes
		4522	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		108	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason

LSOA II -996-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4195-4196	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH BATHING/ SHOWERING
		119	1. Yes
		647	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		17	99. Don't Know
		4336	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4197-4198	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH BATHING/SHOWERING BUT DOES NOT GET
		84	1. Yes
		4132	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		891	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -997-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4199-4200	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH BATHING/SHOWERING IF NO HELP
		195	1. Yes
		218	2. No
		30	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4665	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty bathing/showering by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -998-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4201-4202	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP
		107	1. Some
		46	2. A lot
		39	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4922	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty bathing/showering by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't bathe/shower by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty bathing/showering or Couldn't bathe/shower without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4203-4204	D-3b/18b		HAVE DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		1005	1. Yes
		4460	2. No
		17	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		52	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -999-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4205-4206	D-4/18b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DRESSING
		529	1. Some
		177	2. A lot
		296	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4486	Blank. No difficulty dressing or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4207-4208	D-5a/19b		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DRESSING
		180	1. Yes
		5215	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		80	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason

LSOA II -1000-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4209-4222)	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR DRESSING:
4209-4210	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL CLOTHES
		14	1. Yes
		160	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment
4211-4212	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL FASTENERS
		16	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1001-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4209-4222)	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR DRESSING: Continued
4213-4214	D-5b/19b		CORD STRING OR ZIPPER PULL
		14	1. Yes
		160	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment
4215-4216	D-5b/19b		ORTHOPEDIC SHOES
		1	1. Yes
		173	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1002-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4209-4222)	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR DRESSING: Continued
4217-4218	D-5b/19b		SHOE HORN / MODIFIED SHOE HORN
		30	1. Yes
		144	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment
4219-4220	D-5b/19b		GARMENT GRASPER
		53	1. Yes
		121	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1003-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4209-4222)	D-5b/19b		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR DRESSING: Continued
4221-4222	D-5b/19b		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		82	1. Yes
		92	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5311	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for dressing or RF/DK to use special equipment
4223-4224	D6/20b		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON DRESSING
		658	1. Yes
		4732	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		80	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason

LSOA II -1004-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4225-4226	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH DRESSING
		79	1. Yes
		517	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4509	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4227-4228	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH DRESSING BUT DOES NOT GET
		91	1. Yes
		4329	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		690	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -1005-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4229-4230	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH DRESSING IF NO HELP
		37	1. Yes
		41	2. No
		9	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty dressing by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -1006-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4231-4232	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DRESSING IF NO HELP
		26	1. Some
		8	2. A lot
		3	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5080	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty dressing by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't dress by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty dressing or Couldn't dress without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4233-4234	D-3c/18c		HAVE DIFFICULTY EATING
		487	1. Yes
		4993	2. No
		7	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		52	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1007-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4235-4236	D-4/18c		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY EATING
		289	1. Some
		117	2. A lot
		78	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5004	Blank. No difficulty eating or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4237-4238	D-5a/19c		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT EATING
		62	1. Yes
		5350	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		57	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		70	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason

LSOA II -1008-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4239-4250)	D-5b/19c		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR EATING:
4239-4240	D-5b/19c		SPECIAL OR OVERSIZED EATING EQUIPMENT
		13	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment
4241-4242	D-5b/19c		BED OR LAP TRAY
		7	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1009-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4239-4250)	D-5b/19c		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR EATING: Continued
4243-4244	D-5b/19c		COVERED CUP / MODIFIED BOWL OR CUP
		8	1. Yes
		53	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment
4245-4246	D-5b/19c		TUBE FEEDING / IV FEEDING EQUIPMENT
		5	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1010-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4239-4250)	D-5b/19c		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR EATING: Continued
4247-4248	D-5b/19c		PUREED OR LIQUIFIED FOOD
		16	1. Yes
		45	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment
4249-4250	D-5b/19c		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		26	1. Yes
		35	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		12	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5424	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1011-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4251-4252	D-6/20c		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON EATING
		214	1. Yes
		5190	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		14	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		70	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason
<hr/>			
4253-4254	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH EATING
		31	1. Yes
		170	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4916	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1012-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4255-4256	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH EATING BUT DOES NOT GET
		29	1. Yes
		4811	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		272	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Receives help from another person
4257-4258	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH EATING IF NO HELP
		26	1. Yes
		22	2. No
		5	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5063	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty eating by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -1013-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4259-4260	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP
		11	1. Some
		11	2. A lot
		1	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5091	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty eating by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't eat by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty eating or Couldn't eat without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4261-4262	D-3d/18d		HAVE DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		1343	1. Yes
		4139	2. No
		10	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		52	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1014-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4263-4264	D-4/18d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		837	1. Some
		239	2. A lot
		263	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4153	Blank. No difficulty getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4265-4266	D-5a/19d		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		481	1. Yes
		4917	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		58	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		73	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason

LSOA II -1015-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS:
4267-4268	D-5b/19d		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		121	1. Yes
		357	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4269-4270	D-5b/19d		WALKER
		184	1. Yes
		294	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1016-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS: Continued
4271-4272	D-5b/19d		EXTRA/SPECIAL CUSHIONS
		4	1. Yes
		474	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4273-4274	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL RAISING SEAT CHAIR/LIFT CHAIR
		80	1. Yes
		398	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1017-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS: Continued
4275-4276	D-5b/19d		HOSPITAL BED
		41	1. Yes
		437	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4277-4278	D-5b/19d		TRAPEZE/SLING/LIFT/HOYER LIFT
		32	1. Yes
		446	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1018-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS: Continued
4279-4280	D-5b/19d		RAMP
		1	1. Yes
		477	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4281-4282	D-5b/19d		BED RAILS
		27	1. Yes
		451	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1019-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS: Continued
4283-4284	D-5b/19d		HAND RAILS
		12	1. Yes
		466	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4285-4286	D-5b/19d		FURNITURE (E.G. NIGHT STAND, BED POST, CHAIR ARMS)
		69	1. Yes
		409	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1020-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4267-4290)	D-5b/19d		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS: Continued
4287-4288	D-5b/19d		WHEELCHAIR / STAY IN WHEELCHAIR ALL DAY
		64	1. Yes
		414	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment
4289-4290	D-5b/19c		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		59	1. Yes
		419	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for getting in/out of bed/chairs or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1021-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4291-4292	D-6/20d		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		461	1. Yes
		4938	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		13	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		73	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason
4293-4294	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS
		84	1. Yes
		334	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4693	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1022-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4295-4296	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS BUT DOES NOT GET
		110	1. Yes
		4499	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		498	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Receives help from another person
4297-4298	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS IF NO HELP
		38	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		8	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5041	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty getting in/out of bed/chairs by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -1023-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4299-4300	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WITH GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS IF NO HELP
		23	1. Some
		6	2. A lot
		9	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5078	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty getting in/out of bed/chairs by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't get in/out of bed/chairs by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty getting in/out of bed/chairs or Couldn't eat without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4301-4302	D-3e/18e		HAVE DIFFICULTY WALKING
		2113	1. Yes
		3348	2. No
		25	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		54	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1024-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4303-4304	D-4/18e		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING
		1079	1. Some
		536	2. A lot
		490	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3382	Blank. No difficulty walking or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4305-4306	D-5a/19e		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT WALKING
		1499	1. Yes
		3892	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		58	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		88	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason

LSOA II -1025-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING:
4307-4308	D-5b/19e		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		949	1. Yes
		539	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4309-4310	D-5b/19e		WALKER
		637	1. Yes
		851	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1026-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4311-4312	D-5b/19e		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		27	1. Yes
		1461	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4313-4314	D-5b/19e		WHEELCHAIR
		272	1. Yes
		1216	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1027-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4315-4316	D-5b/19e		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		5	1. Yes
		1483	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4317-4318	D-5b/19e		BRACE
		18	1. Yes
		1470	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1028-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4319-4320	D-5b/19e		GUIDE DOG
		0	1. Yes
		1488	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4321-4322	D-5b/19e		OXYGEN/SPECIAL BREATHING EQUIPMENT
		7	1. Yes
		1481	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1029-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4323-4324	D-5b/19e		RAMP
		8	1. Yes
		1480	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4325-4326	D-5b/19e		HAND RAIL
		22	1. Yes
		1466	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1030-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4327-4328	D-5b/19e		FURNITURE (WALLS, TABLES, CHAIRS)
		32	1. Yes
		1456	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4329-4330	D-5b/19e		CHAIR LIFT
		5	1. Yes
		1483	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1031-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4307-4334)	D-5b/19e		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR WALKING: Continued
4331-4332	D-5b/19e		SCOOTER
		22	1. Yes
		1466	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment
4333-4334	D-5b/19e		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		48	1. Yes
		1440	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		26	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3982	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for walking or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1032-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4335-4336	D-6/20e		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON WALKING
		612	1. Yes
		4764	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		19	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		88	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason
<hr/>			
4337-4338	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH WALKING
		124	1. Yes
		452	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4536	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1033-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4339-4340	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH WALKING BUT DOES NOT GET
		275	1. Yes
		4161	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		670	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Receives help from another person
4341-4342	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH WALKING IF NO HELP
		88	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		14	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4880	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty walking by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -1034-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4343-4344	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY WALKING IF NO HELP
		60	1. Some
		14	2. A lot
		13	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5028	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty walking by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't walk by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty walking or Couldn't walk without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4345-4346	D-3f/18f		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		811	1. Yes
		4672	2. No
		8	3. Doesn't do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		54	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1035-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4347-4348	D-4/18f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TOILET
		327	1. Some
		175	2. A lot
		305	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4684	Blank. No difficulty using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do for other reason
4349-4350	D-5a/19f		USE ANY SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USING TOILET
		772	1. Yes
		4629	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		59	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		71	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason

LSOA II -1036-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET:
4351-4352	D-5b/19f		CANE OR WALKING STICK
		177	1. Yes
		593	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4353-4354	D-5b/19f		WALKER
		290	1. Yes
		480	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for eating or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1037-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET: Continued
4355-4356	D-5b/19f		CRUTCH OR CRUTCHES
		7	1. Yes
		763	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4357-4358	D-5b/19f		WHEELCHAIR
		122	1. Yes
		648	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1038-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET: Continued
4359-4360	D-5b/19f		ARTIFICIAL LEG
		2	1. Yes
		768	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4361-4362	D-5b/19f		BRACE
		1	1. Yes
		769	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1039-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET: Continued
4363-4364	D-5b/19f		GUIDE DOG
		0	1. Yes
		770	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4365-4366	D-5b/19f		BED PAN
		18	1. Yes
		752	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1040-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET: Continued
4367-4368	D-5b/19f		RAISED TOILET SEAT
		303	1. Yes
		467	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4369-4370	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL TOILET / PORTABLE TOILET
		78	1. Yes
		692	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1041-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4351-4374)	D-5b/19f		SPECIAL EQUIPMENT USED FOR USING TOILET: Continued
4371-4372	D-5b/19f		HAND HOLDS / RAILS NEAR TOILET
		174	1. Yes
		596	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment
4373-4374	D-5b/19f		OTHER EQUIPMENT
		78	1. Yes
		692	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		62	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4709	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't use special equipment or aids for using/getting to toilet or RF/DK to use special equipment

LSOA II -1042-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4375-4376	D-6/20f		SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON USING TOILET
		328	1. Yes
		5065	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		63	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		71	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason
4377-4378	D-7a/--		NEEDS MORE HELP WITH USING TOILET
		64	1. Yes
		236	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4813	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1043-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4379-4380	D-7b/--		NEED HELP WITH USING TOILET BUT DOES NOT GET
		62	1. Yes
		4663	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		64	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		375	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Receives help from another person
4381-4382	D-8a/--		DIFFICULTY WITH USING TOILET IF NO HELP
		137	1. Yes
		101	2. No
		40	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4831	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty using/getting to toilet by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment

LSOA II -1044-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4383-4384	D-8b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TOILET IF NO HELP
		56	1. Some
		46	2. A lot
		35	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4977	Blank. PR and SP unable on all ADLs; Has difficulty using/getting to toilet by self or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't use/get to toilet by self for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or doesn't use special equipment or RF/DK to receive help from another person or use special equipment; Wouldn't have difficulty using/getting to toilet or Couldn't use/get to toilet without help or special equipment or DK to have difficulty without help
4385-4386	Recode		NUMBER OF ADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS DIFFICULTY (3a-f)*
		5494	00-06. Number of ADL limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		52	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-3/18.

LSOA II -1045-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4387-4388	Recode		NUMBER OF ADL ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (4)*
		2540	00-06. Number of ADL limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		56	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		19	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2944	Blank. No, RF, or DK to all D-3/18.
*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-4/18.			
4389-4390	D-9a/--		OFTEN TROUBLED WITH PAIN
		1888	1. Yes
		3192	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4391-4392	D-9b/--		HOW BAD IS PAIN MOST OF THE TIME
		457	1. Mild
		671	2. Moderate
		248	3. Severe
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		3726	Blank. Proxy Respondent; Not often troubled with pain or RF/DK to often troubled with pain

LSOA II -1046-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4393-4394	D-10a/--		DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		1404	1. Yes
		3687	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		66	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4395-4396	D-10b/--		FREQUENCY OF DIFFICULTY CONTROLLING URINATION
		945	1. Daily
		225	2. Several times a week
		108	3. Once a week
		93	4. Less than once a week
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		67	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		3711	Blank. Has no difficulty controlling urination or RF/DK to have difficulty controlling urination

LSOA II -1047-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4397-4398	D-11g/21a		HAVE DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		672	1. Yes
		4060	2. No
		445	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		70	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized
4399-4400	D-12/21a		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		216	1. Some
		113	2. A lot
		339	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		18	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4800	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty preparing own meals or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason

LSOA II -1048-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4401-4402	D-13/22a		RECEIVE HELP PREPARING MEALS
		1070	1. Yes
		3589	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		796	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason
4403-4404	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP PREPARING MEALS
		110	1. Yes
		847	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4151	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1049-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4405-4406	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP PREPARING MEALS
		74	1. Yes
		3272	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		1755	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason; Receives help from another person
4407-4408	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP PREPARING MEALS
		86	1. Yes
		428	2. No
		7	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		76	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4580	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty preparing own meals or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1050-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4409-4410	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY PREPARING MEALS
		58	1. Some
		21	2. A lot
		7	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5018	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty preparing own meals or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't prepare own meals for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty preparing own meals or Couldn't prepare own meals without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help
4411-4412	D-11h/21b		HAVE DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1005	1. Yes
		3792	2. No
		389	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		70	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		14	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -1051-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4413-4414	D-12/21b		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		283	1. Some
		139	2. A lot
		570	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4470	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty shopping for groceries/personal items or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason
4415-4416	D-13/22b		RECEIVE HELP GROCERY SHOPPING
		1354	1. Yes
		3353	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		740	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason

LSOA II -1052-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4417-4418	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP GROCERY SHOPPING
		151	1. Yes
		1081	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3877	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4419-4420	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP GROCERY SHOPPING
		58	1. Yes
		3067	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		1972	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -1053-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4421-4422	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP GROCERY SHOPPING
		118	1. Yes
		294	2. No
		54	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4632	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty shopping for groceries/personal items or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1054-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4423-4424	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY GROCERY SHOPPING
		72	1. Some
		19	2. A lot
		27	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4986	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty shopping for groceries/personal items or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't shop for groceries/personal items for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty shopping for groceries/ personal items or Couldn't shop for groceries/personal items without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help

LSOA II -1055-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4425-4426	D-11i/21c		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		589	1. Yes
		4280	2. No
		316	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		70	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		9	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized
4427-4428	D-12/21c		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		171	1. Some
		91	2. A lot
		323	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		11	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4890	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty managing money or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage money for other reason

LSOA II -1056-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4429-4430	D-13/22c		RECEIVE HELP MANAGING MONEY
		818	1. Yes
		3967	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		667	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage money for other reason
<hr/>			
4431-4432	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP MANAGING MONEY
		54	1. Yes
		674	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4379	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage money for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1057-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4433-4434	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP MANAGING MONEY
		43	1. Yes
		3654	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		1397	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage money for other reason; Receives help from another person
4435-4436	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP MANAGING MONEY
		107	1. Yes
		194	2. No
		18	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4776	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty managing money or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage money for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1058-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4437-4438	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MONEY
		60	1. Some
		32	2. A lot
		14	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4997	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty managing money or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage money for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty managing money or Couldn't manage money without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help
4439-4440	D-11j/21d		HAVE DIFFICULTY USING THE TELEPHONE
		641	1. Yes
		4511	2. No
		43	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		70	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -1059-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4441-4442	D-12/21d		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING TELEPHONE
		298	1. Some
		177	2. A lot
		164	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4843	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty using telephone or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't use telephone for other reason
4443-4444	D-13/22d		RECEIVE HELP USING THE TELEPHONE
		396	1. Yes
		4670	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		394	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't use telephone for other reason

LSOA II -1060-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4445-4446	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP USING THE TELEPHONE
		54	1. Yes
		284	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4768	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't use telephone for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4447-4448	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP USING THE TELEPHONE
		84	1. Yes
		4274	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		735	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't use telephone for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -1061-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4449-4450	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP USING THE PHONE
		39	1. Yes
		21	2. No
		11	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5032	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty using telephone or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't use telephone for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1062-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4451-4452	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY USING THE TELEPHONE
		18	1. Some
		16	2. A lot
		5	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5065	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty using telephone or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't use telephone for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty using telephone or Couldn't use telephone without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help
4453-4454	D-11k/21e		HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1828	1. Yes
		2280	2. No
		1047	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		37	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -1063-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4455-4456	D-12/21e		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		466	1. Some
		303	2. A lot
		1041	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		42	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		3623	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty doing heavy housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason
4457-4458	D-13/22e		RECEIVE HELP HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1691	1. Yes
		2355	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		10	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		1398	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason

LSOA II -1064-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4459-4460	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		376	1. Yes
		1133	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		3594	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4461-4462	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		267	1. Yes
		1913	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		2913	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -1065-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4463-4464	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		74	1. Yes
		165	2. No
		20	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4840	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty doing heavy housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1066-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4465-4466	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		44	1. Some
		14	2. A lot
		15	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty doing heavy housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do heavy housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty doing heavy housework or Couldn't do heavy housework without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help

LSOA II -1067-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4467-4468	D-111/21f		ANY DIFFICULTY WITH DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		614	1. Yes
		4298	2. No
		256	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		27	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized
<hr/>			
4469-4470	D-12/21f		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		176	1. Some
		118	2. A lot
		318	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		29	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4847	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty doing light housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do light housework for other reason

LSOA II -1068-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4471-4472	D-13/22f		RECEIVE HELP WHEN DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		858	1. Yes
		3986	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		607	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do light housework for other reason
4473-4474	D14a/--		NEED MORE HELP DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		133	1. Yes
		637	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		72	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4339	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do light housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1069-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4475-4476	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		92	1. Yes
		3625	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		73	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		10	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		1376	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do light housework for other reason; Receives help from another person
<hr/>			
4477-4478	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		112	1. Yes
		270	2. No
		16	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4703	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty doing light housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do light housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1070-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4479-4480	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		70	1. Some
		26	2. A lot
		16	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4992	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty doing light housework or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't do light housework for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty doing light housework or Couldn't do light housework without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help
4481-4482	D-11m/21g		HAVE DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		538	1. Yes
		4436	2. No
		192	3. Does not do for other reason
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		21	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		283	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -1071-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4483-4484	D-12/21g		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		140	1. Some
		82	2. A lot
		310	3. Unable
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4929	Blank. Institutionalized; Has no difficulty managing medication or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage medication for other reason
4485-4486	D-13/22g		RECEIVE HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		622	1. Yes
		4281	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		73	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		543	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage medications for other reason

LSOA II -1072-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4487-4488	D-14a/--		NEED MORE HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		52	1. Yes
		493	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		73	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4562	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage medications for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person
4489-4490	D-14b/--		NEED HANDS-ON HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		37	1. Yes
		3961	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		74	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		1088	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Doesn't manage medications for other reason; Receives help from another person

LSOA II -1073-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4491-4492	D-15a/--		DIFFICULTY IF NO HELP MANAGING MEDICATION
		61	1. Yes
		99	2. No
		6	3. Could not do it without help or equipment
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		77	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4932	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty managing medications or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage medications for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person

LSOA II -1074-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4493-4494	D-15b/--		HOW MUCH DIFFICULTY MANAGING MEDICATION
		35	1. Some
		15	2. A lot
		11	3. Unable
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5042	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Has difficulty managing medications or RF/DK to have difficulty; Doesn't manage medications for other reason; Doesn't receive help from another person or RF/DK to receive help from another person; Wouldn't have difficulty managing medications or Couldn't manage medications without help or RF/DK to have difficulty without help
4495-4496	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP HAS ANY DIFFICULTY (D-11 g-m)
		5152	00-07. Number of IADL limitations
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		70	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		308	Blank. Institutionalized

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions D-11g/21a through D-11m/21g.

LSOA II -1075-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4497-4498	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES SP IS UNABLE TO PERFORM (D-12/21) *
		2288	00-07. Number of IADL Disabilities
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		68	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		33	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3169	Blank. Institutionalized; No, RF, DK, or Doesn't Do for Other Reason to all difficulty w/IADLs

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Unable" responses to question D-12/21.

4499-4500	Recode		NUMBER OF IADL ACTIVITIES WITH WHICH SP RECEIVES HELP FROM ANOTHER PERSON (D-13/22) *
		5066	00-07. Number of IADLs for which help is received
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		71	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		390	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and Unable on all IADLs; Doesn't do for other reason on all IADLs

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to question D-13/22.

LSOA II -1076-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4501-4502	D-16a/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO WALK A QUARTER-MILE
		122	1. Easier
		1267	2. Harder
		2334	3. Remained the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		1343	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLS; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile
(4503-4520)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING A QUARTER-MILE NOW EASIER:
4503-4504	D-16e/--		SURGERY/MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		46	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLS; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile

LSOA II -1077-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4503-4520)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING A QUARTER-MILE NOW EASIER: Continued
4505-4506	D-16e/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		8	1. Yes
		113	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile
4507-4508	D-16e/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		12	1. Yes
		109	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile

LSOA II -1078-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4503-4520)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING A QUARTER-MILE NOW EASIER: Continued
4509-4510	D-16e/--		EXERCISE
		53	1. Yes
		68	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile
4511-4512	D-16e/--		DIET
		7	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile

LSOA II -1079-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4503-4520)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING A QUARTER-MILE NOW EASIER: Continued
4513-4514	D-16e/--		INSTALLED SPECIAL FEATURES IN OR AROUND
		0	1. Yes
		121	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile
4515-4516	D-16e/--		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DEVICES OR AIDS
		0	1. Yes
		121	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile

LSOA II -1080-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4503-4520)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING A QUARTER-MILE NOW EASIER: Continued
4517-4518	D-16e/--		PREVIOUS HEALTH CONDITION IMPROVED/CURED
		11	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile
4519-4520	D-16e/--		OTHER REASON
		11	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4981	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk for a quarter of a mile; Now harder to walk a quarter mile or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk a quarter mile

LSOA II -1081-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4521-4522	D-16b/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER WALK UP 10 STEPS
		97	1. Easier
		1251	2. Harder
		2809	3. Remained the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		13	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		65	99. Don't Know
		868	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting
(4523-4540)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING UP 10 STEPS NOW EASIER:
4523-4524	D-16e/--		SURGERY/MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		41	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps

LSOA II -1082-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4523-4540)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING UP 10 STEPS NOW EASIER: Continued
4525-4526	D-16e/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		6	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps
4527-4528	D-16e/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		7	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps

LSOA II -1083-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4523-4540)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING UP 10 STEPS NOW EASIER: Continued
4529-4530	D-16e/--		EXERCISE
		33	1. Yes
		62	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps
4531-4532	D-16e/--		DIET
		5	1. Yes
		90	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps

LSOA II -1084-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4523-4540)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING UP 10 STEPS NOW EASIER: Continued
4533-4534	D-16e/--		INSTALLED SPECIAL FEATURES IN OR AROUND
		1	1. Yes
		94	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps
4535-4536	D-16e/--		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DEVICES OR AIDS
		0	1. Yes
		95	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps

LSOA II -1085-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4523-4540)	D-16e/--		REASON WALKING UP 10 STEPS NOW EASIER: Continued
4537-4538	D-16e/--		PREVIOUS HEALTH CONDITION IMPROVED/CURED
		12	1. Yes
		83	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps
4539-4540	D-16e/--		OTHER REASON
		7	1. Yes
		88	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5006	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to walk up 10 steps without resting; Now harder to walk up 10 steps or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to walk up 10 steps

LSOA II -1086-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4541-4542	D-16c/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO BATHE OR SHOWER
		72	1. Easier
		686	2. Harder
		3723	3. Remained the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		78	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		611	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower
(4543-4560)	D-16e/--		REASON BATHING/SHOWERING NOW EASIER:
4543-4544	D-16e/--		SURGERY/MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		21	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower

LSOA II -1087-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4543-4560)	D-16e/--		REASON BATHING/SHOWERING NOW EASIER: Continued
4545-4546	D-16e/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		5	1. Yes
		65	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower
4547-4548	D-16e/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		2	1. Yes
		68	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower

LSOA II -1088-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4543-4560)	D-16e/--		REASON BATHING/SHOWERING NOW EASIER: Continued
4549-4550	D-16e/--		EXERCISE
		15	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower
4551-4552	D-16e/--		DIET
		2	1. Yes
		68	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower

LSOA II -1089-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4543-4560)	D-16e/--		REASON BATHING/SHOWERING NOW EASIER: Continued
4553-4554	D-16e/--		INSTALLED SPECIAL FEATURES IN OR AROUND
		14	1. Yes
		56	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower
4555-4556	D-16e/--		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DEVICES OR AIDS
		7	1. Yes
		63	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower

LSOA II -1090-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4543-4560)	D-16e/--		REASON BATHING/SHOWERING NOW EASIER: Continued
4557-4558	D-16e/--		PREVIOUS HEALTH CONDITION IMPROVED/CURED
		13	1. Yes
		57	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower
4559-4560	D-16e/--		OTHER REASON
		7	1. Yes
		63	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5030	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to bathe/shower; Now harder to bathe/shower or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to bathe/shower

LSOA II -1091-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4561-4562	D-16d/--		NOW EASIER OR HARDER TO GET IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		77	1. Easier
		896	2. Harder
		3693	3. Remained the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		79	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		420	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs
(4563-4580)	D-16e/--		REASON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS NOW EASIER:
4563-4564	D-16e/--		SURGERY/MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		24	1. Yes
		51	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -1092-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4563-4580)	D-16e/--		REASON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS NOW EASIER: Continued
4565-4566	D-16e/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		8	1. Yes
		67	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs
4567-4568	D-16e/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		6	1. Yes
		69	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -1093-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4563-4580)	D-16e/--		REASON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS NOW EASIER: Continued
4569-4570	D-16e/--		EXERCISE
		15	1. Yes
		60	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs
4571-4572	D-16e/--		DIET
		2	1. Yes
		73	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -1094-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4563-4580)	D-16e/--		REASON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS NOW EASIER: Continued
4573-4574	D-16e/--		INSTALLED SPECIAL FEATURES IN OR AROUND
		0	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs
4575-4576	D-16e/--		USE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT DEVICES OR AIDS
		3	1. Yes
		72	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -1095-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4563-4580)	D-16e/--		REASON GETTING IN/OUT OF BED/CHAIRS NOW EASIER: Continued
4577-4578	D-16e/--		PREVIOUS HEALTH CONDITION IMPROVED/CURED
		14	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs
4579-4580	D-16e/--		OTHER REASON
		11	1. Yes
		64	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR and SP unable on all IADLs; Unable to get in/out of bed/chairs; Now harder to get in/out of bed/chairs or Remained the same or RF/DK to now easier or harder to get in/out of bed/chairs

LSOA II -1096-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4581-4582	D-17a/--		FALLEN SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1915	1. Yes
		3136	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4583-4584	D-17b/--		FALLEN MORE THAN ONCE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1178	1. Yes
		719	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		3185	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen
4585-4586	D-17c/--		INJURED FROM FALL(S)
		1134	1. Yes
		774	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		3185	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen

LSOA II -1097-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4587-4594)	D-17d/--		TYPE OF INJURIES:
4587-4588	D-17d/--		FRACTURE
		369	1. Yes
		760	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		3966	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to injured from fall
4589-4590	D-17d/--		BRUISE, CUT, OR SCRAPE
		780	1. Yes
		349	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		3966	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to injured from fall

LSOA II -1098-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4587-4594)	D-17d/--		TYPE OF INJURIES: Continued
4591-4592	D-17d/--		LOST CONSCIOUSNESS
		82	1. Yes
		1047	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		3966	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to injured from fall
4593-4594	D-17d/--		OTHER INJURY
		179	1. Yes
		950	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		81	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		3966	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen; Wasn't injured as result of fall or RF/DK to injured from fall

LSOA II -1099-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4595-4596	D-17e/--		FELL BECAUSE FELT DIZZY
		396	1. Yes
		1372	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		145	99. Don't Know
		3185	Blank. Hasn't fallen since DOLI or RF/DK to have you fallen
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH:
4597-4598	D-18a/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1100-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4599-4600	D-18a/--		DRESSING
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4601-4602	D-18a/--		EATING
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1101-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4603-4604	D-18a/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIR
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4605-4606	D-18a/--		WALKING
		13	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1102-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4607-4608	D-18a/--		USING THE TOILET
		14	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4609-4610	D-18a/--		PREPARING MEALS
		15	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1103-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4611-4612	D-18a/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		16	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4613-4614	D-18a/--		MANAGING MONEY
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1104-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4615-4616	D-18a/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		14	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4617-4618	D-18a/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		14	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1105-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4597-4622)	D-18a/--		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH: Continued
4619-4620	D-18a/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		14	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL
4621-4622	D-18a/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		17	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5082	Blank. Institutionalized; Not PR; Not incapacitated; Able to do at least one ADL and/or IADL

LSOA II -1106-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4623-4624	Recode		SP RECEIVES HELP WITH 1+ ADLs/IADLs*
		2191	0. Did not receive help
		2638	1. Did receive help
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		65	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		287	Blank. Institutionalized; "Didn't do for other reason" for all 13 activities

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions D-6, D-13, and D-18a.

4625-4626	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (1st HELPER) *
		665	0. No helper listed
		2628	1. Helper listed
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1805	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-18b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

LSOA II -1107-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4627-4628	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (2nd HELPER) *
		666	0. No helper listed
		999	1. Helper listed
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3434	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 2 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-18b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

4629-4630	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (3rd HELPER) *
		666	0. No helper listed
		396	1. Helper listed
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4037	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 3 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-18b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

LSOA II -1108-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4631-4632	Recode		WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (4th HELPER) *
		666	0. No helper listed
		156	1. Helper listed
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4277	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; Less than 4 helpers named

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of a name (not equal to Blank or Breakoff) in question D-18b (excluded from Public Use Data for confidentiality reasons).

4633-4634	Recode		NUMBER OF HELPERS LISTED**
		2628	01-04. Number of helpers
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2470	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs/IADLs or RF/DK to help with ADLs/IADLs; No helpers listed

**Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on presence of helpers listed in Recodes for "WHO USUALLY HELPS YOU (1st - 4th HELPER)".

LSOA II -1109-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
4635-4636	D-19/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		508	1. Yes
		2093	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4637-4638	D-19/--		DRESSING
		400	1. Yes
		2201	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1110-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4639-4640	D-19/--		EATING
		113	1. Yes
		2488	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4641-4642	D-19/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		268	1. Yes
		2333	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1111-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4643-4644	D-19/--		WALKING
		403	1. Yes
		2198	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4645-4646	D-19/--		USING THE TOILET
		163	1. Yes
		2438	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1112-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4647-4648	D-19/--		PREPARE OWN MEALS
		901	1. Yes
		1700	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4649-4650	D-19/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		1087	1. Yes
		1514	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1113-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4651-4652	D-19/--		MANAGING MONEY
		581	1. Yes
		2020	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4653-4654	D-19/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		314	1. Yes
		2287	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1114-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4655-4656	D-19/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		1263	1. Yes
		1338	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4657-4658	D-19/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		623	1. Yes
		1978	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1115-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4635-4660)	D-19/--		1st HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4659-4660	D-19/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		399	1. Yes
		2202	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		82	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4661-4662	D-20a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 1st HELPER
		833	1. Spouse in household
		304	2. Child in household
		1	3. Parent in household
		10	4. Spouse not in household
		467	5. Child not in household
		1	6. Parent not in household
		104	7. Other relative in household
		152	8. Other relative not in household
		31	9. Non-relative in household
		124	10. Friend/neighbor
		12	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		256	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		272	13. Paid employee of yours
		36	14. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		83	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused

LSOA II -1116-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4661-4662	D-20a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 1st HELPER: Continued
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4663-4664	D-20b/--		SEX OF 1st HELPER
		603	1. Male
		1984	2. Female
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		83	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4665-4666	D-21a/--		IS 1st HELPER PAID
		618	1. Yes
		356	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4119	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -1117-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER:
4667-4668	D-21b/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		458	1. Yes
		147	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4669-4670	D-21b/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		20	1. Yes
		585	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1118-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER: Continued
4671-4672	D-21b/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		16	1. Yes
		589	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4673-4674	D-21b/--		MEDICARE
		56	1. Yes
		549	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1119-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER: Continued
4675-4676	D-21b/--		MEDICAID
		29	1. Yes
		576	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4677-4678	D-21b/--		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		1	1. Yes
		604	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1120-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER: Continued
4679-4680	D21B_27		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Yes
		604	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
<hr/>			
4681-4682	D-21b/--		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		1	1. Yes
		604	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1121-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER: Continued
4683-4684	D-21b/--		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		605	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4685-4686	D-21b/--		OTHER MILITARY
		1	1. Yes
		604	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1122-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4667-4690)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 1st HELPER: Continued
4687-4688	D-21b/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		24	1. Yes
		581	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4689-4690	D-21b/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		43	1. Yes
		562	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4479	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1123-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4691-4692	D-22/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 1st HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		2569	0- 14. Number of days during the past 2 weeks that Helper #1 helped SP
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		2492	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
4693-4694	D-19/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		171	1. Yes
		806	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1124-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4695-4696	D-19/--		DRESSING
		149	1. Yes
		828	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4697-4698	D-19/--		EATING
		45	1. Yes
		932	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1125-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4699-4700	D-19/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		117	1. Yes
		860	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4701-4702	D-19/--		WALKING
		159	1. Yes
		818	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1126-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4703-4704	D-19/--		USING THE TOILET
		82	1. Yes
		895	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4705-4706	D-19/--		PREPARE OWN MEALS
		208	1. Yes
		769	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1127-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4707-4708	D-19/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		402	1. Yes
		575	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4709-4710	D-19/--		MANAGING MONEY
		165	1. Yes
		812	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1128-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4711-4712	D-19/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		100	1. Yes
		877	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4713-4714	D-19/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		448	1. Yes
		529	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1129-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4693-4718)	D-19/--		2nd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4715-4716	D-19/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		211	1. Yes
		766	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
<hr/>			
4717-4718	D-19/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		114	1. Yes
		863	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1130-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4719-4720	D-20a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 2nd HELPER
		39	1. Spouse in household
		89	2. Child in household
		0	3. Parent in household
		3	4. Spouse not in household
		303	5. Child not in household
		0	6. Parent not in household
		71	7. Other relative in household
		155	8. Other relative not in household
		5	9. Non-relative in household
		70	10. Friend/neighbor
		4	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		127	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		110	13. Paid employee of yours
		14	14. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1131-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4721-4722	D-20b/--		SEX OF 2nd HELPER
		267	1. Male
		719	2. Female
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4723-4724	D-21a/--		IS 2nd HELPER PAID
		288	1. Yes
		263	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		388	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4543	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -1132-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER:
4725-4726	D-21b/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		203	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4727-4728	D-21b/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		9	1. Yes
		274	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1133-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER: Continued
4729-4730	D-21b/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		11	1. Yes
		272	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4731-4732	D-21b/--		MEDICARE
		39	1. Yes
		244	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1134-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER: Continued
4733-4734	D-21b/--		MEDICAID
		13	1. Yes
		270	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4735-4736	D-21b/--		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		283	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1135-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER: Continued
4737-4738	D-21b/--		EMPLOYER
		1	1. Yes
		282	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4739-4740	D-21b/--		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Yes
		283	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1136-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER: Continued
4741-4742	D-21b/--		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		283	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4743-4744	D-21b/--		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Yes
		283	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1137-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4725-4748)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 2nd HELPER: Continued
4745-4746	D-21b/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		10	1. Yes
		273	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4747-4748	D-21b/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		23	1. Yes
		260	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4809	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1138-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4749-4750	D-22/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 2nd HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		978	0-14. Number of days during the past 2 weeks that Helper #2 helped SP
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4105	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
4751-4752	D-19/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		77	1. Yes
		306	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1139-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4753-4754	D-19/--		DRESSING
		71	1. Yes
		312	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4755-4756	D-19/--		EATING
		20	1. Yes
		363	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1140-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4757-4758	D-19/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		59	1. Yes
		324	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4759-4760	D-19/--		WALKING
		73	1. Yes
		310	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1141-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4761-4762	D-19/--		USING THE TOILET
		43	1. Yes
		340	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4763-4764	D-19/--		PREPARE OWN MEALS
		87	1. Yes
		296	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1142-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4765-4766	D-19/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		153	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4767-4768	D-19/--		MANAGING MONEY
		51	1. Yes
		332	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1143-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4769-4770	D-19/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		39	1. Yes
		344	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4771-4772	D-19/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		152	1. Yes
		231	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1144-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4751-4776)	D-19/--		3rd HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4773-4774	D-19/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		84	1. Yes
		299	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4775-4776	D-19/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		43	1. Yes
		340	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1145-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4777-4778	D-20a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 3rd HELPER
		6	1. Spouse in household
		16	2. Child in household
		0	3. Parent in household
		0	4. Spouse not in household
		135	5. Child not in household
		1	6. Parent not in household
		21	7. Other relative in household
		86	8. Other relative not in household
		3	9. Non-relative in household
		34	10. Friend/neighbor
		3	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		52	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		30	13. Paid employee of yours
		5	14. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1146-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4779-4780	D-20b/--		SEX OF 3rd HELPER
		114	1. Male
		275	2. Female
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4781-4782	D-21a/--		IS 3rd HELPER PAID
		99	1. Yes
		133	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4863	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -1147-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER
4783-4784	D-21b/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		65	1. Yes
		32	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4785-4786	D-21b/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		1	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1148-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER: Continued
4787-4788	D-21b/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		8	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4789-4790	D-21b/--		MEDICARE
		18	1. Yes
		79	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1149-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER: Continued
4791-4792	D-21b/--		MEDICAID
		4	1. Yes
		93	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4793-4794	D-21b/--		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		97	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1150-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER: Continued
4795-4796	D-21b/--		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Yes
		97	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
<hr/>			
4797-4798	D-21b/--		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Yes
		97	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1151-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER: Continued
4799-4800	D-21b/--		VA PROGRAM
		1	1. Yes
		96	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
<hr/>			
4801-4802	D-21b/--		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Yes
		97	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1152-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4783-4806)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 3rd HELPER: Continued
4803-4804	D-21b/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		4	1. Yes
		93	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4805-4806	D-21b/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		7	1. Yes
		90	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1153-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4807-4808	D-22/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 3rd HELPER HELPED IN PAST 2 WEEKS
		382	0-14. Number of days during the past 2 weeks that Helper #3 helped SP
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than three helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES:
4809-4810	D-19/--		BATHING OR SHOWERING
		24	1. Yes
		125	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1154-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4811-4812	D-19/--		DRESSING
		24	1. Yes
		125	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4813-4814	D-19/--		EATING
		3	1. Yes
		146	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1155-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4815-4816	D-19/--		GETTING IN/OUT OF BED OR CHAIRS
		23	1. Yes
		126	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4817-4818	D-19/--		WALKING
		25	1. Yes
		124	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1156-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4819-4820	D-19/--		USING THE TOILET
		17	1. Yes
		132	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4821-4822	D-19/--		PREPARE OWN MEALS
		39	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1157-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4823-4824	D-19/--		SHOPPING FOR GROCERIES
		67	1. Yes
		82	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4825-4826	D-19/--		MANAGING MONEY
		23	1. Yes
		126	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1158-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4827-4828	D-19/--		USING THE TELEPHONE
		18	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4829-4830	D-19/--		DOING HEAVY HOUSEWORK
		66	1. Yes
		83	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1159-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4809-4834)	D-19/--		4th HELPER HELPS WITH FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES: Continued
4831-4832	D-19/--		DOING LIGHT HOUSEWORK
		42	1. Yes
		107	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4833-4834	D-19/--		MANAGING MEDICATION
		19	1. Yes
		130	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1160-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4835-4836	D-20a/--		BEST DESCRIPTION OF 4th HELPER
		2	1. Spouse in household
		2	2. Child in household
		0	3. Parent in household
		0	4. Spouse not in household
		50	5. Child not in household
		0	6. Parent not in household
		15	7. Other relative in household
		31	8. Other relative not in household
		0	9. Non-relative in household
		17	10. Friend/neighbor
		1	11. Unpaid volunteer from organization/business
		25	12. Paid employee of organization/business
		12	13. Paid employee of yours
		1	14. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1161-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4837-4838	D-20b/--		SEX OF 4th HELPER
		50	1. Male
		106	2. Female
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4839-4840	D-21a/--		IS 4th HELPER PAID
		41	1. Yes
		60	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4996	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer

LSOA II -1162-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER:
4841-4942	D-21b/--		SELF OR FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD
		29	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4843-4844	D-21b/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		2	1. Yes
		38	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1163-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER: Continued
4845-4846	D-21b/--		PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE
		2	1. Yes
		38	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4847-4848	D-21b/--		MEDICARE
		3	1. Yes
		37	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1164-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER: Continued
4849-4850	D-21b/--		MEDICAID
		1	1. Yes
		39	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4851-4852	D-21b/--		REHABILITATION PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1165-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER: Continued
4853-4854	D-21b/--		EMPLOYER
		0	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4855-4856	D-21b/--		SCHOOL SYSTEM
		0	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1166-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER: Continued
4857-4858	D-21b/--		VA PROGRAM
		0	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4859-4860	D-21b/--		OTHER MILITARY
		0	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1167-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4841-4864)	D-21b/--		PAYOR FOR 4th HELPER: Continued
4861-4862	D-21b/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		2	1. Yes
		38	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid
4863-4864	D-21b/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		4	1. Yes
		36	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5056	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps; Helper is parent, child, spouse or unpaid volunteer; Helper isn't paid or RF/DK to is helper paid

LSOA II -1168-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4865-4866	D-22/--		NUMBER OF DAYS 4th HELPER HELPED IN PAST TWO WEEKS
		151	0-14. Number of days during the past 2 weeks that Helper #4 helped SP
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4941	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Less than four helpers; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps
4867-4868	D-23/--		WHICH HELPER HELPS THE MOST
		682	1. Helper #1
		226	2. Helper #2
		40	3. Helper #3
		10	4. Helper #4
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		84	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		3805	Blank. Institutionalized; No help with ADLs or IADLs; Only one helper; Did not name helpers or RF/DK to who usually helps

LSOA II -1169-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4869-4886)	E-1/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS:
4869-4870	E-1a/--		CATARACTS
		1577	1. Yes
		3383	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		91	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		128	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4871-4872	E-1a/--		CATARACTS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		854	1. One
		664	2. Both
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		59	99. Don't Know
		3512	Blank. Doesn't have cataracts or RF/DK to Cataracts in one or both eyes

LSOA II -1170-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4869-4886)	E-1/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS: Continued
4873-4874	--/23a		CATARACTS IN ONE EYE (SAQ)
		75	1. Yes
		257	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		40	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4875-4876	--/23b		CATARACTS IN BOTH EYES (SAQ)
		46	1. Yes
		290	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		36	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1171-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4869-4886)	E-1/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS: Continued
4877-4878	E-1b/23c		GLAUCOMA
		579	1. Yes
		4703	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		45	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		138	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4879-4880	E-1c/--		BLINDNESS
		528	1. Yes
		4543	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4881-4882	E-1c/--		BLINDNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		374	1. One
		154	2. Both
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4561	Blank. Isn't blind in either eye or RF/DK to Blindness in one or both eyes

LSOA II -1172-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4869-4886)	E-1/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE THE FOLLOWING EYE CONDITIONS: Continued
4883-4884	--/23d		BLINDNESS IN ONE EYE (SAQ)
		30	1. Yes
		302	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		43	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4885-4886	--/23e		BLINDNESS IN BOTH EYES (SAQ)
		10	1. Yes
		313	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		52	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1173-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4887-4888	E-2/--		USE EYEGLASSES OR CONTACTS
		54	1. Yes
		98	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4937	Blank. Used eyeglasses or contact lenses at last interview; Blind in both eyes

4889-4890	Recode		WORE GLASSES OR CONTACTS AT LAST INTERVIEW*
		213	0. Did not wear glasses or contacts at last interview
		4968	1. Did wear glasses or contacts at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by combining data at file locations 1656 and 1658.

LSOA II -1174-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4891-4892	E-3/23f		OTHER TROUBLE SEEING EVEN WITH GLASSES (ONE OR BOTH EYES)
		1072	1. Yes
		4165	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		41	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		154	Blank. Blind in both eyes
4893-4894	E-4/--		VISION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		553	1. Better
		1278	2. Worse
		3065	3. About the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		39	99. Don't Know
		154	Blank. Blind in both eyes

LSOA II -1175-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4895-4902)	E-5/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE:
4895-4896	E-5/--		DEAFNESS
		1362	1. Yes
		3685	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		41	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4897-4898	E-5a/--		DEAFNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EARS
		598	1. One
		703	2. Both
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		61	99. Don't Know
		3727	Blank. Not deaf in either ear or RF/DK to deafness in one or both ears.
4899-4900	--/23g		HAS/HAD DEAFNESS IN ONE EAR (SAQ)
		70	1. Yes
		270	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		36	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1176-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4895-4902)	E-5/23		DO YOU NOW HAVE: Continued
4901-4902	--/23h		DEAFNESS IN BOTH EARS (SAQ)
		59	1. Yes
		287	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		30	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4903-4904	E-6/23i		OTHER TROUBLE HEARING WITH ONE OR BOTH EARS
		1370	1. Yes
		3337	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		703	Blank. Deaf in both ears
4905-4906	E-7/24		USING A HEARING AID
		941	1. Yes
		4519	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		5	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1177-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4907-4908	E-8/--		HEARING NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		61	1. Better
		1306	2. Worse
		3698	3. About the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		92	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4909-4910	E-9/23j		DO YOU NOW HAVE TOOTH OR MOUTH PROBLEMS
		790	1. Yes
		4642	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		93	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		21	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4911-4912	E-10/25a		HAD A BROKEN HIP SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		154	1. Yes
		5284	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1178-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4913-4914	E-11a/23k		NOW HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS
		1041	1. Yes
		4186	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		24	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		212	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
4915-4916	E-11b/--		OSTEOPOROSIS NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		47	1. Better
		214	2. Worse
		290	3. About the same
		4	5. Discrepancy - no osteoporosis at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		4522	Blank. Doesn't have osteoporosis or RF/DK to now have osteoporosis; Didn't have osteoporosis at DOLI

LSOA II -1179-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4917-4918	E-12a/231		NOW HAVE DIABETES
		742	1. Yes
		4670	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		27	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
<hr/>			
4919-4920	E-12b/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR DIABETES
		667	1. Yes
		23	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4397	Blank. Doesn't have diabetes or RF/DK to now have diabetes

LSOA II -1180-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4921-4922	E-12c/--		DIABETES NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		70	1. Better
		87	2. Worse
		379	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no diabetes at last interview
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4547	Blank. Doesn't have diabetes or RF/DK to now have diabetes; Didn't have diabetes at DOLI
4923-4924	E-13a/23m		NOW HAVE ARTHRITIS
		3328	1. Yes
		2046	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		19	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1181-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4925-4926	E-13b/--		ARTHRITIS NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		151	1. Better
		1064	2. Worse
		1384	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no arthritis at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		2467	Blank. Doesn't have arthritis or RF/DK to now have arthritis; Didn't have arthritis at DOLI
<hr/>			
4927-4928	E-14a/23n		NOW HAVE BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA
		511	1. Yes
		4892	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1182-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4929-4930	E-14b/--		BRONCHITIS OR EMPHYSEMA NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		27	1. Better
		96	2. Worse
		160	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no chronic bronchitis/emphysema at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4801	Blank. Doesn't have bronchitis/emphysema or RF/DK to now have bronchitis/emphysema; Didn't have bronchitis/emphysema at DOLI
<hr/>			
4931-4932	E-15a/23o		NOW HAVE ASTHMA
		336	1. Yes
		5064	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		30	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1183-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4933-4934	E-15b/--		ASTHMA NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		25	1. Better
		44	2. Worse
		124	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no asthma at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4894	Blank. Doesn't have asthma or RF/DK to now have asthma; Didn't have asthma at DOLI
<hr/>			
4935-4936	E-16a/23p		NOW HAVE HYPERTENSION
		2548	1. Yes
		2850	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1184-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4937-4938	E-16b/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR HYPERTENSION
		2278	1. Yes
		84	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		2721	Blank. Doesn't have hypertension or RF/DK to now have hypertension
4939-4940	E-16c/--		HYPERTENSION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		370	1. Better
		132	2. Worse
		1305	3. About the same
		1	5. Discrepancy-no hypertension at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		3257	Blank. Doesn't have hypertension or RF/DK to now have hypertension; Didn't have hypertension at DOLI

LSOA II -1185-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4941-4942	E-17a/23q		NOW HAVE HEART DISEASE
		1385	1. Yes
		3991	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		63	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
<hr/>			
4943-4944	E-17b/25b		HAD A HEART ATTACK SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		222	1. Yes
		5194	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1186-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4945-4946	E-17c/--		UNDER PHYSICIAN CARE FOR HEART CONDITION
		1248	1. Yes
		78	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		3757	Blank. Doesn't have heart disease or RF/DK to now have heart disease and Hasn't had heart attack since DOLI or RF/DK to had heart attack since DOL1
4947-4948	E-17d/--		HEART CONDITION NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		112	1. Better
		142	2. Worse
		518	3. About the same
		0	5. Discrepancy-no heart disease last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4304	Blank. Doesn't have heart disease or RF/DK to now have heart disease; Didn't have heart disease at DOLI

LSOA II -1187-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4949-4950	E-18/25c		HAD A STROKE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		416	1. Yes
		4996	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		17	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		35	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
<hr/>			
4951-4952	E-19a/26		NOW HAVE CANCER OF ANY KIND
		358	1. Yes
		5062	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		5	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		38	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1188-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
4953-4954	Recode		NUMBER OF CONDITIONS REPORTED*
		736	0. No known conditions reported
		4716	1-8. Number of known conditions
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		94	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on "Yes" responses to questions E-10/25, E-11a/23, E-12a/23, E-13a/23, E-14a/23, E-15a/23, E-16a/23, E-17a/23, E-17b/23, E-18/25, E-19a/26.

(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER:
4955-4956	E-19b/27		COLON/RECTAL/BOWEL
		27	1. Yes
		326	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1189-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4957-4958	E-19b/27		SKIN - MELANOMA
		22	1. Yes
		331	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
4959-4960	E-19b/27		SKIN - NONMELANOMA
		30	1. Yes
		323	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1190-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4961-4962	E-19b/27		SKIN - UNKNOWN TYPE
		47	1. Yes
		306	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
4963-4964	E-19b/27		UTERINE/OVARIAN
		7	1. Yes
		348	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1191-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4965-4966	E-19b/27		PROSTATE
		109	1. Yes
		246	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
<hr/>			
4967-4968	E-19b/27		STOMACH
		3	1. Yes
		350	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1192-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19/--		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4969-4970	E-19b/27		LEUKEMIA
		10	1. Yes
		343	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
4971-4972	E-19b/27		BREAST
		34	1. Yes
		319	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1193-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4973-4974	E-19b/27		CERVICAL
		0	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
<hr/>			
4975-4976	E-19b/27		LUNG
		23	1. Yes
		330	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1194-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4977-4978	E-19b/27		LIVER
		1	1. Yes
		352	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
4979-4980	E-19b/27		PANCREATIC
		6	1. Yes
		347	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1195-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4981-4982	E-19b/27		KIDNEY
		1	1. Yes
		352	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
4983-4984	E-19b/27		LYMPHOMA
		22	1. Yes
		331	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind

LSOA II -1196-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4955-4986)	E-19b/27		WHAT KIND OF CANCER: Continued
4985-4986	E-19b/27		OTHER
		42	1. Yes
		311	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		6	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		5101	Blank. Doesn't have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW:
4987-4988	E-19c/--		COLON/RECTAL/BOWEL
		3	1. Better
		2	2. Worse
		4	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5077	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have colon/rectal/ bowel cancer now; Did not have colon/rectal/bowel cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1197-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4989-4990	E-19c/--		SKIN - MELANOMA
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		3	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5083	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-melanoma cancer now; Did not have skin- melanoma cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1198-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4991-4992	E-19c/--		SKIN - NONMELANOMA
		2	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		5	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5079	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-nonmelanoma cancer now; Did not have skin-nonmelanoma cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1199-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4993-4994	E-19c/--		SKIN - UNKNOWN TYPE
		7	1. Better
		1	2. Worse
		1	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5077	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have skin-unknown type cancer now; Did not have skin-unknown type cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1200-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4995-4996	E-19c/--		UTERINE/OVARIAN
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have uterine/ovarian cancer now; Did not have uterine/ovarian cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1201-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4997-4998	E-19c/--		PROSTATE
		10	1. Better
		7	2. Worse
		44	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5402	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have prostate cancer now; Did not have prostate cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1202-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
4999-5000	E-19c/--		STOMACH
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have stomach cancer now; Did not have stomach cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1203-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5001-5002	E-19c/--		LEUKEMIA
		0	1. Better
		1	2. Worse
		2	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5083	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have leukemia now; Did not have leukemia at DOLI
5003-5004	E-19c/--		BREAST
		3	1. Better
		3	2. Worse
		6	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5073	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have breast cancer now; Did not have breast cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1204-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5005-5006	E-19c/--		CERVICAL
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have cervical cancer now; Did not have cervical cancer at DOLI
5007-5008	E-19c/--		LUNG
		2	1. Better
		2	2. Worse
		1	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5080	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have lung cancer now; Did not have lung cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1205-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5009-5010	E-19c/--		LIVER
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have liver cancer now; Did not have liver cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1206-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5011-5012	E-19c/--		PANCREATIC
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have pancreatic cancer now; Did not have pancreatic cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1207-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5013-5014	E-19c/--		KIDNEY
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		0	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5086	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have kidney cancer now; Did not have kidney cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1208-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5015-5016	E-19c/--		LYMPHOMA
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		1	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5084	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have lymphoma cancer now; Did not have lymphoma cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1209-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(4987-5018)	E-19c/--		CANCER NOW BETTER/WORSE/SAME COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5017-5018	E-19c/--		OTHER CANCER
		0	1. Better
		0	2. Worse
		1	3. About the same
		0	4. Discrepancy-no cancer at last interview
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5085	Blank. Does not have cancer of any kind or RF/DK to now have cancer of any kind; Does not have other type of cancer now; Did not have other type of cancer at DOLI

LSOA II -1210-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5019-5020	Recode		NUMBER OF CANCER TYPES MENTIONED: FEMALE Sps*
		3287	0. No cancer types mentioned
		128	1. 1 cancer type mentioned
		10	2. 2 cancer types mentioned
		0	3. 3 cancer types mentioned
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		58	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		4	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		2045	Blank. Male SP

*Note: Female respondents were assigned a value based on response to question E-19a/26 (Now have cancer of any kind?), then a count of "Yes" responses in question E-19b/27.

5021-5022	Recode		NUMBER OF CANCER TYPES MENTIONED: MALE Sps*
		1776	0. No cancer types mentioned
		195	1. 1 cancer type mentioned
		19	2. 2 cancer types mentioned
		1	3. 3 cancer types mentioned
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		37	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		1	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		3514	Blank. Female SP

*Note: Male respondents were assigned a value based on their response to question E-19a/26 (Now have cancer of any kind?), then a count of "Yes" responses in question E-19b/27.

LSOA II -1211-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5023-5024	E-20a/--		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAVE OSTEOPOROSIS
		300	1. Yes
		92	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4678	Blank. Had osteoporosis at DOLI; Doesn't have osteoporosis or RF/DK to now have osteoporosis
5025-5026	E-20b/--		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAVE ARTHRITIS
		325	1. Yes
		154	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		4586	Blank. Had arthritis at DOLI; Doesn't have arthritis or RF/DK to now have arthritis

LSOA II -1212-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5027-5028	E-21/28		DOCTOR SAID YOU HAVE HIGH CHOLESTEROL
		1979	1. Yes
		3334	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		134	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(5029-5042)	E-22/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW:
5029-5030	E-22a/--		PAIN OR CRAMPS IN LEGS AT NIGHT
		1913	1. Yes
		3125	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		48	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5031-5032	E-22b/--		PERSISTENT SWELLING IN FEET OR ANKLES
		1461	1. Yes
		3605	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1213-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5029-5042)	E-22/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5033-5034	E-22c/--		SHORTNESS OF BREATH WHILE AWAKE
		1130	1. Yes
		3933	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		23	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5035-5036	E-22d/--		PERSISTENT DIZZINESS OR LIGHTHEADEDNESS
		838	1. Yes
		4206	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5037-5038	E-22e/--		PROBLEMS WITH BALANCE
		1611	1. Yes
		3437	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1214-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5029-5042)	E-22/--		HAD THE FOLLOWING PROBLEMS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5039-5040	E-22f/--		BACK PAIN OR PROBLEMS
		1742	1. Yes
		3320	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		95	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5041-5042	E-22g/--		CORNS/BUNIONS/INGROWN TOENAILS
		1270	1. Yes
		3785	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		96	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1215-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5043-5044	F-1/29		SELF-RATED HEALTH
		501	1. Excellent
		1397	2. Very good
		1885	3. Good
		1112	4. Fair
		539	5. Poor
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		99	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5045-5046	F-2a/30		HEALTH COMPARED TO LAST INTERVIEW
		402	1. Better
		3519	2. About the same
		1513	3. Worse
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		99	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1216-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED:
5047-5048	F-2b/--		SURGERY / MEDICAL PROCEDURE
		102	1. Yes
		258	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5049-5050	F-2b/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		9	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1217-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
5051-5052	F-2b/--		MEDICATION/VITAMINS/SUPPLEMENTS
		92	1. Yes
		268	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5053-5054	F-2b/--		EXERCISE
		76	1. Yes
		284	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1218-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
5055-5056	F-2b/--		DIET
		67	1. Yes
		293	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5057-5058	F-2b/--		CHANGE IN HEALTH CARE OR SP MOVED TO FACILITY
		23	1. Yes
		337	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1219-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
5059-5060	F-2b/--		SPOUSE MOVED TO FACILITY OR DIED
		7	1. Yes
		353	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5061-5062	F-2b/--		SP MOVED OR MOVED TO BETTER CLIMATE
		9	1. Yes
		351	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1220-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
5063-5064	F-2b/--		ATTITUDE OR LIFESTYLE CHANGE / STRESS MANAGEMENT
		64	1. Yes
		296	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5065-5066	F-2b/--		FAMILY CARING FOR SP NOW
		7	1. Yes
		353	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1221-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5047-5070)	F-2b/--		REASON(S) WHY HEALTH IMPROVED: Continued
5067-5068	F-2b/--		PREVIOUS CONDITION OR HEALTH PROBLEM CURED / IMPROVED
		45	1. Yes
		315	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK
5069-5070	F-2b/--		OTHER REASON
		15	1. Yes
		345	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4705	Blank. Health is about the same or worse since DOLI or RF/DK

LSOA II -1222-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5071-5072	F-3a/31a		HOW OFTEN FELT SAD OR DEPRESSED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		73	1. All of the time
		907	2. Some of the time
		1799	3. A little of the time or
		1547	4. None of the time
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		16	96. Missing (SAQ)
		8	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		28	99. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent
5073-5074	F-3b/31b		HOW OFTEN WORRIED ABOUT THINGS IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		169	1. All of the time
		1179	2. Some of the time
		1786	3. A little of the time or
		1201	4. None of the time
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		100	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		15	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1223-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5075-5076	F-3c/31c		RATE WILL TO LIVE
		4181	0-10. SP's rated willingness to live
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		101	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		22	96. Missing (SAQ)
		40	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		134	99. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent
5077-5078	F-4/--		LEVEL OF ACTIVITY COMPARED TO ONE YEAR AGO
		355	1. More active
		1904	2. Less active
		2817	3. About the same
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		101	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5079-5080	F-5/--		REGULAR EXERCISE ROUTINE
		2248	1. Yes
		2814	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		101	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1224-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5081-5083	F-6/--		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (POUNDS)
		3938	73-316. SP's weight without shoes
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		101	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		8	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		53	999. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent
5084-5087	Recode		WEIGHT WITHOUT SHOES (KILOGRAMS) ONE DECIMAL IMPLIED*
		3938	. 0331 - 1443 kg
		378	9993. Question excluded from SAQ
		101	9994. Partial break off
		0	9995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	9996. Missing (SAQ)
		8	9997. Refused
		3888	9998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		53	9999. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent
5088-5089	F-7/--		LOST 10 LBS SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1499	1. Yes
		3451	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		129	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by multiplying their reported weight in pounds by 0.454. There is an implied decimal at one space.

LSOA II -1225-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5090-5091	F-8/--		TRIED TO LOSE WEIGHT
		350	1. Yes tried to lose weight
		1143	2. No did not try to lose weight
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		3580	Blank. Didn't lose 10 or more pounds or RF/DK to lost 10 or more pounds
5092-5093	F-9/--		SURGERY/ILLNESS/MEDICINE A FACTOR IN WEIGHT LOSS
		663	1. Yes
		438	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		48	99. Don't Know
		3930	Blank. Didn't lose 10 or more pounds or RF/DK to have you lost 10 or more pounds; Lost weight because tried to

LSOA II -1226-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5094-5095	F-10/--		HAD AT LEAST ONE ALCOHOLIC DRINK IN PAST YEAR
		2147	1. Yes
		2919	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(5096-5100)	F-11/--		AVERAGE DRINKING IN PAST YEAR:
5096-5098	F-11/--		NUMBER OF DAYS
		2123	0-365. Average amount of days that SP drank beer, wine, or liquor, during the past year
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		5	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	999. Don't Know
		2932	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year

LSOA II -1227-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5096-5100)	F-11/--		AVERAGE DRINKING IN PAST YEAR: Continued
5099-5100	F-11/--		TIME UNITS
		854	1. Per week
		395	2. Per month
		874	3. Per year
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		2932	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year
5101-5103	Recode		NUMBER OF DAYS DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE(S) IN PAST YEAR*
		2123	0-365. 0-365 days
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		5	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	999. Don't Know
		2932	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to "had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year"

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value by combining both responses in question F-11.

LSOA II -1228-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5104-5105	F-12/--		NUMBER OF DRINKS ON DAYS THAT YOU DRANK
		2109	1-20. Number of drinks SP had on the days that SP reported drinking during the past year
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		102	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		2956	Blank. Haven't had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during the past year or RF/DK to had at least one drink of beer, wine, or liquor during past year; RF/DK to how many days drank alcoholic beverages during the past year, on average
5106-5107	F-13a/--		SERVINGS OF FRUIT PER DAY
		232	1. None
		3097	2. 1 - 2 servings
		1405	3. 3 - 4 servings
		219	4. 5 or more
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		103	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		121	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1229-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5108-5109	F-13b/--		SERVINGS OF VEGETABLES PER DAY
		117	1. None
		3354	2. 1 - 2 servings
		1298	3. 3 - 4 servings
		197	4. 5 or more
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		104	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		109	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(5110-5117)	F-14/--		TAKE THE FOLLOWING ON A REGULAR BASIS:
5110-5111	F-14a/--		MULTI-VITAMINS AND MINERALS
		2859	1. Yes
		2136	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		105	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		81	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1230-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5110-5117)	F-14/--		TAKE THE FOLLOWING ON A REGULAR BASIS: Continued
5112-5113	F-14b/--		ASPIRIN (NOT INCLUDING ASPIRIN SUBSTITUTES)
		2047	1. Yes
		2967	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		105	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		62	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5114-5115	F-14/--		CALCIUM
		2007	1. Yes
		2933	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		105	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		136	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1231-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5110-5117)	F-14/--		TAKE THE FOLLOWING ON A REGULAR BASIS: Continued
5116-5117	F-14d/--		ANTIOXIDANTS/VITAMIN E
		1755	1. Yes
		3203	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		105	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		118	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5118-5119	F-15/--		USED MEAL DELIVERY SERVICE IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		316	1. Yes
		4662	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		85	Blank. Currently institutionalized and institutionalized at DOLI

LSOA II -1232-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5120-5121	F-16a/--		HAD CHOLESTEROL CHECKED IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		3619	1. Yes
		1161	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		295	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5122-5123	F-16b/--		HAD FLU SHOT IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		3720	1. Yes
		1284	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		71	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5124-5125	F-17a/--		TIME INTERVAL SINCE LAST MAMMOGRAM
		1352	1. Within the past year
		609	2. 1 to 2 years ago
		802	3. Over 2 years ago
		363	4. Never had a mammogram
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		98	99. Don't Know
		1848	Blank. Male SP

LSOA II -1233-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5126-5127	F-17b/--		REASON HAVEN' T HAD MAMMOGRAM
		246	1. Doctor did not suggest or recommend
		6	2. Too expensive/cannot afford
		2	3. Not covered by medicare/medicaid/other insurance
		92	4. Have not gotten around to it
		16	5. Did not know I needed it that often
		57	6. Uncomfortable/unpleasant experience
		2	7. Do not know where to go to get it done
		0	8. Do not have place to go to get it done
		4	9. Did not like person/place where had it done last time
		24	10. Transportation problems
		17	11. Have an appointment scheduled but have not gone yet
		173	12. Other
		446	13. Do not feel I need it
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		1	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		79	99. Don't Know
		3908	Blank. Male SP; Had mammogram within last two years or RF/DK to how long since last mammogram

LSOA II -1234-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5128-5129	F-18/--		TIME INTERVAL SINCE LAST PROSTATE EXAM
		1230	1. Within the past year
		263	2. 1 to 2 years ago
		214	3. Over 2 years ago
		48	4. Never had prostate exam
		45	5. Has had a prostatectomy/prostate surgically removed
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		106	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		47	99. Don't Know
		3227	Blank. Female SP
5130-5132	F-19/--		HOW LIKELY IT WILL BE SUNNY TOMORROW
		3793	0 -100. SP's believed percentage of sunny weather
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		108	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		39	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		160	999. Don't Know
		1081	Blank. Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1235-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5133-5135	F-20/--		HOW LIKELY SP WILL LIVE TO SPECIFIED AGE
		3469	0 -100. SP's believed life length likelihood
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		109	994. Partial break off
		1	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		63	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		407	999. Don't Know
		1132	Blank. PR; SP is 93 years old or older
5136-5138	F-21/--		HOW LIKELY SP WILL MOVE TO NURSING HOME
		3575	0- 100. SP's believed chance SP will move into a nursing home within the next 5 years
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		109	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		55	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		334	999. Don't Know
		1108	Blank. PR; Institutionalized

LSOA II -1236-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5139-5140	G1-1/--		SELF-RATED MEMORY
		422	1. Excellent
		1109	2. Very good
		1533	3. Good
		712	4. Fair
		172	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		112	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5141-5142	G1-2/--		10 RANDOM WORD RECALL
		3900	1. Proceed with Word Recall
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		113	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1237-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5143-5144	Recode		SCORE ON RANDOM WORD RECALL
		130	0. No words recalled
		139	1. 1 word recalled
		308	2. 2 words recalled
		661	3. 3 words recalled
		858	4. 4 words recalled
		796	5. 5 words recalled
		521	6. 6 words recalled
		263	7. 7 words recalled
		129	8. 8 words recalled
		64	9. 9 words recalled
		30	10. 10 words recalled
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent
5145-5146	Recode		ASSIGNED WORD LIST (RANDOMLY CHOSEN) *
		918	1. Word list #1
		992	2. Word list #2
		1027	3. Word list #3
		962	4. Word list #4
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent

*Note: Recoded to account for respondent refusal to participate in Word Recall.

LSOA II -1238-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5147-5148	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 1 (Book, Butter, Blood, Baby)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		2770	1. Yes, recalled Word 1
		999	2. No, did not recall Word 1
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5149-5150	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 2 (Child, College, Corner, Church)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		2193	1. Yes, recalled Word 2
		1576	2. No, did not recall Word 2
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3338	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1239-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5151-5152	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 3 (Gold, Dollar, Engine, Doctor)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1442	1. Yes, recalled Word 3
		2327	2. No, did not recall Word 3
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5153-5154	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 4 (Hotel, Earth, Girl, Fire)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1507	1. Yes, recalled Word 4
		2262	2. No, did not recall Word 4
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1240-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5155-5156	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 5 (King, Flag, House, Garden)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1263	1. Yes, recalled Word 5
		2506	2. No, did not recall Word 5
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
<hr/>			
5157-5158	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 6 (Market, Home, Letter, Palace)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1044	1. Yes, recalled Word 6
		2725	2. No, did not recall Word 6
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1241-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5159-5160	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 7 (Paper, Machine, Rock, Sea)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1209	1. Yes, recalled Word 7
		2560	2. No, did not recall Word 7
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5161-5162	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 8 (River, Ocean, Shoes, Table)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1877	1. Yes, recalled Word 8
		1892	2. No, did not recall Word 8
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1242-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5163-5164	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 9 (Skin, Sky, Valley, Village)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		1382	1. Yes, recalled Word 9
		2387	2. No, did not recall Word 9
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5165-5166	Recode		RECALL OUTCOME FOR WORD 10 (Tree, Wife, Woman, Water)
		130	0. No words recalled at all
		2338	1. Yes, recalled Word 10
		1431	2. No, did not recall Word 10
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		114	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		61	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1243-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5167-5168	G1-4a/--		MEMORY OF MONTH
		3770	1. Month OK
		114	5. Month not OK
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		117	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		53	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5169-5170	G1-4b/--		MEMORY OF DAY
		3053	1. Date OK
		820	5. Date not OK
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		117	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		52	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5171-5172	G1-4c/--		MEMORY OF YEAR
		3817	1. Year OK
		69	5. Year not OK
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		117	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		50	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1244-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5173-5174	G1-4d/--		MEMORY OF DAY OF THE WEEK
		3732	1. Day OK
		158	5. Day not OK
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		117	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		52	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5175-5177	G1-5/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR FIRST TRY
		3888	0-264. Seconds to count back from 20 on SPs first try
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		120	994. Partial break off
		65	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1245-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5178-5179	G1-5/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: EVALUATION FOR FIRST TRY
		3405	1. Correct
		454	5. Incorrect
		11	9. SP Wants to try again
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		120	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		74	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5180-5182	G1-5a/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR SECOND TRY
		21	1-82. Seconds to count back from 20 on SP's second try
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		122	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5038	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first countback from 20; First countback from 20 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF

LSOA II -1246-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5183-5184	G1-5a/--		COUNTBACK FROM 20: EVALUATION FOR SECOND TRY
		7	1. Correct
		3	5. Incorrect
		0	9. SP Wants to try again
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		120	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first countback from 20; First countback from 20 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF
5185-5187	G1-5b/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR FIRST TRY
		3857	0-394. Seconds to count back from 86 on SP's first try
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		122	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		1201	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first count backwards from 20; RF to second count backwards from 20

LSOA II -1247-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5188-5189	G1-5b/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: EVALUATION FOR FIRST TRY
		2963	1. Correct
		851	5. Incorrect
		22	9. SP wants to try again
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		122	94. Partial break off
		60	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		44	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first count backwards from 20; RF to second count backwards from 20
5190-5192	G1-5c/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: TOTAL ELAPSED TIME FOR SECOND TRY
		33	1-38. Seconds to count back from 86 on SP's second try
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first count backwards from 20; RF to second count backwards from 20; RF to first count backwards from 86; First count backwards from 86 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF; RF to second count backwards from 86

LSOA II -1248-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5193-5194	G1-5c/--		COUNTBACK FROM 86: EVALUATION FOR SECOND TRY
		12	1. Correct
		13	5. Incorrect
		0	9. SP wants to try again
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF to first count backwards from 20; RF to second count backwards from 20; RF to first count backwards from 86; First count backwards from 86 evaluated correct, incorrect, or RF; RF to second count backwards from 86
5195-5196	G1-6/--		WHAT IS USED TO CUT PAPER: SCISSORS
		3815	1. Scissors or shears only
		58	5. Not correct
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		55	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1249-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5197-5198	G1-7/--		NAME OF DESERT PLANT: CACTUS
		3283	1. Cactus or name of kind of cactus
		399	5. Not correct
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		56	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		211	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5199-5200	G1-8/--		NAME OF CURRENT PRESIDENT: CLINTON
		3635	1. Last name correct
		171	5. Not correct
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		58	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		85	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1250-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5201-5202	G1-9/--		NAME OF CURRENT VICE PRESIDENT: GORE
		3388	1. Last name correct
		347	5. Not correct
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		60	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		154	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5203-5204	ITEM G.1.1/--		INTERVIEWER OBSERVATION: DID SP RECEIVE ASSISTANCE IN THIS SECTION?
		3737	1. Never
		189	2. A few times
		23	3. Most or all of the time
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1251-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5205-5206	ITEM G.1.2/--		AFFECTED THE WORD RECALL_
		603	1. Yes
		3346	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5207-5208	ITEM G.1.2/--		AFFECTED THE OTHER PART(S) OF SECTION G1
		76	1. Yes
		3873	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent
5209-5210	ITEM G.1.3/--		SP ABLE TO UNDERSTAND READING/PRONUNCIATION OF WORD RECALL
		2187	1. Yes
		1762	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		125	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1107	Blank. Institutionalized; Proxy Respondent

LSOA II -1252-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5211-5212	G2-1/--		SP'S MEMORY RATING AS REPORTED BY PROXY
		52	1. Excellent
		138	2. Very good
		199	3. Good
		191	4. Fair
		239	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5213-5214	G2-2a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF FRIENDS/FAMILY
		9	1. Improve
		524	2. Not much changed
		279	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1253-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5215-5216	G2-2b/--		FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		4	1. Much improved
		5	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5045	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of family and friends not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of family and friends improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5217-5218	G2-2c/--		FRIENDS/FAMILY MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		123	4. A bit worse
		154	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4775	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of family and friends not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of family and friends improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1254-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5219-5220	G2-3a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF RECENT EVENTS
		14	1. Improved
		448	2. Not much changed
		352	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5221-5222	G2-3b/--		RECENT EVENTS MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		8	1. Much improved
		6	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of recent events not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of recent events improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1255-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5223-5224	G2-3c/--		RECENT EVENTS MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		175	4. Much worse
		175	5. A bit worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4702	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of recent events not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of recent events improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5225-5226	G2-4a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF CONVERSATIONS DAYS LATER
		14	1. Improved
		467	2. Not much changed
		330	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1256-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5227-5228	G2-4b/--		RECALLING CONVERSATIONS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		8	1. Much improved
		6	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of conversations a few days ago not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of conversations a few days ago improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5229-5230	G2-4c/--		RECALLING CONVERSATIONS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		152	4. A bit worse
		177	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of conversations a few days ago not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of conversations a few days ago improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1257-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5231-5232	G2-5a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF ADDRESS/PHONE
		11	1. Improved
		601	2. Not much changed
		188	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5233-5234	G2-5b/--		ADDRESS/PHONE MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		7	1. Much improved
		4	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5043	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of own address/telephone number not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of own address/telephone improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1258-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5235-5236	G2-5c/--		ADDRESS/PHONE MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		67	4. A bit worse
		121	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4866	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of own address/telephone number not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of own address/telephone number improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5237-5238	G2-6a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF DAY/MONTH
		13	1. Improved
		518	2. Not much changed
		279	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1259-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5239-5240	G2-6b/--		DAY/MONTH MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		7	1. Much improved
		6	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5041	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of current day/month not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of current day/month improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5241-5242	G2-6c/--		DAY/MONTH MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		119	4. A bit worse
		159	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4775	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of current day/month not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of current day/month improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1260-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5243-5244	G2-7a/--		SP'S MEMORY OF WHERE THINGS ARE KEPT
		13	1. Improved
		525	2. Not much changed
		272	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5245-5246	G2-7b/--		WHERE THINGS KEPT MEMORY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		8	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5041	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of where things are usually kept not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of where things are usually kept improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1261-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5247-5248	G2-7c/--		WHERE THINGS KEPT MEMORY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		127	4. A bit worse
		145	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4782	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Memory of where things are usually kept not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has memory of where things are usually kept improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5249-5250	G2-8a/--		SP AT MAKING DECISIONS
		14	1. Improved
		495	2. Not much changed
		303	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1262-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5251-5252	G2-8b/--		MAKING DECISIONS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		8	1. Much improved
		6	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5040	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Decision making on everyday matters not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has decision making on everyday matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5253-5254	G2-8c/--		MAKING DECISIONS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		119	4. A bit worse
		184	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4751	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Decision making on everyday matters not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has decision making on everyday matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1263-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5255-5256	G2-9a/--		SP'S HANDLING OF MONEY FOR SHOPPING
		10	1. Improved
		561	2. Not much changed
		228	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5257-5258	G2-9b/--		HANDLING MONEY: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		5	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5044	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Money handling for shopping not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has money handling for shopping improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1264-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5259-5260	G2-9c/--		HANDLING MONEY: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		62	4. A bit worse
		166	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4826	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Money handling for shopping not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has money handling for shopping improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5261-5262	G2-10a/--		SP'S HANDLING OF FINANCIAL MATTERS
		7	1. Improved
		533	2. Not much changed
		258	3. Gotten worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1265-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5263-5264	G2-10b/--		FINANCIAL MATTERS: MUCH/BIT IMPROVED
		5	1. Much improved
		2	2. A bit improved
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5047	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Handling financial matters not much changed or gotten worse in last two years or RF/DK to has handling financial matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse
5265-5266	G2-10c/--		FINANCIAL MATTERS: MUCH/BIT WORSE
		76	4. A bit worse
		182	5. Much worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4796	Blank. Institutionalized; SP; Handling financial matters not much changed or improved in last two years or RF/DK to has handling financial matters improved, not much changed, or gotten worse

LSOA II -1266-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5267-5268	G2-11a/--		EVER GET LOST IN FAMILIAR ENVIRONMENT
		189	1. Yes
		627	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5269-5270	G2-11b/--		EVER WANDER OFF
		39	1. Yes
		783	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5271-5272	G2-11c/--		CAN BE LEFT ALONE FOR AN HOUR OR SO
		694	1. Yes
		128	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP

LSOA II -1267-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5273-5274	G2-11d/--		SEE/HEAR THINGS NOT THERE
		156	1. Yes
		649	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		127	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4230	Blank. Institutionalized; SP
5275-5276	H-1a/32		HAVE A DOCTOR WHOM YOU SEE REGULARLY
		4701	1. Yes
		426	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		133	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		281	Blank. Institutionalized

LSOA II -1268-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5277-5278	H-1b/--		SEEN THIS PROVIDER IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		4226	1. Yes
		145	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		671	Blank. Institutionalized; Doesn't have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly or RF/DK to have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly
5279-5280	H-1c/33		HOW OFTEN SEEN PROVIDER IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		4519	0-90. Number of times within the past 3 months that SP saw the doctor
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		7	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		864	Blank. Institutionalized; Doesn't have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly or RF/DK to have a general practitioner, internist, or family doctor whom sees regularly; Hasn't seen this doctor in past 12 months or RF/DK to seen doctor in the past 12 months

LSOA II -1269-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5281-5282	H-1d/--		SEEN MEDICAL SPECIALIST IN PAST 12 MONTHS
		2730	1. Yes
		2015	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		21	99. Don't Know
		281	Blank. Institutionalized
5283-5284	H-1e/--		HOW MANY DIFFERENT SPECIALISTS SEEN IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		608	0. None
		1127	1. 1
		561	2. 2
		340	3. 3-4
		74	4. 5 or more
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		2317	Blank. Institutionalized; Hasn't seen medical specialist in the past 12 months or RF/DK to seen medical specialist in past 12 months

LSOA II -1270-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5285-5286	H-1f/--		HOW OFTEN SEEN SPECIALIST IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		2073	0-60. Number of times in the past 3 months that SP saw the medical specialist
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		2945	Blank. Institutionalized; Hasn't seen medical specialist in the past 12 months or RF/DK to seen medical specialist in past 12 months; Hasn't seen medical specialist in the past 12 months or RF/DK to how many different medical specialists have you seen in past 12 months
5287-5288	H-2a/34		BEEN A HOSPITAL PATIENT OVERNIGHT SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2028	1. Yes
		3361	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		10	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1271-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5289-5290	H-2b/35		HOW OFTEN BEEN A HOSPITAL PATIENT OVERNIGHT SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		2002	0-30. Number of times since DOLI that SP has been a patient in hospital overnight
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		14	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		3387	Blank. Hasn't been a patient in hospital overnight since DOLI or RF/DK to been patient in hospital overnight
5291-5293	H-2c/36		HOW MANY NIGHTS IN HOSPITAL SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1966	0-300. Number of times altogether that SP has been a patient in hospital overnight
		0	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		134	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		13	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		59	999. Don't Know
		3387	Blank. Hasn't been a patient in hospital overnight since DOLI or RF/DK to been patient in hospital overnight

LSOA II -1272-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5294-5295	H-3a/--		RECEIVED HOME HEALTH CARE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		1042	1. Yes
		3985	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED:
5296-5297	H-3b/--		SKILLED NURSING CARE
		722	1. Yes
		313	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1273-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5298-5299	H-3b/--		PHYSICAL THERAPY
		501	1. Yes
		540	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5300-5301	H-3b/--		OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
		171	1. Yes
		863	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1274-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5302-5303	H-3b/--		SPEECH THERAPY
		58	1. Yes
		981	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5304-5305	H-3b/--		DIALYSIS
		7	1. Yes
		1028	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1275-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5306-5307	H-3b/--		TUBE FEEDING
		16	1. Yes
		1024	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5308-5309	H-3b/--		PERSONAL ASSISTANT SERVICES
		462	1. Yes
		576	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1276-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5310-5311	H-3b/--		HOMEMAKER / COMPANION SERVICES
		272	1. Yes
		768	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5312-5313	H-3b/--		NUTRITIONAL COUNSELING
		129	1. Yes
		900	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1277-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5314-5315	H-3b/--		OXYGEN / RESPIRATORY THERAPY
		134	1. Yes
		906	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5316-5317	H-3b/--		HOSPICE CARE
		32	1. Yes
		1000	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI

LSOA II -1278-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5296-5319)	H-3b/--		HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES RECEIVED: Continued
5318-5319	H-3b/--		OTHER HOME HEALTH CARE
		26	1. Yes
		1012	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4004	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI
5320-5321	H-3c/--		HOME SERVICES IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		441	1. Yes
		584	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1279-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5322-5324	H-3d/--		NUMBER OF TIMES HOME CARE SERVICES RECEIVED IN PAST 3 MONTHS
		411	0-100. Number of times in past 3 months that SP received health care services in home
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	999. Don't Know
		4605	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't receive services in past 3 months or RF/DK to receive services in past 3 months

LSOA II -1280-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5325-5344)	H-3e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE:
5325-5326	H-3e/--		SELF / FAMILY IN HH
		228	1. Yes
		763	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed
5327-5328	H-3e/--		FAMILY NOT IN HOUSEHOLD
		14	1. Yes
		977	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1281-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5325-5344)	H-3e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5329-5330	H-3e/--		PRIVATE INSURANCE
		297	1. Yes
		694	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed
5331-5332	H-3e/--		MEDICARE
		750	1. Yes
		241	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1282-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5325-5344)	H-3e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5333-5334	H-3e/--		MEDICAID
		100	1. Yes
		891	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed
5335-5336	H-3e/--		VA PROGRAM OR OTHER MILITARY
		7	1. Yes
		984	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1283-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5325-5344)	H-3e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5337-5338	H-3e/--		ADMINISTRATION ON AGING
		2	1. Yes
		989	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed
5339-5340	H-3e/--		OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE
		54	1. Yes
		937	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1284-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5325-5344)	H-3e/--		SOURCE OF PAYMENT FOR HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5341-5342	H-3e/--		OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE
		70	1. Yes
		921	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed
5343-5344	H-3e/--		NO ONE / FREE
		11	1. Yes
		980	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		37	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1285-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5345-5346	H-3f/--		WHO PAID MOST FOR HOME HEALTH CARE
		35	1. Self or family in household
		0	2. Family not in household
		34	3. Private health insurance
		295	4. Medicare
		23	5. Medicaid
		0	6. VA program or other military
		1	7. Administration on aging
		6	8. Other private source
		8	9. Other public source
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		68	99. Don't Know
		4576	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Less than two sources paid for home health care or No one/Free paid for home health service

LSOA II -1286-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5347-5348	H-3g/--		MEDICARE PAID ALL / PART OF SERVICES
		70	1. Yes
		131	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		135	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		68	99. Don't Know
		4776	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; No one paid for home health services or Free or Medicare
5349-5350	H-3h/--		NEEDED MORE HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES
		171	1. Yes
		846	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		137	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4015	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed

LSOA II -1287-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)	H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED:
5351-5352	H-3i/--		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		23	1. Yes
		140	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1288-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)		H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5353-5354		H-3i/--		NO REFERRAL OR RECOMMENDATION
			12	1. Yes
			151	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			139	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			8	99. Don't Know
			4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1289-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)		H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5355-5356		H-3i/--		TOO EXPENSIVE / CANNOT AFFORD
			27	1. Yes
			136	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			139	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			8	99. Don't Know
			4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1290-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)	H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5357-5358	H-3i/--		NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE / MEDICAID
		21	1. Yes
		142	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1291-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)	H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5359-5360	H-3i/--		NO LONGER COVERED BY MEDICARE / OTHER
		24	1. Yes
		139	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1292-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)		H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5361-5362		H-3i/--		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
			0	1. Yes
			163	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			139	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			8	99. Don't Know
			4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1293-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)		H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5363-5364		H-3i/--		NO PROVIDER AVAILABLE
			8	1. Yes
			155	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			139	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			8	99. Don't Know
			4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1294-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)	H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5365-5366	H-3i/--		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
		5	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1295-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5351-5368)	H-3i/--		WHY HOME HEALTH NOT RECEIVED: Continued
5367-5368	H-3i/--		OTHER REASON
		60	1. Yes
		103	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		4871	Blank. Didn't receive health care services in home since DOLI or RF/DK to receive health care services in home since DOLI; Did not receive at least one home health services listed; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF or Didn't Know to need more health services than you received

LSOA II -1296-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5369-5370	H-4a/--		NEED HOME HEALTH CARE SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		127	1. Yes
		3855	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		139	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		1057	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received

LSOA II -1297-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)		H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE:
5371-5372		H-4b/--		DON'T KNOW HOW TO FIND PROVIDER
			13	1. Yes
			111	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			3	99. Don't Know
			4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1298-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5373-5374	H-4b/--		PROVIDER THINKS NO LONGER NEEDED
		5	1. Yes
		119	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1299-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5375-5376	H-4b/--		NO REFERRAL OR RECOMMENDATION
		9	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1300-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)		H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5377-5378		H-4b/--		TOO EXPENSIVE/CANNOT AFFORD
			10	1. Yes
			114	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			3	99. Don't Know
			4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1301-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)		H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5379-5380		H-4b/--		NOT COVERED BY MEDICARE / MEDICAID
			7	1. Yes
			117	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			3	99. Don't Know
			4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1302-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5381-5382	H-4b/--		NO LONGER COVERED BY MEDICARE / OTHER
		5	1. Yes
		119	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1303-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)		H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5383-5384		H-4b/--		NO LONGER ON MEDICAID
			0	1. Yes
			124	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			3	99. Don't Know
			4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1304-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5385-5386	H-4b/--		NO SERVICES AVAILABLE
		2	1. Yes
		122	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1305-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)		H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5387-5388		H-4b/--		DID NOT LIKE PROVIDER
			1	1. Yes
			123	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			3	99. Don't Know
			4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1306-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5389-5390	H-4b/--		INSTITUTIONALIZED
		6	1. Yes
		118	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI

LSOA II -1307-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5371-5392)	H-4b/--		REASON DID NOT RECEIVE HOME HEALTH CARE: Continued
5391-5392	H-4b/--		OTHER REASON
		79	1. Yes
		45	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Received home health services since DOLI or RF/DK to received home health services; Didn't need more home health services than received or RF/DK to need more home health services than received; Didn't need home health services since DOLI or DK to need home health services since DOLI
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS:
5393-5394	H-5a/--		HEART SURGERY OR CORONARY BYPASS
		392	1. Yes
		1180	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		3465	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -1308-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5395-5396	H-5b/--		CORONARY OR BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY
		283	1. Yes
		1274	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		3465	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease
5397-5398	H-5c/--		CORONARY CATHETERIZATION
		470	1. Yes
		1055	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		3465	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -1309-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--			EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5399-5400	H-5d/--			SURGERY TO INSERT PACEMAKER
			164	1. Yes
			1411	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			0	99. Don't Know
			3465	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease
5401-5402	H-5e/--			SURGERY TO INSERT ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
			47	1. Yes
			1521	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			140	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			1	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			7	99. Don't Know
			3465	Blank. Never had any type of heart disease

LSOA II -1310-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5403-5404	H-5f/--		CHEMOTHERAPY
		86	1. Yes
		356	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4594	Blank. Never had cancer
5405-5406	H-5g/--		RADIATION THERAPY
		129	1. Yes
		315	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4594	Blank. Never had cancer
5407-5408	H-5h/--		SURGERY FOR CANCER
		254	1. Yes
		192	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4594	Blank. Never had cancer

LSOA II -1311-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5409-5410	H-5i/--		HIP REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		328	1. Yes
		4706	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5411-5412	H-5j/--		KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		357	1. Yes
		4675	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1312-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5413-5414	H-5k/--		FOOT SURGERY
		588	1. Yes
		4430	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5415-5416	H-5l/--		HERNIA OPERATION
		894	1. Yes
		4111	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		32	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5417-5418	H-5m/--		KIDNEY DIALYSIS
		52	1. Yes
		4970	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		140	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1313-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5419-5420	H-5n/--		KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
		2	1. Yes
		5027	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		141	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5421-5422	H-5o/--		STRESS TEST
		1734	1. Yes
		3145	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		141	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		157	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1314-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5393-5428)	H-5/--		EVER HAD THE FOLLOWING SURGERIES/TESTS: Continued
5423-5424	H-5p/--		CATARACT SURGERY
		2118	1. Yes
		2903	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5425-5426	H-5p/--		CATARACT SURGERY IN ONE OR BOTH EYES
		617	1. One eye
		1494	2. Both eyes
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		2921	Blank. No, RF/DK to ever had cataract surgery
5427-5428	H-5q/--		HYSTERECTOMY
		1398	1. Yes
		1746	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		54	99. Don't Know
		1835	Blank. Male

LSOA II -1315-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW:
5429-5430	H-6/--		HEART SURGERY OR CORONARY BYPASS
		104	1. Yes
		284	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4647	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery
5431-5432	H-6/--		CORONARY OR BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY
		106	1. Yes
		170	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4756	Blank. Didn't ever have coronary or balloon angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had coronary or balloon angioplasty

LSOA II -1316-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5433-5434	H-6/--		CORONARY CATHETERIZATION
		165	1. Yes
		295	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		4569	Blank. Didn't ever have coronary catheterization or RF/DK to ever had coronary catheterization
5435-5436	H-6/--		SURGERY TO INSERT PACEMAKER
		65	1. Yes
		92	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery to insert a pacemaker or RF/DK to ever had surgery to insert a pacemaker

LSOA II -1317-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5437-5438	H-6/--		SURGERY TO INSERT ARTIFICIAL HEART VALVE
		17	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4992	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery to insert an artificial heart valve or RF/DK to ever had surgery to insert an artificial heart valve
5439-5440	H-6/--		CHEMOTHERAPY
		54	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4953	Blank. Didn't ever have chemotherapy or RF/DK to ever had chemotherapy

LSOA II -1318-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5441-5442	H-6/--		RADIATION THERAPY
		47	1. Yes
		81	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4910	Blank. Didn't ever have radiation therapy or RF/DK to ever had radiation therapy
5443-5444	H-6/--		SURGERY FOR CANCER
		114	1. Yes
		137	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4785	Blank. Didn't ever have surgery for cancer or RF/DK to ever had surgery for cancer

LSOA II -1319-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5445-5446	H-6/--		HIP REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		87	1. Yes
		237	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4711	Blank. Didn't ever have hip replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had hip replacement surgery
5447-5448	H-6/--		KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY
		94	1. Yes
		259	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		4682	Blank. Didn't ever have knee replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had knee replacement surgery

LSOA II -1320-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5449-5450	H-6/--		FOOT SURGERY
		143	1. Yes
		440	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4451	Blank. Didn't ever have foot surgery or RF/DK to ever had foot surgery
5451-5452	H-6/--		HERNIA OPERATION
		102	1. Yes
		786	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4145	Blank. Didn't ever have hernia operation or RF/DK to ever had hernia operation

LSOA II -1321-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5453-5454	H-6/--		KIDNEY DIALYSIS
		33	1. Yes
		18	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4987	Blank. Didn't ever have kidney dialysis or RF/DK to ever had kidney dialysis
5455-5456	H-6/--		KIDNEY TRANSPLANT
		0	1. Yes
		2	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5037	Blank. Didn't ever have kidney transplant or RF/DK to ever had kidney transplant

LSOA II -1322-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5429-5460)	H-6/--		HAD (SURGERY / TEST) SINCE LAST INTERVIEW: Continued
5457-5458	H-6/--		STRESS TEST
		708	1. Yes
		983	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		43	99. Don't Know
		3305	Blank. Didn't ever have stress test or RF/DK to ever had stress test
5459-5460	H-6/--		CATARACT SURGERY
		826	1. Yes
		1229	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		63	99. Don't Know
		2921	Blank. Didn't ever have cataract surgery or RF/DK to ever had cataract surgery

LSOA II -1323-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5461-5464)	H-7a/--		AS A RESULT OF HEART SURGERY / ANGIOPLASTY:
5461-5462	H-7a/--		CHEST PAIN IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		371	1. Improved
		99	2. Stayed the same
		22	3. Got worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		4520	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery /angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery/angioplasty
5463-5464	H-7b/--		PHYSICAL ACTIVITY IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		238	1. Improve
		213	2. Stayed the same
		59	3. Got worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4520	Blank. Didn't ever have heart surgery /angioplasty or RF/DK to ever had heart surgery/angioplasty

LSOA II -1324-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5465-5466)	H-7c/--		AS A RESULT OF HIP / KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY:
5465-5466	H-7c/--		ABILITY PHYSICAL ACTIVITY IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		372	1. Improve
		161	2. Stayed the same
		97	3. Got worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		6	99. Don't Know
		4403	Blank. Didn't ever have knee/hip replacement surgery or RF/DK to ever had knee/hip replacement surgery
(5467-5468)	H-7d/--		AS A RESULT OF CATARACT SURGERY:
5467-5468	H-7d/--		VISION IMPROVE/SAME/WORSE
		3	0. SP reports 0 times
		1711	1. Improve
		266	2. Stayed the same
		118	3. Got worse
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		20	99. Don't Know
		2921	Blank. Didn't ever have cataract surgery or RF/DK to ever had cataract surgery

LSOA II -1325-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5469-5470	H-8a/--		EVER TAKE FEMALE HORMONE PILLS
		1073	1. Yes
		2006	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		118	99. Don't Know
		1835	Blank. Male SP
(5471-5474)	H-8b/--		LENGTH OF TIME TOOK FEMALE HORMONE PILLS:
5471-5472	H-8b/--		NUMBER OF TIME UNITS
		960	1-62. Number of times SP took female hormone pills
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		111	99. Don't Know
		3964	Blank. Male SP; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/ mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss

LSOA II -1326-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5473-5476)	H-8b/--		LENGTH OF TIME TOOK FEMALE HORMONE PILLS:
5473-5474	H-8b/--		INTERVAL MONTHS YEARS
		807	1. Years
		215	2. Months
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		50	99. Don't Know
		3964	Blank. Male SP; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/ mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss
5475-5476	H-8c/--		CURRENTLY TAKING HORMONE PILLS
		455	1. Yes
		609	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		2	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		3964	Blank. Male; Never took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/ mood changes/bone loss or RF/DK to ever took female hormone pills for menopause/hot flashes/mood changes/bone loss

LSOA II -1327-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5477-5478	H-9/37		SATISFACTION WITH HEALTH CARE SERVICES
		4172	0-10. Rating of health care
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		31	96. Missing (SAQ)
		34	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		102	99. Don't Know
		1078	Blank. Proxy Respondent
5479-5480	Recode		COVERED BY MEDICARE AT BASELINE
		5393	1. Yes
		166	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5481-5482	I-1a/38a		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICARE
		929	1. Yes
		61	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		8	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		4403	Blank. Covered by Medicare at DOLI

LSOA II -1328-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5483-5484	I-3a/40a		MEDICARE DOCTOR RESTRICTIONS
		799	1. Required to sign up with a certain doctor or group of doctors
		4297	2. Allowed to see any doctor in area
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		27	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		205	99. Don't Know
		77	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare or RF/DK to currently covered by Medicare
5485-5486	I-3b/40b		MEDICARE HMO
		1028	1. Yes
		4028	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		28	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		249	99. Don't Know
		77	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare or RF/DK to currently covered by Medicare

LSOA II -1329-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5487-5488	I-4/41		HAVE MEDIGAP
		3308	1. Yes
		1891	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		21	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		108	99. Don't Know
		77	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare or RF/DK to currently covered by Medicare
5489-5490	Recode		NUMBER OF PHI PLANS WHICH SUPPLEMENT MEDICARE*
		3298	00-06. 0-6 plans
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial breakoff
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		25	96. Missing (SAQ)
		15	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		121	99. Don't Know
		1958	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare/Medicaid; Doesn't have PHI or RF/DK to having PHI

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on number of "Yes" responses in question I-5/42.

LSOA II -1330-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5491-5492	I-ITEMI2		MEDICARE MANAGED/NON MANAGED/MEDIGAP
		1163	1. Medicare
		3149	2. Medicare and medigap
		869	3. Medicare managed care plan
		159	4. Medicare managed care and medigap
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		77	Blank. Not covered by Medicare or RF/DK to currently covered by Medicare
5493-5494	I-6/43		EMPLOYER HELP PAY FOR THIS
		1238	1. Yes
		3803	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		56	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		232	99. Don't Know
		77	Blank. Not currently covered by Medicare or RF/DK to currently covered by Medicare

LSOA II -1331-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5495-5496	I-7a/44a		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MEDICAID
		703	1. Yes
		4501	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		142	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		49	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		155	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5497-5498	I-7b/44b		CURRENTLY COVERED BY MILITARY HEALTH CARE
		330	1. Yes
		4958	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		59	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		60	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5499-5500	I-7c/44c		CURRENTLY COVERED BY OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
		39	1. Yes
		5263	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		60	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1332-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5501-5502	I-8a/--		MEDICAID CERTAIN DOCTORS ONLY
		83	1. Required to sign up with a certain doctor group of doctors in a
		526	2. Allowed to see any doctor in area
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		45	99. Don't Know
		4383	Blank. Not covered by Medicaid or RF/DK to covered by Medicaid
5503-5504	I-8b/--		SIGNED UP WITH HMO
		71	1. Yes
		533	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		51	99. Don't Know
		4383	Blank. Not covered by Medicaid or RF/DK to covered by Medicaid

LSOA II -1333-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5505-5506	I-8a/--		MILITARY COVERAGE CERTAIN DOCTORS ONLY
		128	1. Required to sign up with a certain doctor group of doctors in a
		112	2. Allowed to see any doctor in area
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		72	99. Don't Know
		4725	Blank. Not covered by Military health care or RF/DK to covered by Military health care
5507-5508	I-8b/--		MILITARY COVERAGE SIGNED UP WITH HMO
		32	1. Yes
		259	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		4725	Blank. Not covered by Military health care or RF/DK to covered by Military health care

LSOA II -1334-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5509-5510	I-8a/--		OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CERTAIN DOCTORS ONLY
		3	1. Required to sign up with a certain doctor group of doctors in a
		29	2. Allowed to see any doctor in area
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5002	Blank. Not covered by any other public assistance or RF/DK to covered by any other public assistance
5511-5512	I-8b/--		OTHER PUBLIC ASSISTANCE SIGNED UP WITH HMO
		2	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		4	99. Don't Know
		5002	Blank. Not covered by any other public assistance or RF/DK to covered by any other public assistance

LSOA II -1335-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5513-5514	--/45a		PLAN REQUIRES CERTAIN DOCTORS ONLY - SAQ
		15	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		49	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		265	Blank. Not covered by Medicaid, Military health care, or other public assistance program or RF/DK to Medicaid, military or other public assistance
5515-5516	--/45b		PLAN SIGNED UP WITH HMO - SAQ
		6	1. Yes
		43	2. No
		5181	93. Question excluded from CATI
		0	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		50	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		265	Blank. Not covered by Medicaid, Military health care, or other public assistance program or RF/DK to Medicaid, military or other public assistance

LSOA II -1336-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5517-5518	I-9/46		HEALTH INS PAY FOR NURSING HOME STAY
		854	1. Yes
		4013	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		143	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		47	96. Missing (SAQ)
		12	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		490	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
5519-5520	I-10/47		OUT-OF-POCKET MEDICAL CARE COSTS
		947	0. Zero
		2065	1. Less than \$500
		824	2. \$500 - \$999
		734	3. \$1,000 - \$2,999
		326	4. \$3,000 or more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		145	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		35	96. Missing (SAQ)
		27	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		456	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1337-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5521-5522	Recode		INFORMATION SOURCE FOR INCOME SECTION
		935	1. Self
		642	2. Spouse
		52	3. Both self and spouse
		123	4. Neither self nor spouse
		378	93. SAQ legitimate skip, question excluded from SAQ
		0	94. Missing after partial breakoff
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible for Wave 2; Proxy Decedent interview
		0	99. Don't Know
		3429	Blank. SP does not have a spouse in the sample
(5523-5544)	J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM:
5523-5524	J-1a/48a		JOB OR BUSINESS
		619	1. Yes
		4564	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		73	96. Missing (SAQ)
		55	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1338-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5523-5544)	J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
5525-5526	J-1b/48b		SOCIAL SECURITY / RAILROAD RETIREMENT
		4999	1. Yes
		214	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		41	96. Missing (SAQ)
		46	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5527-5528	J-1c/48c		SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME
		331	1. Yes
		4815	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		82	96. Missing (SAQ)
		52	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		47	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1339-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5523-5544)		J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
5529-5530		J-1d/48d		VETERAN'S BENEFITS
			418	1. Yes
			4753	2. No
			0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			146	94. Partial break off
			86	95. Missing because of CATI error
			80	96. Missing (SAQ)
			47	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			29	99. Don't Know
			0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5531-5532		J-1e/48e		OTHER RETIREMENT OR SURVIVOR PENSION
			2265	1. Yes
			2903	2. No
			0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			146	94. Partial break off
			86	95. Missing because of CATI error
			68	96. Missing (SAQ)
			60	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			31	99. Don't Know
			0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1340-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5523-5544)	J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
5533-5534	J-1f/48f		DISABILITY PENSION
		156	1. Yes
		5015	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		76	96. Missing (SAQ)
		51	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5535-5536	J-1g/48g		PUBLIC ASSISTANCE OR WELFARE
		45	1. Yes
		5128	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		82	96. Missing (SAQ)
		50	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1341-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5523-5544)	J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
5537-5538	J-1h/48h		INTEREST FROM SAVINGS, ETC.
		3217	1. Yes
		1846	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		65	96. Missing (SAQ)
		133	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		66	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5539-5540	J-1i/48i		IRA OR KEOGH ACCOUNTS
		996	1. Yes
		4116	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		77	96. Missing (SAQ)
		101	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1342-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5523-5544)	J-1/48		CURRENTLY RECEIVE INCOME FROM: Continued
5541-5542	J-1j/48j		DIVIDEND INCOME
		1720	1. Yes
		3352	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		76	96. Missing (SAQ)
		122	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		57	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5543-5544	J-1k/48k		ANY OTHER SOURCE
		217	1. Yes
		4878	2. No
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		96	96. Missing (SAQ)
		95	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		41	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1343-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5545-5546		Recode		NUMBER OF INCOME SOURCES*
			5190	01-08. 1 - 8 sources
			51	00. No income reported
			0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			146	94. Partial break off
			86	95. Missing because of CATI error
			37	96. Missing (SAQ)
			41	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			8	99. Don't Know
			0	Blank.

*Note: Respondents were assigned a value based on number of "Yes" responses in question Number J-1/48.

5547-5548		J-2b/--		INCOME MORE OR LESS THAN \$25,000
			291	1. More than \$25,000
			746	2. Less than \$25,000
			46	3. Equal to \$25,000
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			149	94. Partial break off
			86	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			353	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			298	99. Don't Know
			3212	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1344-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5549-5550	J-2c/--		INCOME \$10,000 OR MORE
		379	1. Yes
		196	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		150	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		34	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		137	99. Don't Know
		4199	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income more than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5551-5552	J-2d/--		INCOME \$5,000 OR MORE
		126	1. Yes
		45	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		150	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		24	99. Don't Know
		4749	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income more than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000; Income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1345-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5553-5554	J-2e/--		INCOME \$50,000 OR MORE
		90	1. Yes
		138	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		150	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		32	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		31	99. Don't Know
		4654	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income less than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000,; Income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more; Yes, No, RF/DK to \$5,000 or more
5555-5556	J-2f/--		INCOME \$100,000 OR MORE
		10	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		150	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		18	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4855	Blank. Reported a specific income or no income; Income more than or equal to \$25,000 or RF/DK to more than \$25,000, less than \$25,000; Income more than \$10,000 or RF/DK to \$10,000 or more; Yes, No, RF/DK to \$5,000 or more; Income less than \$50,000 or RF/DK to \$50,000 or more

LSOA II -1346-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5557-5558	Recode		TOTAL INCOME (CATEGORICAL) *
		123	1. Less than \$5,000
		640	2. \$5,000 - \$9,999
		1411	3. \$10,000 - \$24,999
		780	4. \$25,000 - \$49,999
		307	5. \$50,000 - \$99,999
		108	6. 100,000 or more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		127	96. Missing (SAQ)
		702	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1129	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Recode of question J-2/49 only; No recode of questions J-2b through J-2f is provided.

LSOA II -1347-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5559-5560	Recode		TOTAL INCOME (DETAILED CATEGORICAL) *
		35	1. Less than \$1,000
		15	2. \$1,000 - \$1,999
		17	3. \$2,000 - \$2,999
		18	4. \$3,000 - \$3,999
		38	5. \$4,000 - \$4,999
		51	6. \$5,000 - \$5,999
		166	7. \$6,000 - \$6,999
		137	8. \$7,000 - \$7,999
		145	9. \$8,000 - \$8,999
		141	10. \$9,000 - \$9,999
		174	11. \$10,000 - \$10,999
		74	12. \$11,000 - \$11,999
		179	13. \$12,000 - \$12,999
		79	14. \$13,000 - \$13,999
		103	15. \$14,000 - \$14,999
		152	16. \$15,000 - \$15,999
		96	17. \$16,000 - \$16,999
		44	18. \$17,000 - \$17,999
		89	19. \$18,000 - \$18,999
		51	20. \$19,000 - \$19,999
		370	21. \$20,000 - \$24,999
		241	22. \$25,000 - \$29,999
		221	23. \$30,000 - \$34,999
		170	24. \$35,000 - \$39,999
		104	25. \$40,000 - \$44,999
		44	26. \$45,000 - \$49,999
		307	27. \$50,000 - \$99,999
		108	28. \$100,000 or more
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		146	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		127	96. Missing (SAQ)
		702	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1129	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

*Note: Recode of question J-2/49 only; No recode of questions J-2b through J-2f is provided.

LSOA II -1348-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5561-5562	J-3/--		RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS LAST MONTH
		149	1. Yes
		4505	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		150	94. Partial break off
		90	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		258	Blank. Institutionalized; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5563-5564	J-4a/--		RESIDENCE CURRENTLY OWNED OR RENTED
		3412	1. Owned or being bought by you or your spouse?
		249	2. Owned or being bought by someone else in the household?
		881	3. Rented for money
		125	4. Occupied without payment of money rent?
		240	5. Does not currently own or rent a home.
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		27	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1349-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5565-5566	J-4b/--		HAVE A MORTGAGE OR HOME EQUITY
		499	1. Yes
		3133	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		11	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		18	99. Don't Know
		1283	Blank. Primary residence is rented for money, or occupied without payment of rent, or SP does not currently own or rent a home or RF/DK to whether primary residence is owned or rented; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5567-5568	J-5/--		OWN TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
		3424	1. Yes
		1497	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		18	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1350-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5569-5570	J-6a/--		INCOME CHANGED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		531	1. Yes
		4292	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		42	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		79	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5571-5572	J-6b/--		INCOME INCREASED/DECREASED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW
		210	1. Increased
		317	2. Decreased
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. No major change in income since DOLI or RF/DK to major change in your income; Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1351-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5573-5574	J-7/50		FINANCES AT THE END OF THE MONTH
		2505	1. Some money left over
		2112	2. Just enough to make ends meet
		446	3. Not enough to make ends meet
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		151	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		41	96. Missing (SAQ)
		104	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		114	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J
5575-5576	J-8/51		MEDICAL COSTS USE UP SAVINGS IN 5 YRS
		1178	1. Not at all likely
		1131	2. Somewhat unlikely
		1155	3. Somewhat likely
		805	4. Very likely
		0	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		152	94. Partial break off
		86	95. Missing because of CATI error
		70	96. Missing (SAQ)
		82	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		900	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank. Neither SP nor spouse completed Section J

LSOA II -1352-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5577-5578	K-1/--		SP'S HEALTH AS A CHILD
		1133	1. Excellent
		1170	2. Very good
		1209	3. Good
		261	4. Fair
		126	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		22	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5579-5580	K-2a/--		EVER CONFINED TO BED OR HOME
		636	1. Yes
		3251	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		6	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		30	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5581-5582	K-3a/--		IS SP'S FATHER STILL LIVING
		7	1. Yes
		3884	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1353-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5583-5585	K-3b/--		FATHER'S AGE AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		328	2. 18-49 years
		345	3. 50-59 years
		664	4. 60-69 years
		996	5. 70-79 years
		934	6. 80-89 years
		343	7. 90 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		271	999. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH:
5586-5587	K-3c/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		1598	1. Yes
		1907	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1354-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5588-5589	K-3c/--		CANCER
		521	1. Yes
		2984	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5590-5591	K-3c/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		106	1. Yes
		3399	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1355-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5592-5593	K-3c/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		217	1. Yes
		3288	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5594-5595	K-3c/--		PNEUMONIA
		164	1. Yes
		3341	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1356-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5596-5597	K-3c/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		149	1. Yes
		3356	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5598-5599	K-3c/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		66	1. Yes
		3439	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1357-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5600-5601	K-3c/--		OLD AGE
		492	1. Yes
		3013	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5602-5603	K-3c/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		10	1. Yes
		3495	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1358-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5604-5605	K-3c/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER
		25	1. Yes
		3480	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5606-5607	K-3c/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		19	1. Yes
		3486	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1359-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5608-5609	K-3c/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		65	1. Yes
		3440	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5610-5611	K-3c/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		14	1. Yes
		3491	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living

LSOA II -1360-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5586-5613)	K-3c/--		CAUSE OF FATHER'S DEATH: Continued
5612-5613	K-3c/--		OTHER REASON
		250	1. Yes
		3255	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		154	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		377	99. Don't Know
		1143	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Father still living or RF/DK to father still living
5614-5615	K-3d/--		RATING OF FATHER'S HEALTH
		1	1. Excellent
		3	2. Very good
		2	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5019	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to father still living; Father no longer living

LSOA II -1361-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5616-5617	K-4a/--		IS SP'S MOTHER STILL LIVING
		38	1. Yes
		3863	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		9	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5618-5620	K-4b/--		MOTHER'S AGE AT DEATH
		1	1. 0-17 years
		343	2. 18-49 years
		254	3. 50-59 years
		471	4. 60-69 years
		768	5. 70-79 years
		1173	6. 80-89 years
		699	7. 90 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		3	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		151	999. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1362-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)		K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH:
5621-5622		K-4c/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
			1502	1. Yes
			2074	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			155	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			284	99. Don't Know
			1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5623-5624		K-4c/--		CANCER
			546	1. Yes
			3030	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			155	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			284	99. Don't Know
			1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1363-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5625-5626	K-4c/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		87	1. Yes
		3489	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5627-5628	K-4c/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		91	1. Yes
		3485	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1364-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5629-5630	K-4c/--		PNEUMONIA
		126	1. Yes
		3450	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5631-5632	K-4c/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		66	1. Yes
		3510	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1365-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5633-5634	K-4c/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		59	1. Yes
		3517	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5635-5636	K-4c/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		142	1. Yes
		3434	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1366-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5637-5638	K-4c/--		OLD AGE
		811	1. Yes
		2765	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5639-5640	K-4c/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		29	1. Yes
		3547	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1367-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5641-5642	K-4c/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER
		7	1. Yes
		3569	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5643-5644	K-4c/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		6	1. Yes
		3570	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1368-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)		K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5645-5646		K-4c/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
			55	1. Yes
			3521	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			155	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			284	99. Don't Know
			1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5647-5648		K-4c/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
			12	1. Yes
			3564	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			155	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			284	99. Don't Know
			1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living

LSOA II -1369-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5621-5650)	K-4c/--		CAUSE OF MOTHER'S DEATH: (Continued)
5649-5650	K-4c/--		OTHER REASON
		256	1. Yes
		3320	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		155	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		284	99. Don't Know
		1163	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Mother still living or RF/DK to mother still living
5651-5652	K-4d/--		RATING OF MOTHER'S HEALTH
		2	1. Excellent
		6	2. Very good
		8	3. Good
		17	4. Fair
		5	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4987	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to mother still living; Mother no longer living

LSOA II -1370-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5653-5654	K-5a/--		NUMBER OF SIBLINGS
		3873	0 -19. Number of SP's siblings
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		29	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
5655-5656	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 1st SIBLING
		2318	1. Brother
		1245	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		16	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		1446	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5657-5658	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 1 STILL ALIVE
		1314	1. Yes
		2238	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		17	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		1446	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1371-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5659-5661	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 1 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		181	1. 0-17 years
		248	2. 18-49 years
		421	3. 50-64 years
		772	4. 65-74 years
		1660	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		5	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		265	999. Don't Know
		1473	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH:
5662-5663	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		711	1. Yes
		1155	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1372-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5664-5665	K-5f/--		CANCER
		401	1. Yes
		1465	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5666-5667	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		83	1. Yes
		1783	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1373-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5668-5669	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		194	1. Yes
		1672	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5670-5671	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		43	1. Yes
		1823	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1374-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5672-5673	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		34	1. Yes
		1832	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5674-5675	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		82	1. Yes
		1784	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1375-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)		K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5676-5677		K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
			61	1. Yes
			1805	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			369	99. Don't Know
			2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5678-5679		K-5f/--		OLD AGE
			101	1. Yes
			1765	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			3	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			369	99. Don't Know
			2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1376-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5680-5681	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		30	1. Yes
		1836	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5682-5683	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		30	1. Yes
		1836	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1377-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5684-5685	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		5	1. Yes
		1861	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5686-5687	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		27	1. Yes
		1839	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1378-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5662-5691)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 1st SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5688-5689	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		15	1. Yes
		1851	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5690-5691	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		153	1. Yes
		1713	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		369	99. Don't Know
		2786	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings

LSOA II -1379-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5692-5693	K-5g/--		SIBLING 1 HEALTH IF LIVING
		97	1. Excellent
		243	2. Very good
		406	3. Good
		294	4. Fair
		229	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		40	99. Don't Know
		3711	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; 0 siblings
5694-5695	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 2nd SIBLING
		1507	1. Brother
		1432	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		2063	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1380-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5696-5697	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 2 STILL ALIVE
		1277	1. Yes
		1649	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		23	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		2063	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5698-5700	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 2 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		102	1. 0-17 years
		190	2. 18-49 years
		353	3. 50-64 years
		763	4. 65-74 years
		1312	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		205	999. Don't Know
		2098	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1381-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH:
5701-5702	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		519	1. Yes
		876	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5703-5704	K-5f/--		CANCER
		317	1. Yes
		1078	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1382-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5705-5706	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		40	1. Yes
		1355	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5707-5708	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		125	1. Yes
		1270	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1383-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5709-5710	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		46	1. Yes
		1349	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5711-5712	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		28	1. Yes
		1367	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1384-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5713-5714	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		61	1. Yes
		1334	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5715-5716	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		50	1. Yes
		1345	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1385-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5717-5718	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		86	1. Yes
		1309	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5719-5720	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		20	1. Yes
		1375	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1386-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5721-5722	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		16	1. Yes
		1379	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5723-5724	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		6	1. Yes
		1389	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1387-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5725-5726	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		25	1. Yes
		1370	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5727-5728	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		5	1. Yes
		1390	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1388-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5701-5732)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 2nd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5729-5730	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		109	1. Yes
		1286	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		253	99. Don't Know
		3375	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings
5731-5732	K-5g/--		SIBLING 2 HEALTH IF LIVING
		85	1. Excellent
		215	2. Very good
		396	3. Good
		302	4. Fair
		252	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		3747	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 2 siblings

LSOA II -1389-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5733-5734	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 3rd SIBLING
		1081	1. Brother
		1237	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		2679	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5735-5736	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 3 STILL ALIVE
		1064	1. Yes
		1249	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		10	99. Don't Know
		2679	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1390-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5737-5739	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 3 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		91	1. 0-17 years
		154	2. 18-49 years
		346	3. 50-64 years
		606	4. 65-74 years
		931	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		183	999. Don't Know
		2711	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH:
5740-5741	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		367	1. Yes
		697	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1391-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5742-5743	K-5f/--		CANCER
		263	1. Yes
		801	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5744-5745	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		42	1. Yes
		1022	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1392-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5746-5747	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		98	1. Yes
		966	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5748-5749	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		33	1. Yes
		1031	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1393-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5750-5751	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		27	1. Yes
		1037	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5752-5753	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		51	1. Yes
		1013	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1394-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5754-5755	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		31	1. Yes
		1033	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5756-5757	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		55	1. Yes
		1009	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1395-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5758-5759	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		12	1. Yes
		1052	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5760-5761	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		17	1. Yes
		1047	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1396-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5762-5763	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		2	1. Yes
		1062	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5764-5765	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		11	1. Yes
		1053	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1397-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5740-5769)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 3rd SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5766-5767	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		8	1. Yes
		1056	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5768-5769	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		88	1. Yes
		976	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		184	99. Don't Know
		3775	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings

LSOA II -1398-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5770-5771	K-5g/--		SIBLING 3 HEALTH IF LIVING
		71	1. Excellent
		172	2. Very good
		356	3. Good
		250	4. Fair
		188	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		26	99. Don't Know
		3960	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 3 siblings
5772-5773	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 4th SIBLING
		763	1. Brother
		965	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		8	99. Don't Know
		3266	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1399-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5774-5775	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 4 STILL ALIVE
		814	1. Yes
		907	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		15	99. Don't Know
		3266	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5776-5778	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 4 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		81	1. 0-17 years
		127	2. 18-49 years
		274	3. 50-64 years
		472	4. 65-74 years
		632	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		2	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		133	999. Don't Know
		3303	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1400-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5779-5780	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		250	1. Yes
		497	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5781-5782	K-5f/--		CANCER
		203	1. Yes
		544	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1401-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5783-5784	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		31	1. Yes
		716	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
4785-5786	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		81	1. Yes
		666	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1402-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5787-5788	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		25	1. Yes
		722	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5789-5790	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		19	1. Yes
		728	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1403-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5791-5792	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		34	1. Yes
		713	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5793-5794	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		20	1. Yes
		727	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1404-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5795-5796	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		29	1. Yes
		718	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5797-5798	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		11	1. Yes
		736	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1405-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5799-5800	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		7	1. Yes
		740	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5801-5802	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		1	1. Yes
		746	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1406-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5803-5804	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		9	1. Yes
		738	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5805-5806	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		6	1. Yes
		741	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1407-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5779-5808)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 4th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5807-5808	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		57	1. Yes
		690	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		159	99. Don't Know
		4117	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings
5809-5810	K-5g/--		SIBLING 4 HEALTH IF LIVING
		52	1. Excellent
		130	2. Very good
		283	3. Good
		178	4. Fair
		143	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		27	99. Don't Know
		4210	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 4 siblings

LSOA II -1408-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5811-5812	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 5th SIBLING
		597	1. Brother
		698	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		3696	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5813-5814	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 5 STILL ALIVE
		681	1. Yes
		611	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		22	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		3696	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1409-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5815-5817	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 5 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		57	1. 0-17 years
		86	2. 18-49 years
		184	3. 50-64 years
		398	4. 65-74 years
		443	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		1	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		123	999. Don't Know
		3732	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5818-5819	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		164	1. Yes
		330	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1410-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5820-5821	K-5f/--		CANCER
		126	1. Yes
		368	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5822-5823	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		12	1. Yes
		482	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1411-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5824-5825	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		67	1. Yes
		427	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5826-5827	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		16	1. Yes
		478	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1412-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5828-5829	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		14	1. Yes
		480	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5830-5831	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		12	1. Yes
		482	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1413-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5832-5833	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		21	1. Yes
		473	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5834-5835	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		21	1. Yes
		473	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1414-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5836-5837	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		8	1. Yes
		486	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5838-5839	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		3	1. Yes
		491	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1415-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5840-5941	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		2	1. Yes
		492	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5842-5843	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		6	1. Yes
		488	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1416-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5818-5847)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 5th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5844-5845	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		494	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5846-5947	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		46	1. Yes
		448	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		4413	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings

LSOA II -1417-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5848-5849	K-5g/--		SIBLING 5 HEALTH IF LIVING
		36	1. Excellent
		127	2. Very good
		215	3. Good
		155	4. Fair
		122	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4343	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 5 siblings
5850-5851	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 6th SIBLING
		427	1. Brother
		524	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		20	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4048	Blank. Institutionalized; PR RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1418-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5852-5853	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 6 STILL ALIVE
		482	1. Yes
		469	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		20	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4048	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5854-5856	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 6 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		68	1. 0-17 years
		64	2. 18-49 years
		181	3. 50-64 years
		270	4. 65-74 years
		266	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		102	999. Don't Know
		4073	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1419-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5857-5858	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		125	1. Yes
		256	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5859-5860	K-5f/--		CANCER
		94	1. Yes
		287	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1420-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5861-5862	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		19	1. Yes
		362	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5863-5864	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		45	1. Yes
		336	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1421-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5865-5866	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		14	1. Yes
		367	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5867-5868	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		13	1. Yes
		368	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1422-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5869-5870	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		12	1. Yes
		369	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5871-5872	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		21	1. Yes
		360	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1423-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5873-5874	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		8	1. Yes
		373	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5875-5876	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		381	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1424-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5877-5878	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		4	1. Yes
		377	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5879-5880	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		2	1. Yes
		379	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1425-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5881-5882	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		4	1. Yes
		377	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5883-5884	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		4	1. Yes
		377	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1426-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5857-5886)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 6th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5885-5886	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		26	1. Yes
		355	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		88	99. Don't Know
		4555	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings
5887-5888	K-5g/--		SIBLING 6 HEALTH IF LIVING
		27	1. Excellent
		84	2. Very good
		175	3. Good
		106	4. Fair
		76	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4542	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 6 siblings

LSOA II -1427-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5889-5890	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 7th SIBLING
		284	1. Brother
		379	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		16	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4326	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5891-5892	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 7 STILL ALIVE
		366	1. Yes
		300	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		16	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		16	99. Don't Know
		4326	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1428-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5893-5895	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 7 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		55	1. 0-17 years
		32	2. 18-49 years
		122	3. 50-64 years
		202	4. 65-74 years
		189	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		66	999. Don't Know
		4358	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5896-5897	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		69	1. Yes
		164	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1429-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5898-5899	K-5f/--		CANCER
		59	1. Yes
		174	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5900-5901	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		7	1. Yes
		226	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1430-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5902-5903	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		23	1. Yes
		210	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5904-5905	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		9	1. Yes
		224	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1431-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5906-5907	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		12	1. Yes
		221	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5908-5909	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		8	1. Yes
		225	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1432-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5910-5911	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		7	1. Yes
		226	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5912-5913	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		6	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1433-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5914-5915	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		6	1. Yes
		227	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5916-5917	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		2	1. Yes
		231	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1434-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5918-5919	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		1	1. Yes
		232	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5920-5921	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		2	1. Yes
		231	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1435-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5896-5925)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 7th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5922-5923	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		3	1. Yes
		230	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5924-5925	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		23	1. Yes
		210	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		67	99. Don't Know
		4724	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings

LSOA II -1436-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5926-5927	K-5g/--		SIBLING 7 HEALTH IF LIVING
		26	1. Excellent
		56	2. Very good
		144	3. Good
		74	4. Fair
		54	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4658	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 7 siblings
5928-5929	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 8th SIBLING
		183	1. Brother
		265	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		15	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		4548	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1437-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5930-5931	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 8 STILL ALIVE
		247	1. Yes
		200	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		15	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	99. Don't Know
		4548	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5932-5934	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 8 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		32	1. 0-17 years
		29	2. 18-49 years
		81	3. 50-64 years
		128	4. 65-74 years
		135	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	999. Don't Know
		4577	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1438-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5935-5936	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		48	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5937-5938	K-5f/--		CANCER
		40	1. Yes
		118	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1439-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5939-5940	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		7	1. Yes
		151	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5941-5942	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		13	1. Yes
		145	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1440-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5943-5944	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		8	1. Yes
		150	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5945-5946	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		4	1. Yes
		154	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1441-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5947-5948	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		6	1. Yes
		152	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5949-5950	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		7	1. Yes
		151	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1442-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5951-5952	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		4	1. Yes
		154	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5953-5954	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		4	1. Yes
		154	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1443-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5955-5956	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		1	1. Yes
		157	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5957-5957	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1444-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5959-5960	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		2	1. Yes
		156	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5961-5962	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		158	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1445-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5935-5964)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 8th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5963-5964	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		20	1. Yes
		138	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		42	99. Don't Know
		4824	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings
5965-5966	K-5g/--		SIBLING 8 HEALTH IF LIVING
		16	1. Excellent
		41	2. Very good
		100	3. Good
		50	4. Fair
		38	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4777	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 8 siblings

LSOA II -1446-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5967-5968	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 9th SIBLING
		129	1. Brother
		180	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		13	99. Don't Know
		4695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5969-5970	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 9 STILL ALIVE
		162	1. Yes
		149	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		7	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4695	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1447-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
5971-5973	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 9 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		35	1. 0-17 years
		19	2. 18-49 years
		76	3. 50-64 years
		73	4. 65-74 years
		75	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		33	999. Don't Know
		4713	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH:
5974-5975	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		40	1. Yes
		75	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1448-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5976-5977	K-5f/--		CANCER
		26	1. Yes
		89	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5978-5979	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		4	1. Yes
		111	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1449-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5980-5981	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		14	1. Yes
		101	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5982-5983	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		5	1. Yes
		110	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1450-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5984-5985	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		8	1. Yes
		107	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5986-5987	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		3	1. Yes
		112	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1451-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5988-5989	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		2	1. Yes
		113	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5990-5991	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		115	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1452-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5992-5993	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		2	1. Yes
		113	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5994-5995	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		1	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1453-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
5996-5997	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		1	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
5998-5999	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		1	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1454-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(5974-6003)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 9th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6000-6001	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		1	1. Yes
		114	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
6002-6003	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		9	1. Yes
		106	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		34	99. Don't Know
		4875	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings

LSOA II -1455-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6004-6005	K-5g/--		SIBLING 9 HEALTH IF LIVING
		11	1. Excellent
		22	2. Very good
		58	3. Good
		45	4. Fair
		23	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4862	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 9 siblings
6006-6007	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 10th SIBLING
		88	1. Brother
		85	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4834	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1456-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6008-6009	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 10 STILL ALIVE
		93	1. Yes
		80	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		5	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		12	99. Don't Know
		4834	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6010-6012	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 10 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		25	1. 0-17 years
		12	2. 18-49 years
		40	3. 50-64 years
		42	4. 65-74 years
		40	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		14	999. Don't Know
		4851	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1457-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6013-6014	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		15	1. Yes
		40	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6015-6016	K-5f/--		CANCER
		9	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1458-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6017-6018	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		3	1. Yes
		52	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6019-6020	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		9	1. Yes
		46	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1459-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6021-6022	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		2	1. Yes
		53	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6023-6024	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		6	1. Yes
		49	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1460-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6025-6026	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		2	1. Yes
		53	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6027-6028	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1461-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6029-6030	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6031-6032	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1462-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6033-6034	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		1	1. Yes
		54	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6035-6036	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1463-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6037-6038	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6039-6040	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		55	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1464-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6013-6042)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 10th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6041-6042	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		7	1. Yes
		48	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		25	99. Don't Know
		4944	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings
6043-6044	K-5g/--		SIBLING 10 HEALTH IF LIVING
		8	1. Excellent
		16	2. Very good
		33	3. Good
		21	4. Fair
		13	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4931	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 10 siblings

LSOA II -1465-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6045-6046	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 11th SIBLING
		39	1. Brother
		57	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6047-6048	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 11 STILL ALIVE
		48	1. Yes
		50	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		4	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		9	99. Don't Know
		4913	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1466-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6049-6051	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 11 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		24	1. 0-17 years
		7	2. 18-49 years
		14	3. 50-64 years
		21	4. 65-74 years
		25	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	999. Don't Know
		4926	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6052-6053	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		7	1. Yes
		24	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1467-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6054-6055	K-5f/--		CANCER
		3	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6056-6057	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		2	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1468-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6058-6059	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		6	1. Yes
		25	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6060-6061	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		4	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1469-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6062-6063	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		3	1. Yes
		28	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6064-6065	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1470-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6066-6067	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6068-6069	5e/--		OLD AGE
		1	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1471-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6070-6071	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6072-6073	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1472-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6074-6075	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6076-6077	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		31	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1473-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6052-5983)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 11th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6078-6079	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		1	1. Yes
		30	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6080-6181	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		4	1. Yes
		27	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		19	99. Don't Know
		4974	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings

LSOA II -1474-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6082-6083	K-5g/--		SIBLING 11 HEALTH IF LIVING
		3	1. Excellent
		9	2. Very good
		22	3. Good
		8	4. Fair
		5	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4976	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 11 siblings
6084-6084	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 12th SIBLING
		19	1. Brother
		27	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	99. Don't Know
		4970	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1475-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6086-6287	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 12 STILL ALIVE
		23	1. Yes
		25	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		3	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		3	99. Don't Know
		4970	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6088-6090	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 12 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		9	1. 0-17 years
		3	2. 18-49 years
		7	3. 50-64 years
		15	4. 65-74 years
		7	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	999. Don't Know
		4976	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1476-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6091-6092	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		3	1. Yes
		11	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6093-6094	K-5f/--		CANCER
		1	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1477-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6095-6096	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6097-6098	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		2	1. Yes
		12	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1478-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6099-6100	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		1	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6101-6102	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1479-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6103-6104	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		1	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6105-6106	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1480-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6107-6108	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6109-6110	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1481-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6111-6112	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6113-6114	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1482-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6115-6116	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6117-6118	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		14	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1483-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6091-6120)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 12th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6119-6120	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		5	1. Yes
		9	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		11	99. Don't Know
		4999	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings
6121-6122	K-5g/--		SIBLING 12 HEALTH IF LIVING
		3	1. Excellent
		3	2. Very good
		5	3. Good
		7	4. Fair
		4	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5001	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 12 siblings

LSOA II -1484-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6123-6124	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 13th SIBLING
		10	1. Brother
		12	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6125-6126	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 13 STILL ALIVE
		11	1. Yes
		13	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		2	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4998	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1485-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6127-6129	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 13 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		4	1. 0-17 years
		1	2. 18-49 years
		5	3. 50-64 years
		5	4. 65-74 years
		4	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		5	999. Don't Know
		5000	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6130-6131	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		3	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1486-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6132-6133	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6134-6135	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		1	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1487-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6136-6137	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6138-6139	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1488-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6140-6141	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6142-6143	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1489-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6144-6145	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6146-6147	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		1	1. Yes
		5	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1490-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6148-6149	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6150-6151	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1491-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6152-6153	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6154-6155	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1492-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6130-6159)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 13th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6156-6157	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		6	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6158-6159	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		2	1. Yes
		4	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		7	99. Don't Know
		5011	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings

LSOA II -1493-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6160-6161	K-5g/--		SIBLING 13 HEALTH IF LIVING
		1	1. Excellent
		1	2. Very good
		5	3. Good
		2	4. Fair
		2	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5013	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 13 siblings
6162-6163	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 14th SIBLING
		3	1. Brother
		5	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5014	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1494-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6164-6165	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 14 STILL ALIVE
		6	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5014	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6166-6168	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 14 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		1	1. 0-17 years
		0	2. 18-49 years
		4	3. 50-64 years
		2	4. 65-74 years
		1	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	999. Don't Know
		5016	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1495-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6169-6170	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6171-6172	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1496-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6173-6174	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6175-6176	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1497-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6177-6178	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6179-6180	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1498-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6181-6182	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6183-6184	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1499-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6185-6186	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6187-6188	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1500-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6189-6190	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6191-6192	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1501-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6193-6194	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6195-6196	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1502-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6169-6198)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 14th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6197-6198	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		1	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings
6199-6200	K-5g/--		SIBLING 14 HEALTH IF LIVING
		1	1. Excellent
		2	2. Very good
		2	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		1	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5019	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 14 siblings

LSOA II -1503-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6201-6202	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 15th SIBLING
		2	1. Brother
		3	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		5018	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6203-6204	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 15 STILL ALIVE
		3	1. Yes
		3	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5018	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1504-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6205-6207	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 15 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		1	1. 0-17 years
		1	2. 18-49 years
		1	3. 50-64 years
		0	4. 65-74 years
		1	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	999. Don't Know
		5019	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6208-6209	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1505-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6210-6211	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6212-6213	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1506-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6214-6215	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6216-6217	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1507-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6218-6219	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6220-6221	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1508-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6222-6223	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6224-6225	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1509-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6226-6227	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6228-6229	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1510-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6230-6231	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6232-6233	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1511-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6208-6237)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 15th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6234-6235	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6236-6237	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		2	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings

LSOA II -1512-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6238-6239	K-5g/--		SIBLING 15 HEALTH IF LIVING
		1	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		1	3. Good
		1	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5022	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 15 siblings
6240-6241	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 16th SIBLING
		1	1. Brother
		0	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1513-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6242-6243	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 16 STILL ALIVE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5023	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6244-6246	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 16 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		1	1. 0-17 years
		0	2. 18-49 years
		0	3. 50-64 years
		0	4. 65-74 years
		0	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1514-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6247-6248	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6249-6250	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1515-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6251-6252	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6253-6254	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1516-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6255-6256	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6057-6258	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		1	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1517-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6259-6260	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6261-6262	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1518-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6263-6264	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6265-6266	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1519-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6267-6268	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6269-6270	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1520-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6271-6272	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6273-6274	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1521-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6247-6276)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 16th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6275-6276	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Yes
		1	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings
6277-6278	K-5g/--		SIBLING 16 HEALTH IF LIVING
		0	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		0	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 16 siblings

LSOA II -1522-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6279-6280	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 17th SIBLING
		0	1. Brother
		0	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6281-6282	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 17 STILL ALIVE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1523-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6283-6285	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 17 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		0	2. 18-49 years
		0	3. 50-64 years
		0	4. 65-74 years
		0	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6286-6287	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1524-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6288-6289	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6290-6291	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1525-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6292-6293	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6294-6295	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1526-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6296-6297	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6298-6299	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1527-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6300-6301	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6302-6303	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1528-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6304-6305	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6306-6307	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1529-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6308-6309	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6310-6311	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1530-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6286-6315)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 17th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6312-6313	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6314-6315	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings

LSOA II -1531-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6316-6317	K-5g/--		SIBLING 17 HEALTH IF LIVING
		0	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		0	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 17 siblings
6318-6319	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 18th SIBLING
		0	1. Brother
		0	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1532-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6320-6321	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 18 STILL ALIVE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6322-6324	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 18 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		0	2. 18-49 years
		0	3. 50-64 years
		0	4. 65-74 years
		0	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1533-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6325-6326	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6327-6328	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1534-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6329-6330	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6331-6332	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1535-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6333-6334	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6335-6336	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1536-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6337-6338	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6339-6340	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1537-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6341-6342	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6343-6344	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1538-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6345-6346	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6347-6348	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1539-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6349-6350	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6351-6352	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1540-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6325-6354)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 18th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6353-6354	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings
6355-6356	K-5g/--		SIBLING 18 HEALTH IF LIVING
		0	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		0	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 18 siblings

LSOA II -1541-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6357-6358	K-5c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF 19th SIBLING
		0	1. Brother
		0	2. Sister
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6359-6360	K-5d/--		SIBLING NUMBER 19 STILL ALIVE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5024	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1542-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6361-6363	K-5e/--		SIBLING NUMBER 19 AGE NOW OR AT DEATH
		0	1. 0-17 years
		0	2. 18-49 years
		0	3. 50-64 years
		0	4. 65-74 years
		0	5. 75 years and over
		378	993. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	994. Partial break off
		0	995. Missing because of CATI error
		0	996. Missing (SAQ)
		0	997. Refused
		3888	998. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	999. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH:
6364-6365	K-5f/--		HEART ATTACK, STROKE, CVD
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1543-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6366-6367	K-5f/--		CANCER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6368-6369	K-5f/--		INFECTIOUS DISEASE (NOT INCLUDING PNEUMONIA)
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1544-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6370-6371	K-5f/--		ACCIDENT, VIOLENCE, WAR CASUALTY
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6372-6373	K-5f/--		PNEUMONIA
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1545-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6374-6375	K-5f/--		CHILDBIRTH COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6376-6377	K-5f/--		EMPHYSEMA, ASTHMA, UNSPECIFIED RESPIRATORY DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1546-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6378-6379	K-5f/--		DIABETES OR ASSOCIATED COMPLICATIONS
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6380-6381	K-5f/--		OLD AGE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1547-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6382-6383	K-5f/--		ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6384-6385	K-5f/--		ALCOHOLISM/CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1548-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6386-6387	K-5f/--		APPENDICITIS/RUPTURED APPENDIX
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6388-6389	K-5f/--		KIDNEY/RENAL DISEASE/FAILURE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1549-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6364-6393)	K-5f/--		CAUSE OF 19th SIBLING'S DEATH: Continued
6390-6391	K-5f/--		PARKINSON'S DISEASE
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6392-6393	K-5f/--		OTHER REASON
		0	1. Yes
		0	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now living; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings

LSOA II -1550-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6394-6395	K-5g/--		SIBLING 19 HEALTH IF LIVING
		0	1. Excellent
		0	2. Very good
		0	3. Good
		0	4. Fair
		0	5. Poor
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		156	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		5025	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; Sibling now dead; RF/DK to sibling vital status; RF/DK to number of siblings; Less than 19 siblings
6396-6397	K-6a/--		FATHER BORN IN THE US
		2925	1. Yes
		928	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		18	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		49	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1551-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6398-6399	Recode		STATE IN WHICH FATHER WAS BORN (REGION) *
		1	0. Not applicable
		540	1. Northeast
		1043	2. Midwest
		1094	3. South
		130	4. West
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		1	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		116	99. Don't Know
		2099	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Father not born in United States or RF/DK to father born in United States

*Note: Responses to the question "In what state was your father born?" were recoded into regions for confidentiality purposes. See Appendix D.

6400-6401	K-7a/--		MOTHER BORN IN THE US
		3031	1. Yes
		841	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		19	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		29	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1552-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6402-6403	Recode		STATE IN WHICH MOTHER WAS BORN (REGION) *
		2	0. Not applicable
		568	1. Northeast
		1116	2. Midwest
		1112	3. South
		176	4. West
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		57	99. Don't Know
		1993	Blank. Institutionalized; PR Respondent; Mother not born in United States or RF/DK to mother born in United States

*Note: Responses to the question "In what state was your mother born?" were recoded into regions for confidentiality purposes. See Appendix D.

6404-6405	K-8/--		FATHER ATTENDED 8 YEARS OF SCHOOL
		2172	1. Yes
		998	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		24	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		726	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1553-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6406-6407	K-9/--		MOTHER ATTENDED 8 YEARS OF SCHOOL
		2379	1. Yes
		984	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		23	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		534	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR
6408-6409	K-10a/--		ANY GRANDPARENTS LIVE TO 85
		1824	1. Yes
		1276	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		20	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		800	99. Don't Know
		1104	Blank. Institutionalized; PR

LSOA II -1554-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6410-6417)		K-10b/--		WHICH GRANDPARENT LIVED TO AGE 85:
6410-6411		K-10b/--		MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
			892	1. Yes
			900	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			32	99. Don't Know
			3200	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; No grandparents lived to be age 85 or RF/DK to grandparents live to be age 85
6412-6413		K-10b/--		MATERNAL GRANDFATHER
			653	1. Yes
			1139	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			32	99. Don't Know
			3200	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; No grandparents lived to be age 85 or RF/DK to grandparents live to be age 85

LSOA II -1555-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File	Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6410-6417)		K-10b/--		WHICH GRANDPARENT LIVED TO AGE 85: Continued
6414-6415		K-10b/--		PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER
			654	1. Yes
			1138	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			32	99. Don't Know
			3200	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; No grandparents lived to be age 85 or RF/DK to grandparents live to be age 85
6416-6417		K-10b/--		PATERNAL GRANDFATHER
			585	1. Yes
			1207	2. No
			378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
			157	94. Partial break off
			0	95. Missing because of CATI error
			0	96. Missing (SAQ)
			0	97. Refused
			3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
			32	99. Don't Know
			3200	Blank. Institutionalized; PR; No grandparents lived to be age 85 or RF/DK to grandparents live to be age 85

LSOA II -1556-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6418-6419	IO-1/--		SELF/ASSISTED/PROXY RESPONSE TO INTERVIEW
		3833	1. Self response without assistance
		114	2. Self response with assistance
		1077	3. Proxy
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6420-6421	IO-1a/--		ASSISTANT'S RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT
		1	1. Parent
		52	2. Spouse
		34	3. Son/daughter
		4	4. Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
		5	5. Grandchild/great grandchild
		0	6. Brother/sister
		0	7. Brother-in-law/sister-in-law
		1	8. Aunt/uncle/cousin
		5	9. Niece/nephew
		0	10. Other relative
		4	11. Roommate/friend/neighbor
		8	12. Other non-relative
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4910	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Proxy interview

LSOA II -1557-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6422-6423	IO-1b/--		ASSISTANT LIVES WITH RESPONDENT
		82	1. Yes
		32	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4910	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Proxy interview
6424-6425	IO-1c/--		RELATIONSHIP OF PROXY TO SP
		0	1. Parent
		289	2. Spouse
		520	3. Son/daughter
		75	4. Son-in-law/daughter-in-law
		31	5. Grandchild/great grandchild
		30	6. Brother/sister
		7	7. Brother-in-law/sister-in-law
		5	8. Aunt/uncle/cousin
		45	9. Niece/nephew
		3	10. Other relative
		21	11. Roommate/friend/neighbor
		50	12. Other non-relative
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		3947	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance

LSOA II -1558-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6426-6427	IO-1d/--		PROXY LIVES WITH SP
		493	1. Yes
		580	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		4	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3947	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance
6428-6429	IO-1e/--		LENGTH OF TIME SINCE PROXY LAST SAW SP
		495	1. Within past week
		33	2. Between one and two weeks ago
		23	3. More than two weeks ago but within the past month
		25	4. More than one month ago
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		7	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		1	99. Don't Know
		4440	Blank. Self respondent without assistance; Self respondent with assistance; Proxy lives with SP

LSOA II -1559-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6430-6451)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT:
6430-6431	IO-2a/--		SP WAS HOSPITALIZED
		26	1. Yes
		1162	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6432-6433	IO-2b/--		SP INSTITUTIONALIZED
		266	1. Yes
		922	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -1560-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6430-6451)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
6434-6435	IO-2c/--		SP HAS HEARING PROBLEM
		528	1. Yes
		660	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6436-6437	IO-2d/--		SP HAS SPEECH PROBLEM
		122	1. Yes
		1066	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -1561-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6430-6451)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
6438-6439	IO-2e/--		SP HAS LANGUAGE PROBLEM
		72	1. Yes
		1116	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6440-6441	IO-2f/--		SP HAS POOR MEMORY
		562	1. Yes
		626	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6442-6443	IO-2g/--		SP HAS ALZHEIMERS
		154	1. Yes
		1034	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -1562-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6430-6451)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
6444-6445	IO-2h/--		SP HAS MENTAL CONDITION
		111	1. Yes
		1077	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6446-6447	IO-2i/--		SP HAS PHYSICAL ILLNESS
		423	1. Yes
		765	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6448-6449	IO-2j/--		OTHER NON-HEALTH REASON
		118	1. Yes
		1070	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance

LSOA II -1563-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
(6430-6451)	IO-2/--		REASON FOR PROXY RESPONDENT: Continued
6450-6451	IO-2k/--		SP DECEASED
		0	1. Yes
		1188	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		3	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		3833	Blank. Self respondent without assistance
6452-6453	IO-3a/--		RESPONDENT INTELLECTUALLY CAPABLE
		4995	1. Yes
		29	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6454-6455	IO-3b/--		RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS REASONABLY ACCURATE
		4992	1. Yes
		32	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1564-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6456-6457	IO-3c/--		RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS
		4988	1. Yes
		36	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6458-6459	IO-4/--		HOW COOPERATIVE IN ANSWERING
		3774	1. Very cooperative
		1144	2. Somewhat cooperative
		106	3. Not cooperative
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6460-6461	IO-5/--		HOW INTERESTED IN INTERVIEW
		394	1. Very interested
		4322	2. Somewhat interested
		308	3. Not interested
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		0	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1565-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6462-6463	IO-6/--		HOW TIRING DID INTERVIEW SEEM
		278	1. Very tiring
		1853	2. A little tiring
		2893	3. Not tiring
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6464-6465	IO-7/--		RESPONDENT HAVE DIFFICULTY HEARING
		818	1. Yes
		4206	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6466-6467	IO-8/--		RESPONDENT'S HEARING AFFECTED INTERVIEW
		125	1. Yes
		693	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		4206	Blank. No difficulty hearing during the interview

LSOA II -1566-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6468-6469	IO-9/--		LANGUAGE USED IN INTERVIEW
		4977	1. English
		47	2. Spanish
		0	3. Other
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6470-6471	IO-10/--		R INDICATED SP BEDRIDDEN
		176	1. Yes
		4848	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.
6472-6473	IO-11/--		R INDICATED SP WHEELCHAIR BOUND
		234	1. Yes
		4790	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

LSOA II -1567-

1994-2000 SECOND LONGITUDINAL STUDY OF AGING PUBLIC USE FILE

1999-2000 LSOA II WAVE 3 SURVIVOR INTERVIEW

File Locations	Item No.	Frequency	Items and Codes
6474-6475	IO-12/--		R INDICATED SP OTHERWISE INCAPACITATED
		588	1. Yes
		4436	2. No
		378	93. Question excluded from SAQ
		157	94. Partial break off
		0	95. Missing because of CATI error
		0	96. Missing (SAQ)
		0	97. Refused
		3888	98. Ineligible; Proxy Decedent
		0	99. Don't Know
		0	Blank.

**APPENDIX A: CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
FOR QUESTIONS H14 & H28 IN DFS-2 (PP.42 AND 50)
AND QUESTIONS G14 & G26 IN DFS-3 (PP.20 AND 28)**

CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES

01. Old Age
02. AIDS or acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, HIV or human immunodeficiency virus disease, or AIDS related condition(s) (ARC), including pneumocystosis or Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia, cachexia, wasting syndrome, malnutrition dueto AIDS, Kaposi's sarcoma, or encephalopathy

CANCER

03. Cancer (any site or type), including melanoma, lymphoma

CIRCULATORY/VASCULAR CONDITIONS

04. Congestive Heart Failure
05. Aneurism
06. Angina, chest pains
07. Arterial disease including clogged, hardened, or blocked arteries, arterial sclerosis, high cholesterol
08. Coronary heart disease
09. Heart attack or myocardial infarction
10. Heart condition
11. Hypertension or high blood pressure
12. Stroke or cerebrovascular accident, transient ischemic attacks, TIA
13. Varicose veins
14. Blood clots, phlebitis, embolism, deep vein thrombosis, thromboembolism, thrombosis
15. Other, unspecified circulatory conditions, including poor circulation
17. Hardening of the arteries
18. Dental or oral conditions, including dental caries, missing teeth, periodontal disease, mouth ulcers, jaw pain, TMJ, temporomandibularjoint problem, and other gum, teeth, or denture conditions
21. Developmental disabilities, including autism, cerebral palsy, cystic fibrosis, Down Syndrome, dyslexia, attention deficit disorder, hyperactivity, other learning disability, mental retardation, muscular dystrophy, spina bifida
23. Diabetes, diabetes mellitus, any type of diabetes
24. Endocrine conditions, including hormone imbalances, thyroid disorders
26. Fatigue, exhaustion, tired, chronic fatigue syndrome

**APPENDIX A: CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
FOR QUESTIONS H14 & H28 IN DFS-2 (PP.42 AND 50)
AND QUESTIONS G14 & G26 IN DFS-3 (PP.20 AND 28)**

GASTROINTESTINAL/DIGESTIVE CONDITIONS

- 29. Gastrointestinal conditions, including cholecystitis, gall bladder problems, gallstones, gastritis, ulcer, or other stomach or intestinal problems, colitis, ileitis, ulcerative colitis, bowel incontinence, chronic diarrhea, Crohn's disease, hepatitis, liver failure, liver problems, pancreatitis, digestive disorders

GENITOURINARY CONDITIONS

- 30. Bladder Incontinence, urinary incontinence
- 31. Kidney disease or stones, end stage renal disease, kidney failure
- 32. Other, unspecified genitourinary conditions including noncancerous prostate problems
- 34. Medication or drugs, adverse reactions to, side effects

MENTAL AND EMOTIONAL CONDITIONS

- 35. Alzheimer's disease
- 36. Senility or senile dementia
- 37. Other, mental and emotional conditions, including bipolar disorder(s) or manic depression, major or clinical depression, paranoia, delusional disorder(s), personality disorder(s), schizophrenia, stress, anxiety, panic attacks, phobias, sleep disorders, hallucinations

MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS

ARTHRITIS

- 38. Osteoarthritis
- 39. Rheumatoid arthritis
- 40. Other, including arthritis (unspecified), including ankylosing spondylitis, spondylosis, bursitis, gout, lupus, stiffness, tendonitis, rheumatism

BONE (S)

ARM(S) INCLUDING SHOULDER AND ELBOW

- 41. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 42. Missing
- 43. Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

FOOT/ANKLE/TOE (S)

- 44. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 45. Missing
- 46. Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

APPENDIX A: CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
FOR QUESTIONS H14 & H28 IN DFS-2 (PP.42 AND 50)
AND QUESTIONS G14 & G26 IN DFS-3 (PP.20 AND 28)

HAND/WRIST/FINGER(S)

- 47. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 48. Missing
- 49. Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

HEAD

- 50. Injury
- 51. Other, unspecified

HIP(S)

- 52. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 53. Other, unspecified including weakness

LEG(S) INCLUDING KNEE

- 54. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 55. Missing
- 56. Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

NECK

- 57. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 58. Other, unspecified including weakness and paralysis

BACK/SPINE

- 59. Break(s) or fracture(s)
- 60. Other, unspecified including weakness, scoliosis, curvature, spinal stenosis, and paralysis
- 61. Disc problems, including herniated, fused, fusion, ruptured, bone spurs, lumbago, sciatica
- 62. Muscle spasms, weakness, other problems
- 63. Osteoporosis
- 64. Pain including migraines, headaches
- 65. Other Paralysis including paraplegia, quadraplegia
- 66. Skin Conditions including psoriasis, burns, sores, ulcers, scars, noncancerous growths, eczema

**APPENDIX A: CONDITION LIST CODES - MAJOR CATEGORIES
FOR QUESTIONS H14 & H28 IN DFS-2 (PP.42 AND 50)
AND QUESTIONS G14 & G26 IN DFS-3 (PP.20 AND 28)**

NEUROLOGIC CONDITIONS

- 67. Parkinson's disease, Parkinsonism, Lou Gehrig's disease, ALS, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, polio, post-poliosyndrome, poliomyelitis, multiple sclerosis
- 68. Dizziness, vertigo, balance, Meniere's Disease
- 69. Epilepsy or other seizures (any type)
- 70. Numbness (any site)
- 71. Pinched nerve, nerve damage
- 72. Non-cancerous or not specified cysts, enlargements, growths, lumps, tumors any site

RESPIRATORY/PULMONARY CONDITIONS

- 73. Asthma
- 74. Bronchitis
- 75. Emphysema
- 76. Influenza
- 77. Pneumonia
- 78. Other respiratory, lung, or breathing problems, shortness of breath, pulmonary embolism

SENSORY AND COMMUNICATION CONDITIONS

HEARING CONDITIONS

- 79. Deafness
- 80. Difficulty hearing
- 81. Tinnitus or ringing including hearing conditions, other and/or unspecified

VISION CONDITIONS

- 82. Blindness, missing eyes
- 83. Difficulty seeing
- 84. Cataracts
- 85. Glaucoma
- 86. Vision conditions, other and/or unspecified
- 87. Speech disorder(s)
- 88. Substance abuse, alcohol or drug abuse or addiction
- 89. Surgery or operations, effects as a result of
- 90. Multiple Chemical Sensitivity
- 98. Other Condition
- 99. DK or RF

LSOA II - 1572 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83	Detail Code Chrs. 77-79	Industry Title	SIC Code*
01	01	010-012, 020, 030	AGRICULTURE	01-02, 071-072, 074-076, 078
02	01	031-032	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	08-09
10	02	040-042, 050	MINING	10, 12-14
20	03	060	CONSTRUCTION	15-17
<u>30-34,</u> <u>40-46</u>	<u>04</u>	-	MANUFACTURING:	
<u>30-34</u>			<u>NONDURABLE GOODS</u>	
30	04	100-102, 110- 112, 120-122	Food and kindred products	201-209
31	04	132, 140-142, 150-152	Textile mill and finished textile products	221-229, 231-239
32	04	171-172	Printing, publishing and allied industries	271-279
33	04	180-182, 190- 192	Chemicals and allied products	281-287, 289
34	04	130, 160-162, 200-201, 210- 212, 220-222	Other nondurable goods	21, 261-263, 265, 267, 291, 295, 299, 301-306, 308, 311, 313-317, 319

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1573 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83	Detail Code Chrs. 77-79	Industry Title	SIC Code*
<hr/>				
<u>40-46</u>		<u>DURABLE GOODS</u>		
40	04	230-232, 241- 242	Furniture, lumber and wood	241-245, 249, 25
41	04	270-272, 280	Primary metal industries	331-332, 334, 3331, 3334, 3339, 3351, 3353-3357, 3363-3366, 3369, 339
42	04	281-282, 290- 292, 300	Fabricated metal industries, including ordnance	341-349
43	04	310-312, 320- 322, 331-332	Machinery, except electrical	351-359
44	04	340-342, 350	Electrical machinery, equipment and supplies	361-367, 369
45	04	351-352, 360- 362, 370	Transportation equipment	371-376, 379
46	04	250-252, 261- 262, 301, 371- 372, 380-381, 390-392	Other and not specified durable goods	321-329, 381- 382, 384-387, 39

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1574 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83	Detail Code Chrs. 77-79	Industry Title	SIC Code*
<u>50-54</u>	<u>05</u>	-	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	
50	05	400	Railroads	40
51	05	410-411	Trucking service and warehousing	421-423
52	05	401-402, 412, 420-422, 432	Other transportation	41, 43-47
53	05	440-442	Communications	481-484, 489
54	05	450-452, 470-472	Utilities and sanitary	491-497
60	06	500-502, 510- 512, 521, 530-532, 540- 542, 550-552, 560-562, 571	WHOLESALE TRADE	501-509, 511-519
<u>61-65</u>	<u>07</u>	-	RETAIL TRADE	
61	07	591-592, 600	General merchandise stores	531, 533, 539
62	07	601-602, 610-611	Food, bakery and dairy stores	541-546, 549
63	07	612, 620-622	Automotive dealers and gasoline stations	551-557, 559
64	07	641	Eating and drinking places	58

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1575 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs.	No. 2 Chrs.	Detail Code Chrs.	Industry Title	SIC Code*
80-81	82-83	77-79		
<hr/>				
<u>61-65</u>	<u>07</u>	-	RETAIL TRADE: Continued	
65	07	580-582, 590, 623, 630-633, 640, 642, 650- 652, 660-663, 670-672, 681- 682, 691	Other and not specified retail trade	521, 523, 525-527, 56, 571-572, 5731, 5734-5736, 591- 594, 5961-5963, 598, 5992-5995, 5999
<hr/>				
<u>70-71</u>	<u>08</u>	-	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	
70	08	700-702	Banking and credit agencies	60-61
71	08	710-712	Insurance, real estate, and Other finance	62-65, 67
<hr/>				
<u>75-85</u>	<u>09-12</u>	-	SERVICES:	
<u>75-85</u>	<u>09</u>		<u>BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES</u>	
75	09	721-722, 731- 732, 740-742, 750	Business services	731-738, 751, 752 7542
76	09	751-752, 760	Repair services	753, 7549, 762- 764, 7692, 7694, 7699
<u>77-78</u>	<u>10</u>	-	<u>PERSONAL SERVICES</u>	
77	10	761	Private households	88
78	10	762, 770-772, 780-782, 790- 791	Other personal services	701-704, 721- 726, 729

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1576 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs.	No. 2 Chrs.	Detail Code Chrs.	Industry Title	SIC Code*
80-81	82-83	77-79		
<u>75-85</u>	<u>09-12</u>	-	SERVICES: Continued	
79	<u>11</u>	800-802, 810	<u>ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES</u>	781-784, 791-794, 799
<u>80-85</u>	<u>12</u>	-	<u>PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES</u>	
80	12	831	Hospitals	806
81	12	812, 820-822, 830, 832, 840	Health services, except hospitals	801-803, 8041-8043, 8049, 805, 807-809
82	12	842, 850	Elementary and secondary schools and colleges	821-822
83	12	851-852, 860	Other educational services	823-824, 829
84	12	861-863, 870-873, 880-881	Social services, religious and membership organizations	832-833, 835-836, 839, 84, 861-866, 869
85	12	841, 882, 890-893	Legal, engineering and other professional services	81, 871-874, 899
90	13	900-901, 910, 921-922, 930-932	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	911-913, 919, 92-97
95	14	998 and all other codes except 997	UNKNOWN INDUSTRY (Includes never worked)	

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1577 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES
REVISED

No. 1 Chrs. 80-81	No. 2 Chrs. 82-83	Detail Code Chrs. 77-79	Industry Title	SIC Code*
96	14	997	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
97 (loc. 75)	15	-	N/A NOT IN LABOR FORCE - Codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (Under 18 or 18+ and not in Labor Force).	
98	16	991	ARMED FORCES (Excludes Reserves and National Guard)	

*Standard Industrial Classification

LSOA II - 1578 -

APPENDIX B: INDUSTRY RECODES OUTLINE
REVISED 1992

Code	Titles	Recode No. 1 Inclusions
01	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	01,02
02	MINING	10
03	CONSTRUCTION	20
04	MANUFACTURING	30-34, 40-46
05	TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	50-54
06	WHOLESALE TRADE	60
07	RETAIL TRADE	61-65
08	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE	70-71
09	BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES	75-76
10	PERSONAL SERVICES	77-78
11	ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES	79
12	PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	80-85
13	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	90
14	UNKNOWN (includes never worked, refused, classified, etc.)	95-96
15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE	97
16	ARMED FORCES	98

LSOA II - 1579 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<u>01-03</u>	<u>01</u>	-	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS	-
01	01	003-006	Officials and administrators, public administration	111-113
02	01	007-009, 013- 019, 021-022	Managers and administrators, except public administration	121-128, 131-1344, 1351-1354, 1359, 136-139
03	01	023-029, 033- 037	Management related occupations	1412, 1414-1415, 1419, 142-143, 1442-1443, 1449, 145, 1472-1473, 149
<u>04-11</u>	<u>02</u>	-	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	-
04	02	044-049, 053- 059	Engineers	1622-1628, 1632- 1637, 1639
05	02	043, 063	Architects and surveyors	161, 164
06	02	064-069, 073- 079, 083	Natural mathematical and computer scientists	171-172, 1732- 1733, 1739, 1842- 1843, 1845-1847, 1849, 1852-1855
07	02	084-089	Health diagnosing occupations	261-262, 27, 281, 283, 289
08	02	095-099, 103- 106	Health assessment and treating occupations	29, 301-302, 3031- 3034, 3039, 304,
09	02	113-119, 123- 129, 133-139, 143-149, 153-	Teachers, librarians and counselors	2212-2218, 2222- 2228, 2231-2238, 2242-2247, 2249, 159, 163-165 231-233, 235, 236, 239, 24, 251, 252

* Standard Occupational Classification

LSOA II - 1580 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<u>04-11</u>	<u>02</u>	-	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS	-
10	02	183-189, 193- 195, 197-199	Writers, artists, entertainers and athletes	34, 321-329, 331- 333, 398
11	02	166-169, 173- 179	Other professional specialty occupations	1912-1916, 1919, 192, 2032-2033, 2042, 2049, 211- 212
<u>12-13</u>	<u>03</u>	-	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS	
12	03	203-208	Health technologists and technicians	362-366, 369
13	03	213-218, 223- 229, 233-235	Technologists, technicians except health	3711-3713, 3719, 372-373, 382, 3831-3833, 384, 389, 392-393, 396, 3971-3972, 3974, 399, 825
14-16	04	-	SALES OCCUPATIONS	-
14	04	243	Supervisors and proprietors	40
15	04	253-259	Sales representatives, commodities and finance	4122-4124, 4152- 4153, 421, 423-424
16	04	263-269, 274- 278, 283-285	Other sales	4342-4348, 4351- 4354, 4356, 4359, 4362-4367, 4369, 444-447, 449

*Standard Occupational Classification.

LSOA II - 1581 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<u>17-21</u>	<u>05</u>	-	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL	
17	05	308-309	Computer equipment operators	4612-4613
18	05	313-315	Secretaries, stenographers and typists	4622-4624
19	05	337-339, 343- 344	Financial records processing occupations	4712-4713, 4715- 4716, 4718
20	05	354-357	Mail and message distributing	4742-4745
21	05	303-307, 316- 319, 323, 325-329, 335- 336, 345-348, 353, 359, 363- 366, 368, 373- 379, 383-387, 389	Other administrative support	4511-4514, 4516, 4519, 4521-4529, 463, 4642-4645, 4649, 4662-4664, 4692, 4694, 4696, 4699, 4722-4723, 4729, 4732-4733, 4739, 4751-4759, 4782-4784, 4786- 4787, 4791-4795, 4799
22	06	403-407	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS	502-507, 509
<u>23-24</u>	<u>07</u>	-	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	
23	07	413-414, 416- 418, 423-424	Police and firefighters	5111-5112, 5122- 5123, 5132-5134
24	07	415, 425-427	Other protective service occupations	5113, 5142, 5144, 5149

*Standard Occupational Classification.

LSOA II - 1582 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
<u>25-28</u>	<u>08</u>	-	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD	
25	08	433-436, 438- 439, 443-444	Food service	5211-5219
26	08	445-447	Health service	5232-5233, 5236
27	08	448-449, 453- 455	Cleaning and building service	5241-5242, 5244- 5246, 5249
28	08	456-459, 461- 469	Personal service	5251-5258, 5262- 5264, 5269
<u>29-31</u>	<u>09</u>	-	FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS	
29	09	473-476	Farm operators and managers	5512-5515, 5522- 5525
30	09	477, 479, 483- 489	Farm workers and other agricultural workers	5611-5619, 5621- 5622, 5624-5625, 5627
31	09	494-499	Forestry and fishing occupations	571-573, 579, 583-584, 8241(pt.)
<u>32-34</u>	<u>10</u>	-	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
32	10	503, 505-509, 514-519, 523, 525-527, 529 533-536, 538- 539, 543-544, 547, 549	Mechanics and repairers	60, 6111-6118, 613-614, 6151- 6159, 616, 6171- 6179

*Standard Occupational Classification.

LSOA II - 1583 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
32-34	10	-	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS	
33	10	553-558, 563- 567, 569, 573, 575-577, 579, 583-585, 587- 589, 593-599, 613-617	Construction and extractive trades	6311-6316, 6318, 632,6412- 6414 (pt.), 6422, 6424, 6432-6433, 6442-6444, 645, 6462-6468, 6472- 6476, 6479, 652- 654, 656
34	10	628, 634-637, 639, 643-647, 649, 653-659, 666-669, 674- 679, 683-684, 686-689, 693- 696, 699	Precision production occupations	67, 71, 6811-6814, 6816-6817, 6821- 6824, 6829, 6831- 6832, 6835, 6839, 6844, 6852-6854, 6856, 6859, 6861- 6862, 6864-6867, 6869, 6871-6873, 6879, 6881-6882, 691-696, 7477 (pt.), 7668, 7677 (pt.), 7752, 828

*

Standard Occupational Classification

LSOA II - 1584 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
- OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS				
<u>35-36</u> <u>11</u>				
<u>MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS</u>				
35	11	703-709, 713-715, 717, 719, 723-729, 733-739, 743-745, 747-749, 753-759, 763-766, 768-769, 773-774, 777, 779	Machine operators and tenderers, except precision	6841-6842, 6849, 6855, 6863, 6868, 7312-7319, 7322, 7324, 7326, 7329, 7339, 7342-7344, 7349, 7431-7435, 7439, 7443-7444, 7449, 7451-7452, 7459, 7462-7463, 7467, 7472, 7474, 7476-7478, 7479, 7512-7519, 7522, 7529, 7539, 7542-7544, 7549, 7631-7636, 7639, 7642-7644, 7649, 7651-7652, 7654-7659, 7661-7667, 7669, 7671-7676, 7677(pt.), 7678-7679
36	11	783-787, 789, 793, 795-799	Fabricators, assemblers, inspectors and samplers	7332-7333, 7532-7533, 7714, 7717, 772, 774, 7753-7759, 782-785, 787
- TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS				
<u>37-39</u> <u>12</u>				
37	12	803-804, 806, 808-809, 813-814	Motor vehicle operators	8111, 8212-8216, 8218-8219, 874

*Standard Occupational Classification

LSOA II - 1585 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES
REVISED 1992

No. 1 Chrs. 87-88	No. 2 Chrs. 89-90	Detail Code Chrs. 84-86	Occupation Title	SOC Code*
37-39	<u>12</u>	-	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS CONTINUED	
38	12	823-826, 828- 829, 833-834	Other transportation, except motor vehicles	8113, 8232-8233, 8239, 8241(pt.), 8242-8245
39	12	843-845, 848- 849, 853, 855- 856, 859	Material moving equipment operators	812, 8312-8319
<u>40-41</u>	<u>13</u>	-	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS	
40	13	869	Construction laborers	871
41	13	864-868, 874- 878, 883, 885, 887-889	Freight, stock and material handlers	85, 861-863, 8641-8646, 8648, 865, 8722-8726, 873, 875, 8761, 8769
95	14	998 and all other codes except 997	UNKNOWN OCCUPATION (Includes never worked)	
96	14	997	REFUSED, CLASSIFIED, ETC.	
97	15	N/A	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - Codes Blank and 8 in current activity recode (Loc. 75).(Under 18 or 18+ and Not in Labor Force)	
98	16	905	MILITARY	

*Standard Occupational Classification

LSOA II - 1586 -

APPENDIX C: OCCUPATION RECODES OUTLINE
REVISED 1992

Code	Titles	<u>Recode No. 1</u>	Inclusions
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS			
01	EXECUTIVE, ADMINISTRATIVE AND MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS		01-03
02	PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS		04-11
TECHNICAL, SALES AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS			
03	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS		12-13
04	SALES OCCUPATIONS		14-16
05	ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS, INCLUDING CLERICAL		17-21
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS			
06	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD OCCUPATIONS		22
07	PROTECTIVE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS		23-24
08	SERVICE OCCUPATIONS, EXCEPT PROTECTIVE AND HOUSEHOLD		25-28
09	<u>FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS</u>		29-31
10	<u>PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS</u>		32-34
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS AND LABORERS			
11	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS AND INSPECTORS		35-36
12	TRANSPORTATION AND MATERIAL MOVING OCCUPATIONS		37-39
13	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS AND LABORERS		40-41
14	UNKNOWN OCCUPATION (includes never worked, refused, classified, etc.)		95-96
15	NOT IN LABOR FORCE		97
16	<u>MILITARY</u>		98

LSOA II - 1587 -

APPENDIX D: REGION RECODES

<u>Tape Location</u>	<u>Field Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
26	1	<u>Region</u>
27-28	2	<u>Division and State Subcode of Occurrence</u>
		States are coded within Division. 26 is Region. 27 is Division. 28 is State subcode.
		000 . . .N/A : Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, or Guam
		1 <u>NORTHEAST</u>
		1 . . . <u>New England</u>
		1. . .Maine
		2. . .New Hampshire
		3. . .Vermont
		4. . .Massachusetts
		5. . .Rhode Island
		6. . .Connecticut
		2 . . . <u>Middle Atlantic</u>
		1. . .New York
		2. . .New Jersey
		3. . .Pennsylvania
		2 <u>MIDWEST</u>
		3 . . . <u>East North Central</u>
		1. . .Ohio
		2. . .Indiana
		3. . .Illinois
		4. . .Michigan
		5. . .Wisconsin
		4 . . . <u>West North Central</u>
		1. . .Minnesota
		2. . .Iowa
		3. . .Missouri
		4. . .North Dakota
		5. . .South Dakota
		6. . .Nebraska
		7. . .Kansas
		3 <u>SOUTH</u>
		5 . . . <u>South Atlantic</u>
		1. . .Delaware
		2. . .Maryland
		3. . .District of Columbia
		4. . .Virginia
		5. . .West Virginia
		6. . .North Carolina
		7. . .South Carolina
		8. . .Georgia
		9. . .Florida
		6 . . . <u>East South Central</u>
		1. . .Kentucky
		2. . .Tennessee
		3. . .Alabama
		4. . .Mississippi

LSOA II - 1588 -

APPENDIX D: REGION RECODES

<u>Tape</u>	<u>Field</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	

		7 . . . <u>West South Central</u>
		1. . . .Arkansas
		2. . . .Louisiana
		3. . . .Oklahoma
		4. . . .Texas
4		<u>WEST</u>
		8 . . . <u>Mountain</u>
		1. . . .Montana
		2. . . .Idaho
		3. . . .Wyoming
		4. . . .Colorado
		5. . . .New Mexico
		6. . . .Arizona
		7. . . .Utah
8	Nevada
		9 . . . <u>Pacific</u>
		1. . . .Washington
		2. . . .Oregon
		3. . . .California
		4. . . .Alaska
		5. . . .Hawaii

APPENDIX E: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER RELATIONSHIP CODES

1 (Husband)	30 (Adopted Sister)
2 (Wife)	31 (Unknown Sibling Type)
3 (Biological Father)	32 (Grandfather)
4 (Stepfather)	33 (Grandmother)
5 (Adoptive Father)	34 (Grandson)
6 (Foster Father)	35 (Granddaughter)
7 (Biological Mother)	36 (Uncle)
8 (Stepmother)	37 (Aunt)
9 (Adoptive Mother)	38 (Nephew)
10 (Foster Mother)	39 (Niece)
11 (Unknown Male Parent Type)	40 (Father-in-Law)
12 (Unknown Female Parent Type)	41 (Mother-in-Law)
13 (Biological Son)	42 (Son-in-Law)
14 (Stepson)	43 (Daughter-in-Law)
15 (Adopted Son)	44 (Brother-in-Law)
16 (Foster Son)	45 (Sister-in Law)
17 (Biological Daughter)	46 (Cousin)
18 (Stepdaughter)	47 (Not Related)
19 (Adopted Daughter)	48 (Sample Person)
20 (Foster Daughter)	49 (Father Not Elsewhere Specified)
21 (Unknown Male Child Type)	50 (Mother Not Elsewhere Specified)
22 (Unknown Female Child Type)	51 (Unknown Parent Type Not Elsewhere Specified)
23 (Full Brother)	52 (Son Not Elsewhere Specified)
24 (Half Brother)	53 (Daughter Not Elsewhere Specified)
25 (Stepbrother)	54 (Unknown Child Type Not Elsewhere Specified)
26 Adopted Brother)	55 (Brother Not Elsewhere Specified)
27 (Full Sister)	56 (Sister Not Elsewhere Specified)
28 (Half Sister)	57 (In-law Not Elsewhere Specified)
29 (Stepsister)	58 (Other Relative)

APPENDIX F: 10 WORD RECALL LISTS

List 1:

Book
Child
Gold
Hotel
King
Market
Paper
River
Skin
Tree

List 2:

Butter
College
Dollar
Earth
Flag
Home
Machine
Ocean
Sky
Wife

List 3:

Blood
Corner
Engine
Girl
House
Letter
Rock
Shoes
Valley
Woman

List 4:

Baby
Church
Doctor
Fire
Garden
Palace
Sea
Table
Village
Water

APPENDIX G: ABBREVIATIONS

ADL	Activities of Daily Living
CATI	Computer Assisted Telephone Interview
CCPIF	Chronic Condition Prevalence and Incidence Factor
DF	Decedent File
DFS	Disability Followback Survey
DK	Don't Know
DOLI	Date of Last Interview
HH	Household
HRS	Health and Retirement Survey
HU	Housing Unit
IADL	Instrumental Activities of Daily Living
IW	Interview
LSOA	Longitudinal Study of Aging
LSOA II	Second Longitudinal Study of Aging
MOLI	Month of Last Interview
N/A	Not applicable
NCHS	National Center for Health Statistics
NHIS	National Health Interview Survey
NHIS-D	National Health Interview Survey on Disability
NIA	National Institute on Aging
NORC	National Opinion Research Center at the University of Chicago
PD	Proxy Decedent
PHI	Private Health Insurance
PR	Proxy
R	Respondent
RF	Refused
SAQ	Self Administered Questionnaire
SOA	Supplement on Aging
SOA II	Second Supplement on Aging
SF	Survivor File
SP	Sample Person
W2	LSOA II Wave 2 Interview
YOLI	Year of Last Interview

Note to the Data User

The following tables provide an overview of the contents of this data file. Data items appearing on the file are grouped by substantive area and the wave in which the data were obtained is provided. These tables are designed to aid the user in identifying key topics of analytic interest and determining the availability of data for longitudinal examination. Data users are cautioned, however, that the administration of any given question may have changed across interview waves. The questionnaires for each wave of data collection are available and the user is encouraged to consult these instruments for exact item wording, placement and associated skip patterns.

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 1. Introductory, screening, and basic demographic data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
IW eligibility status		X	X	X	X
Locating status		X	X	X	X
SP's vital status		X	X	X	X
Date of IW	X	X	X	X	X
Date SP last known alive		X	X	X	X
IW instrument	X	X	X	X	X
IW mode	X	X	X	X	X
IW completion status	X	X	X	X	X
IW outcome		X	X	X	X
Reinterview outcome status		X	X	X	X
Respondent type	X	X	X	X	X
Migration status		X	X	X	X
Location of IW data		X	X	X	X
Sex	X	X	X	X	X
Date of birth	X				
Age	X	X	X		
Type of residence	X	X	X	X	X
Education	X				
Race and ethnicity	X				
Veteran status	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 2. Housing and migration data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Length of time lived here	X				
Length of time lived in this state	X				
Length of time in U.S.	X				
Region	X				
Moved since DOLI		X	X	X	X
Date of last move		X	X	X	X
Reason(s) for last move		X	X	X	X
Type of residence	X	X	X	X	X
Home has more than one floor	X				
Use stairs to enter home	X	X		X	
Bathroom, bedroom, kitchen on same floor	X	X		X	
Has / needs residential features / modifications:					
Widened doorways or hallways	X				
Ramps	X				
Railings	X				
Automatic or easy open doors	X				
Accessible parking or drop-off site	X				
Bathroom modifications	X				
Kitchen modifications	X				
Elevator, chair lift, stair glide	X				
Alerting devices	X				
Other special features	X				
Difficulties encountered in home due to health:					
Entering or leaving home	X				
Opening or closing doors	X				
Reaching cabinets	X				
Using the bathroom	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 2. Housing and migration data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Services provided by residence:					
Group meals	X	X		X	
Housekeeping or maid service	X				
Nursing or medical care	X	X		X	
Medication supervision	X				
Help with bathing / eating / dressing	X				
Help with walking	X				
Help with shopping	X	X		X	
Planned social activities	X				
Educational or training programs	X				
Help with laundry	X				
Help with money management	X				
Transportation	X				
Protective oversight	X				
Residential privacy provided:					
Separate bathroom		X		X	
Lockable room doors		X		X	
Kitchen facilities		X		X	
Planning a move to receive services	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 3. Long term care data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Nursing home stay since DOLI (ever/since DOLI)	X	X	X	X	X
Number of times in nursing home	X	X	X	X	X
Date admitted first time	X	X	X		
Date discharged last time	X	X	X		
Total months spent in nursing home	X	X		X	X
Payors of nursing home stay	X	X		X	
Primary payor of nursing home stay	X	X		X	
Amount paid for nursing home	X				
Convalescent home stay since DOLI		X		X	
Number times in convalescent home		X		X	
Date admitted first time		X			
Date discharged last time		X			
Total months spent in convalescent home		X		X	
Payors of convalescent home stay		X		X	
Primary payor of convalescent home stay		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 4. Social activities, interactions, and community services data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Social activities in past 2 weeks:					
Get together with friends / neighbors	X	X	X	X	X
Talk on telephone with friends / neighbors	X	X		X	X
Get together with relatives	X	X	X	X	X
Talk on telephone with relatives	X	X		X	X
Go to church, temple, other worship site	X	X	X	X	X
Go to show, movie, other event	X	X	X	X	X
Go out to a restaurant	X	X	X	X	X
Number of days left the house in past 2 weeks	X	X	X	X	X
Present social activities enough / too much	X	X	X	X	X
Able to leave house		X	X	X	X
Reason(s) prevented from leaving house		X	X	X	X
Community services used in past 12 months:					
Senior center	X	X		X	
How often used senior center	X				
Transportation for elderly	X				
How often used transportation	X				
Homemaker service	X				
How often used homemaker service	X				
Information / referral service	X				
How often used information / referral service	X				
Meals / Meals on Wheels	X	X		X	
How often used Meals on Wheels	X				
Eat meals in a senior center	X	X			
How often eat meals in a senior center	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 5. Transportation and driving data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Driving frequency	X				
Does not drive due to impairment / health	X				
Used transportation for elderly in past 12 months	X				
How often used special transportation	X				
Public transportation:					
Used in past 12 months	X				
Limited use due to impairment / health	X				
Frequency of use in past 12 months	X				
Difficulty using due to impairment / health	X				
Own transportation equipment		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 6. Employment and work history data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Employment status in past 2 weeks	X				
Class of worker	X				
Industry	X				
Occupation	X				
Ever worked	X				
Now work	X				
Usual hours per week at work	X				
Year stopped last job	X				
Retirement:					
Retired from job or business	X				
Age at last retirement	X				
Retired due to impairment / disability	X				
Retired on disability	X				
Age when retired on disability	X				
Volunteer work in past 12 months	X				
Frequency of volunteer work	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 7. Family structure, relationships and living arrangements data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Marital status	X	X	X	X	X
Length of time in current marital status	X				
Length of time widowed/divorced/separated	X				
SP still married to same person		X		X	
Date SP widowed / divorced / separated		X		X	
Date SP married / remarried		X		X	
Number of persons in HH	X	X	X	X	X
Relationship of HH members to SP	X	X	X	X	X
Sex of HH members	X	X	X	X	X
Year HH members began living with SP		X	X	X	X
Number of persons in HH who are related to SP	X	X	X	X	X
SP lives with specified relatives	X	X	X	X	X
Spouse currently in care facility		X		X	
Length of time spouse in care facility		X		X	
SP's rating of spouse's health		X		X	
SP's rating of change in spouse's health		X		X	
SP's rating of spouse's health over marriage		X		X	
Reasons SP lives with others:					
SP's need to share expenses	X	X		X	
SP's health or physical problem	X	X		X	
Others' need to share expenses		X		X	
Others' health or physical problem		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 7. Family structure, relationships and living arrangements data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Number of living sons / daughters	X	X	X	X	X
Proximity of children	X	X		X	
How often see children	X	X		X	
How often talk on phone with children	X	X		X	
How often get mail from children	X				
Proximity of family member(s)	X				
How often sees family member(s)	X				
How often talk on phone with family member(s)	X				
How often get mail from family member(s)	X				
Children give money to SP	X	X		X	
SP gives money to children		X		X	
Family gives money to SP	X				
Number of living brothers / sisters	X	X		X	
SP assists others outside of household		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 8. Physical functioning data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Nagi activities:					
Walking quarter mile	X	X	X	X	X
Walking up 10 steps without resting	X	X	X	X	X
Standing or being on feet for 2 hours	X				
Sitting for about 2 hours	X				
Stooping, crouching, kneeling	X	X	X	X	X
Reaching up over head	X	X	X	X	X
Reaching out	X	X	X	X	X
Using fingers to grasp or handle	X	X	X	X	X
Lifting or carrying 25 pounds	X				
Lifting or carrying 10 pounds	X	X	X	X	X
For each Nagi activity:					
Any Nagi difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Amount of difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Duration of difficulty	X				
Now easier/harder to perform selected Nagis		X		X	
Activities of Daily Living (ADL):					
Bathing or showering	X	X	X	X	X
Dressing	X	X	X	X	X
Eating	X	X	X	X	X
Getting in/out of bed/chairs	X	X	X	X	X
Walking	X	X	X	X	X
Getting outside	X				
Using the toilet, including getting to toilet	X	X	X	X	X
For each ADL:					
Any ADL difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Amount of difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Any / amount of ADL difficulty without help				X	
Special equipment used in ADL	X			X	X
Help: receipt, type, frequency, need	X			X	X

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 8. Physical functioning data, by year of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Without help/equipment: tiring/lengthy/painful	X				
With equipment: tiring/lengthy/painful	X				
With hands-on help: tiring/lengthy/painful	X				
Now easier/harder to perform selected ADLs		X		X	
Condition(s) causing ADL difficulty	X				
Instrumental Activities of Daily Living (IADL):					
Preparing your own meals	X	X	X	X	X
Shopping for groceries / personal items	X	X	X	X	X
Managing your money	X	X	X	X	X
Using the telephone	X	X		X	X
Doing heavy housework	X	X	X	X	X
Doing light housework	X	X	X	X	X
Getting to outside places	X				
Managing medication(s)	X	X	X	X	X
For each IADL:					
Any IADL difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Amount of difficulty	X	X	X	X	X
Someone else performs IADL	X				
Help: receipt, type, frequency, need	X			X	X
Without help/equipment: tiring/lengthy/painful	X			X	
With hands-on help: tiring/lengthy/painful	X				
Condition(s) causing IADL difficulty	X				
Help with activities:					
Helper helps with which activities	X	X		X	
Best description of helper(s) (relation)	X	X		X	
Sex of helper(s)	X	X		X	
Is helper paid	X	X		X	
Who pays for help	X			X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 8. Physical functioning data, by year of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Days in past 2 weeks received help	X	X		X	
Hours per day received help	X				
Which helper helps most	X	X		X	
Satisfaction with helper's:					
Schedule	X				
Amount of assistance	X				
Willingness to follow requests	X				
Ability to meet needs	X				
Reliability	X				
Trustworthiness	X				
Treatment of SP	X				
Has caregiver for few days / few weeks	X				
Has problems while home alone	X				
Type of problems while home alone	X				
Incontinence:					
Has urinary incontinence	X	X		X	
Frequency of urinary incontinence	X			X	
Uses urinary catheter / other device	X				
Needs help caring for device	X				
Has bowel incontinence	X				
Frequency of bowel incontinence	X				
Uses colostomy / other device	X				
Needs help caring for device	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 8. Physical functioning data, by year of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Falls:					
Fallen since last IW	X	X		X	
Fallen more than once	X	X		X	
Injured from fall(s)	X	X		X	
Type of injuries	X	X		X	
Fell because no help getting around	X				
Fell because felt dizzy	X	X		X	
Often troubled with pain		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 9. Mental health and depression data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Frequently depressed or anxious	X				
Has trouble:					
Making / keeping friendships	X				
Getting along in social situations	X				
Concentrating / completing tasks	X				
Coping with daily stresses	X				
Frequently confused / disoriented / forgetful	X				
Has phobias or unreasonable fears	X				
Experienced in past 12 months:					
Schizophrenia	X				
Paranoid disorder	X				
Bipolar disorder	X				
Major depression	X				
Personality disorder	X				
Alzheimer's / other senility	X				
Alcohol / drug abuse	X				
Take medication for mental / emotional condition	X				
Unable to / limited in work due to mental problem	X				
Trouble finding work due to mental problem	X				
Received mental health community services	X				
How often felt sad / depressed in past 12 months	X	X	X	X	X

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 10. Cognitive functioning data from self respondents, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Self-rated memory		X		X	
Word recall		X		X	
Memory of month/day/year/day of the week		X		X	
1 st countback from 20		X		X	
2 nd countback from 20		X		X	
1 st countback from 86		X		X	
2 nd countback from 86		X		X	
What is used to cut paper: Scissors		X		X	
Name of desert plant: Cactus		X		X	
Name of current President: Clinton		X		X	
Name of current Vice President: Gore		X		X	
Interviewer observation: SP received assistance		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 11. Cognitive functioning data from proxy respondents, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Proxy-rated memory		X		X	
SP's memory of:					
Friends / family		X		X	
Recent events		X		X	
Conversations days later		X		X	
Address / phone		X		X	
Day / month		X		X	
Where things are kept		X		X	
SP's abilities with:					
Making decisions		X		X	
Handling money for shopping		X		X	
Handling financial matters		X		X	
SP ever get lost / wander off		X		X	
Can SP be left alone		X		X	
SP sees / hears things not there		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 12. Conditions and impairments data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Now has:					
Cataracts	X	X	X	X	X
Glaucoma	X	X	X	X	X
Blindness	X	X	X	X	X
Other trouble seeing (even with glasses)	X	X	X	X	X
Deafness	X	X	X	X	X
Other trouble hearing	X	X	X	X	X
Tooth or mouth problems		X	X	X	X
Currently uses:					
Hearing aid		X	X	X	X
Eyeglasses / contacts	X	X		X	
Magnifying glass to read	X				
Ever had cataract surgery	X	X			
Now has lens implant	X				
Vision compared to last IW		X		X	
Hearing compared to last IW		X		X	
Broken hip:					
Ever had	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Had since last IW		X	X	X	X
Osteoporosis:					
Ever had	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Doctor diagnosed	X	X		X	
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Diabetes:					
Ever had	X				
Still has	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 12. Conditions and impairments data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Now has		X	X	X	X
Under doctor's care		X		X	
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	X
Arthritis:					
Ever had	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X	X		X	
Now has		X	X	X	X
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Bronchitis / emphysema:					
Ever had	X				
Still has	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Asthma:					
Ever had	X				
Still has	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Hypertension:					
Ever had	X				
Still has	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Under doctor's care		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 12. Conditions and impairments data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Heart disease:					
Ever had	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	
Stroke / CVA:					
Ever had	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Had since last IW		X	X	X	X
Heart Attack:					
Had since last IW		X	X	X	X
Under doctor's care		X		X	
Cancer:					
Ever had	X				
Still has	X				
Year first noticed	X				
Doctor diagnosed	X				
Now has		X	X	X	X
Types of cancer	X	X	X	X	X
Condition compared to last IW		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 12. Conditions and impairments data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Have persistent or troublesome health problems:					
Trouble biting or chewing	X				
Trouble with dizziness	X	X		X	
Leg pain or cramps		X		X	
Swelling in feet or ankles		X		X	
Shortness of breath		X		X	
Problems with balance		X		X	
Back pain or problems		X		X	
Corns / bunions / ingrown toenails		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 13. Health opinions, behaviors and nutrition data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Self-rated health	X	X	X	X	X
Proxy-rated health					
Health compared to last IW		X	X	X	X
Noticeable change in health					
Reason(s) why health improved		X		X	
How often felt sad / depressed in past 12 months	X	X	X	X	X
Activity level compared to one year ago	X	X		X	
Regular exercise routine	X	X		X	
Height	X				
Weight	X	X		X	
Weight at age 50	X				
Lost 10 pounds since last IW		X		X	
Reason for weight loss		X		X	
Smoke cigarettes (ever / now)	X				
Length of time smoked	X				
Alcohol consumption	X	X		X	
Eating habits changed		X			
Fruit / vegetable consumption		X		X	
Multi-vitamin / aspirin use		X		X	
In past 12 months:					
Meal delivery service use	X	X		X	
Cholesterol checked		X		X	
Flu shot		X		X	
Eat meals in a senior center	X	X			
Time since last mammogram		X		X	
Reason for no mammogram		X		X	
Time since last prostate exam		X		X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 14. Health care utilization data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Physician utilization:					
Has a regular doctor	X	X	X	X	X
Seen regular doctor in past 12 months	X	X		X	
How often seen regular doctor in past 3 months	X	X	X	X	X
Go to specific place for health care		X			
Seen provider at this place in past 12 months		X			
How often seen provider in past 3 months		X			
Seen medical specialist in past 12 months		X		X	
Number of different medical specialists		X		X	
Hospital utilization:					
Hospital patient since last IW		X	X	X	X
Number of hospitalizations		X	X	X	X
Number of nights in hospital		X	X	X	X
Home health care (HHC) utilization:					
Received HHC in past year / since last IW	X	X		X	
Received HHC in past 3 months		X		X	
HHC services received	X	X		X	
Source of payment for HHC	X	X		X	
Who paid most for HHC	X	X		X	
Needed more HHC		X		X	
Needed HHC in past year / since last IW	X	X		X	
Reason(s) HHC not received	X	X		X	
Out-of-pocket costs for HHC	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 14. Health care utilization data, by wave of interview, continued

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Surgeries / tests (ever had / had since last IW)		X		X	
Cardiac surgery: Chest pain improve/same/worse		X		X	
Cardiac surgery: Activity improve/same/worse		X		X	
Angioplasty: Chest pain improve/same/worse		X		X	
Angioplasty: Activity improve/same/worse		X		X	
Hip surgery: Activity improve/same/worse		X		X	
Knee surgery: Activity improve/same/worse		X		X	
Cataract surgery: Vision improve/same/worse		X		X	
Female hormone use		X		X	
Needed but did not get misc. health care	X	X			
Reason did not get misc. health care	X	X			
Rating of regular doctor	X				
Satisfaction with health care services		X	X	X	X

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 15. Prescription medication data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Number of prescribed medications	X				
How often take medicine as prescribed	X				
Reasons for not taking medicine as prescribed:					
Did not fill due to cost	X				
Did not fill entirely due to cost	X				
Did not refill due to cost	X				
Occasionally forgets to use	X				
Use less often due to cost	X				
Side effects	X				
Cannot get to store / have delivered	X				
Does not need medications	X				
Problems experienced as a result					
Pain or discomfort	X				
Dizziness or fainting	X				
Disorientation	X				
Overdose or withdrawal	X				
Change in vital signs	X				
Treatment condition worsened	X				
Other condition worsened	X				
Had to be admitted to hospital	X				
Had to go to doctor / ER	X				
Drug reaction	X				
Other problem	X				
Receive help with medications	X				
Need (more) help with medications	X				
Type of help needed:					
Ordering, shopping, getting from store	X				
Reminder, monitoring, measuring, taking	X				
Other type of help	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 16. Assistive devices and technologies data, by year of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Used in past 12 months / 2 weeks:					
Tracheotomy tube	X				
Respirator	X				
Ostomy bag	X				
Catheterization equipment	X				
Glucose monitor	X				
Diabetic equipment / supplies	X				
Inhaler	X				
Nebulizer	X				
Hearing aid	X				
Crutches / cane / walker	X				
Wheelchair / scooter	X				
Feeding tube	X				
Now has the following implants:					
Shunt	X				
Artificial joint	X				
Lens implant	X				
Pin / screw / nail / wire / rod / plate	X				
Artificial heart valve / pacemaker	X				
Silicone implant	X				
Infusion pump	X				
Catheter	X				
Organ implant	X				
Cochlear implant	X				

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 17. Health insurance data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Medicare coverage	X	X	X	X	X
Covered by other government plans:					
Medicaid	X	X	X	X	X
Military health care	X	X	X	X	X
Other public assistance	X	X	X	X	X
Indian Health Service	X				
Private health insurance (PHI):					
Has PHI	X	X	X		
Has PHI through employer	X	X			
Count of PHIs / PHIs through employer		X			
Number of PHI plans supplementing Medicare		X		X	
Health maintenance organizations (HMO):					
Signed up with HMO		X	X	X	X
Primary care doctor required		X			
Reason(s) for joining HMO		X			
Would you recommend HMO		X			
Has long term care insurance		X			
Health insurance(s) pays for:					
Regular checkups		X			
Preventive care		X			
Hospitalizations		X			
Prescription medications		X			
Dental care		X			
Source of payment for:					
Wheelchair		X			
Walker		X			
Bed		X			
Oxygen		X			
Problems with device due to cost		X			
Out-of-pocket medical care costs		X		X	X

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 18. Income and assets data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Poverty status	X				
Source for income section data		X		X	
Current income sources		X	X	X	X
Number of income sources		X	X	X	X
Income unfolding brackets		X		X	
Total income (categorical)	X	X	X	X	X
Received food stamps last month		X		X	
Residence currently owned or rented		X		X	
Has a mortgage or home equity		X		X	
Own transportation equipment		X		X	
Income changed since last IW		X		X	
Finances at the end of the month		X	X	X	X
Likelihood savings will be depleted		X		X	X

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 19. Childhood health and family longevity data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Childhood Module administered at Wave 2		X			
SP's health as a child		X		X	
Ever confined to bed or home		X		X	
Father:					
Vital status	X	X		X	
Age at death		X		X	
Cause of death		X		X	
Rating of health (if alive)		X		X	
Attended 8 years of school		X		X	
Born in U.S.		X		X	
Region in which born		X		X	
Mother:					
Vital status	X	X		X	
Age at death		X		X	
Cause of death		X		X	
Rating of health (if alive)		X		X	
Attended 8 years of school		X		X	
Born in U.S.		X		X	
Region in which born		X		X	
Sibling(s):					
Vital status / number deceased		X			
Only deceased sibling: age at / cause of death		X			
Sibling died youngest: age at / cause of death		X			
Sibling died next youngest: age at / cause of death		X			
Number of Siblings				X	
Sibling Relationship				X	
Sibling Still Alive				X	
Sibling Age Now or At Death				X	
Cause of Death				X	
Health if Living				X	
Grandparents Live to Age 85				X	

APPENDIX H: CONTENTS OF THE PUBLIC USE DATA FILES

Table 20. Respondent information and interviewer observations data, by wave of interview

<i>Characteristic</i>	<i>NHIS or SOA II</i>	<i>Wave 2</i>		<i>Wave 3</i>	
		<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>	<i>SF CATI</i>	<i>SF SAQ</i>
Respondent type: self / assisted / proxy	X	X	X	X	X
Relationship of assistant / proxy	X	X		X	
Assistant / proxy lives with SP	X	X		X	
Last time assistant / proxy saw SP		X		X	
Reason for assistant / proxy	X	X		X	
Interviewer observations:					
R intellectually capable		X		X	
R's answers accurate		X		X	
R understood questions		X		X	
R cooperative / interested / tired		X		X	
R has difficulty hearing IW		X		X	
R's hearing affected IW		X		X	
Language used in IW		X		X	
SP Bedridden				X	
SP Wheelchair Bound				X	
SP Otherwise Incapacitated				X	